Commerce Report Says We're in Trouble

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Commerce Department has advised the White House that the U.S. faces a continuing decline in the competitiveness of its high-technology industries, including computer hardware and software, semiconductors, fiber optics and robotics.

The argument that American high-tech firms are confronting increased competition from foreign countries, particularly Japan, is not new; the U.S. computer and semiconductor industries have been making the same claim for several years. The significance of the Commerce Department report, released last week, is that it was commissioned — in December 1981 — by the Cabinet Council on Commerce and Trade, which presumably will use the document as a basis for a concerted, White House-backed response to declining U.S. high-tech competitiveness.

'In terms of research and development spending, the report noted, overall, the U.S. has larger outlays than West Germany, Japan and France. But, Commerce said, those nations are raising their R&D financing, and U.S. government spending increasingly goes for military projects.'

In developing the report, the Commerce Department held a series of meetings with high-level executives of the computer, telecommunications, semiconductor and robotics industries in this

(Continued on Page 8)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
Weekly Newspaper
Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass. and additional mailing offices ©1983 by CW Communications/Inc.

$1.50 a copy; $44/year | March 21, 1983 | Vol. XVII, No. 12

NEWSPAPER

It Didn't Weather the Storm

Ten thousand gallons of water and five tons of air-conditioning equipment crashed down on Mazda Motors Corp. of America's IBM 4341 system when a storm lashed its Compton, Calif., data center. Story on Page 7.

NCR Mainframe Built On 32-Bit VLSI Chips

By Ed Scannell
CW Staff

DAYTON, Ohio — NCR Corp. last week brought out what it claimed is the first 32-bit mainframe for general-purpose business applications that incorporates very large-scale integration.

Labeled the NCR 9300, the system is the first to use NCR's compact 32-bit chip set and is small enough to fit on top of a desk.

The bread box-size system reportedly has twice the processing power but takes up seven times less floor space than NCR's I-9020 system at the same cost. A 9300 configuration that supports 10 to 14 users and is priced at $72,071 is the performance peer of a similarly configured Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/730 but costs 45% less, NCR claimed.

The 32-bit system's entry-level model carries a $24,235 price tag, while the high-end version lists for $125,000.

NCR also announced a remote diagnostics service for users of the new 9300 system.

The diagnostics service is modem-based, operating via telephone lines, and costs $1,187/year for users with a typical 9300 configuration. The company claims comparable on-site field engineering would be priced at $1,484.

With the introduction of the 9300, NCR President Charles Exley Jr. said the company's other mainframes will "require a repricing and repositioning which will be forthcoming," although he declined to say exactly when it would take place.

(Continued on Page 8)

Large Users to Bypass Phone Companies

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

Major customers of the nation's telephone operating companies may be migrating to "bypass" suppliers faster than most industry pundits and government policymakers have predicted, a survey that *Computerworld* conducted last week among a random group of large corporations and institutions indicates.

All but one of the seven users contacted — Xerox Corp., Bank of America, General Electric Co., Monsanto Co., MIT, the City of New York and Aeronautical Radio, Inc., which operates a leased-line network for the nation's major airlines — are actively involved in planning or building communications facilities that would bypass telephone company local-exchange networks. Each organization spends at least $50 million annually on domestic communications, and some spend more than twice that much.

All of the seven users are now doing business with other common carriers and/or interconnect (independent) terminal makers. Asked about their willingness to buy competing services and equipment from non-telephone company suppliers, several called the question irrelevant because they are already doing so.

A recent "Status Report on Near-Term Local Bypass Developments" from the Federal Communications

(Continued on Page 6)

Product Spotlight

Pursuers Hot on AT&T's Heels

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

AT&T is ducking bullets from a posse of challengers as it is thrust into a new age of unregulated communications competition. When the smoke clears, the reshaped U.S. common carrier market will stand in the ruins of its predecessor.

Stripped of its communications monopoly by the federal government, the world's largest corporation is fighting for its future. The Bell operating companies, which own and operate the local-exchange facilities, will become fully separated from AT&T as of Jan. 1, 1984.

Bringing the battle to Bell is a host of other common carriers that range from United States Transmission Systems, which offers private-line

(Continued on Page 11)

AT&T last week replaced the 1.5M bit/sec portion of its Dataphone Digital Service. Story on Page 6.

AT&T to License Videotex Patent

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

NEW YORK — AT&T has reportedly agreed to license its videotex display system on reasonable, nondiscriminatory terms, thus enabling the American National Standards Institute to proceed with development of a videotex standard.

The news came last week in an interview with Ansi's legal counsel, William H. Rockwell. Rockwell said he would advise Ansi's X3L2 subcommittee to continue its development of the proposed standard, known as the North American Presentation Level Protocol Syntax.

Until last week's announcement, NAPLPS' future was in doubt because the underlying technology is

(Continued on Page 6)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Managing Editor Rita Shaw
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Technical Editor Timothy J. Scannell
Senior Editors:
Software Lois Paul
Communications Phil Hirsch
Bruce Hoard
Systems Ed Scannell
Office Automation Bruce Hoard
Industry Bill Laberis
Special Projects Jack B. Rochester
Writer/Analysts: Marguerite Zientara
Tom Henkel
Senior Writer: Jim Bartimo
Staff Writers: Paul Gillin
Katherine Hafner
Patricia Keefe
Staff Writer/Photographer: Susan Blakeney
Correspondents:
New York Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
West Coast Robert Batt
Jeffry Beeler
Features Coordinator: Barbara Van Scoyoc
Chief Copy Editor: Donovan White
Assistant Chief Copy Editor: Kathie Gow
Copy Editors: Dave Bouffard
Patti Hartigan
Betsy Morse
Deborah Scaduto
Charlotte Ziems
Editorial Assistants: Jane Fettig
Joyce Furia
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Human Connection Jack Stoné
Lecht on Science Charles P. Lecht
Softline Werner L. Frank
SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
Computerworld Extra
Editor Jack B. Rochester
Computerworld OA
Editor Ann Dooley
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming
Computerworld Buyer's Guides
Editor Marcia Blumenthal
Copy Editor Rick LePage

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES & SALES OFFICES:

New York: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021 Phone: (212) 570-2135

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301 Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 800 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, Reece Notman Assoc., 345 Gunnell Rd., Islington, London EC1V 1PEH. Phone: 01279 24151-6.

W. Germany: Erhard Uppenkamp, CW Publikationsverlag, Feydenheimer Pl. 6000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 36-90-61. Telex: 521-5240.

France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. Phone: 720 88 66.

Japan: Ide, Shohei Kurita, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shinbashi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 531-0882. Telex: 252-4227 Ebihara H. Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Yamaguchi Bldg., 2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101. Phone: (03) 230-0167. Telex: 226860

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 439-4133. Telex: SECCO AA25668.

Brazil: Ivo Magnoni, Data News, Computerworld do Brasil Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda. Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25-10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Brasil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 21309 BCWCBR BR.

Mexico: Barbara Newell, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 20 1 Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-6218, (905) 514-6309

Spain: Neil Keller, Computerworld/Espana, Cavanas, 15, Madrid 4. Phone: 226-23-09, 226-23-00, 226-23-08. Telex: o/n IDC es 760 1 Madrid

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 30, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-12-56-11. Telex: 27360 svedan.

Sweden: Bengt Mardvidh, Computerworld/Sweden, Nova Media AB, Vattugatan 15, 11520 Stockholm

Italy: Daniele Cordero, Gruppo Editoriale Jackson, s.r.l., Via Rosellini 12, 20124 Milano.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. PN1257420. Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly except February (5 issues), April (5 issues), May (4 issues), June (5 issues), August (7 issues), September (5 issues), October (7 issues), November (5 issues), December (4 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1983 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications/Inc for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to unidentified articles followed by this symbol: †

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shuman, CW Communications/Inc, Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd, Framingham, MA 01701. ISSN 0010-4841/83 $3.00 + $.50.

$1.50 a copy. U.S. — $44 a year. Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year. Europe — $160 a year. All other countries — $265 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

ABC ABP MCC

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

ACLU Charges New Orleans, Jeff Parish With False Arrests From Computer Errors

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

NEW ORLEANS — The American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) last month filed a class action suit charging the city of New Orleans and its police superintendent with the false arrest of several hundred people because of computer programming errors. Also named in the suit are Jefferson Parish, its sheriff and a number of unknown police officers and/or computer programmers.

But the New Orleans Police Department "acknowledges no false arrests," Calvin Galliano, assistant supervisor of the New Orleans police, said last week. A spokesman for Jefferson Parish could not be reached.

The ACLU's civil action asks the U.S. District Court of Eastern Louisiana to order the New Orleans Police Department and the Jefferson Parish Sheriff's Office to correct erroneous information contained in their computers.

The city of New Orleans and Jefferson Parish, which is a county adjacent to New Orleans, have separate but connected computer systems, according to Martha Kegel, executive director of the ACLU's Louisiana affiliate. Because the information in the computers is so often inaccurate, police officers assume the computer is "a little off" and make arrests of people whose descriptions only partially fit those of the suspect, she said.

"We're basically trying to get improvements in the training of people who operate the equipment," Kegel explained. But Galliano maintained that "our system provides adequate safeguards. We have good training and monitor our system well."

The New Orleans Police Department uses an IBM system that can transfer files of arrest with Jefferson Parish and City Hall, a city spokesman said. The ACLU has charged that inaccurate information is not removed from the files even when it is discovered.

The New Orleans police maintain, however, that outdated and inaccurate information is removed from the system. "We have adequate purge capabilities," Galliano said.

In addition, the ACLU's complaint stated, "Orleans and Jefferson parishes and their law enforcement personnel do not have clear and appropriate policies and procedures in place to program, manage and disseminate the information on their respective computers."

DP Check Lands Her in Jail

NEW ORLEANS — The official filing of the class action against New Orleans and Jefferson Parish says the suit is being brought by "Shirley Jones, individually, and on behalf of all others similarly situated."

Jones is reportedly a victim of alleged computer problems here. Booked twice in the past year and imprisoned once in Jefferson Parish, her first arrest came after a routine computer check by the state's Department of Health and Human Resources.

The computer check was performed so that Jones, a black mother of three, could accept into her home five nieces and nephews who would have otherwise been transferred elsewhere, according to the American Civil Liberties Union's (ACLU) legal complaint. The next day, Jones was arrested because her name was used as a pseudonym by Vera Davis, who was being sought on charges of theft and forgery since 1978.

Jones was imprisoned for 18 hours, the complaint stated, even though she was born on a different date, was six inches shorter and many pounds lighter than Jones. "However, the Jefferson Parish Sheriff's Office still contended she was the same person because their computer was always 's little off,'" the complaint stated. Charges against Jones were dismissed in April 1982.

Even though information about Jones' two bookings had been entered into the computer, she was subpoensed on the same charges last August. When she appeared at the Sheriff's Department to clear up the matter, she was again fingerprinted and advised to change her name to keep the same mistake from happening again, the complaint stated.

Martha Kegel, executive director of the ACLU's Louisiana affiliate, said the Jones case typifies the Police Department's computer problems. The police were so accustomed to inaccurate information that they assumed the computer was wrong and continued to arrest Jones despite incongruities between the computer description and Jones' description.

Moreover, a correction was never entered into the computer records, Kegel said.

This Week

IN DEPTH

The Personal Computing Library ....Follows Page 70
DP Resource Planning ID/11
Stop Documenting ID/19

NEWS

Predictions of DPer Shortages Came True 4
Financial Incentives Urged to Hike DP Output 5
Destroyed Data Center Up a Week Later 7
Suit May Imperil Voice Store-and-Forward 9
Los Angeles Police to Launch $42 Million System 12
EEC Approaches IBM to Settle Antitrust Action 13
Lack of Managerial Support Systems Lamented 14
People, Not Tech, Seen Making MIS Winners 15
Users Group Proposals Often Adopted by NCR 16
'Politics' Not a Dirty Word, Consultant Says 18
Three Steps to Effective Management Offered 19
DPers Told 'Tight Shop' No Longer Enough 21
Young to Speak at AIM Conference 22
Managers on the Move 23
Bank Goes In-House to Cut Processing Costs 24
Shipper Sails With System Upgrade 25
Firm Solves Space Problem With Dasd Tool 26
Mini Helps Shape Fashion Success 27
Tool Speeds Sales Forecasting for Firm 30
Records Manager Supports Utility's Growth 31
Builder Puts Credit Collection Faith in Software 32
Firm Builds Up Profits With In-House System 33
Manufacturer Cleans Up With MRP System 36

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Bucking a Trend 40
Lecht on Science: A Robot for Baby 41
Human Connection: Cyberphobia Not Routine 41
Reader Commentary: Negotiate Clauses Early 44
Reader Commentary: Preparation for Contracts 45

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Modeling Aid Helps Oil Firm's Planning 49
MPG Announces Pricing Structure for Ramis II 50
Release 2.8 of Fastdasd Unveiled 51
Test Plan Standards Portfolio Released for DP 56
'Vakpak-Educator' Unveiled 58
Training Package Runs on IBM Micros, CPUs 60
European Economic Data Bases Available in U.S. 61
Distribution System Runs on DG 62

COMMUNICATIONS

Convergent Aids Introduced 65
Tape System Boasts Error-Free Transmission 66
Z-29 Terminal Unveiled 70

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Lisp-Based Workstation Debuts From Symbolics 71
Graphics Board for Mime Unveiled 72
Subsystems Released for Micros 82

OFFICE AUTOMATION

Workstation Line Targets 3278 Unit 83
Racal Telesystems Unveils Protocol Translators 84

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Tax Authorities Look to Software for Revenue 87
New England Beats Sun Belt in Salary Survey 87
Fujitsu to Buy TRW's Share in TFC Partnership 88
Preliminary Ban Issued on Hubco MAI Upgrade 92
Protectionism to Foster High Tech Seen Threat 98
BEI Chief Found Guilty of Theft From Nixdorf 99
HP Group to Increase Business Micro Sales 100
Rolm Files Lawsuit Against Plessey 101

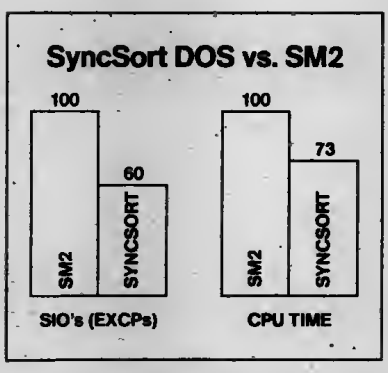
ADVERTISING INDEX 130

IN-LAWS

Smile, IBM. New SyncSort DOS is the perfect mate for your 4300 series!

Call (201) 568-9700.

Meet our new DOS/VS(E) release.



High performance computer without high performance sort program like bride without groom—expectation without fulfillment.

—Old Chinese Proverb.

* * * * *

You say you just got this brand-new 4331? It's got big blue eyes, great price-performance curves and nifty disk drives? Now you're thinking about marrying it to IBM's 5746-SM2 sort program?

Well, don't do it pardner! The groom is definitely too old for the bride. Like IBM's other DOS sorts, SM2 is a hangover from an older generation of sorting technology.

There's only one sort around that's really fit for the hand of a glamorous new 4300 computer. And that's the latest release of SyncSort DOS. It's perfect for DOS/VS(E) and its new Fixed Block Architecture and VSAM type of data. Here's what SyncSort DOS can bring to the marriage:

1. BETTER PERFORMANCE. The first release of SyncSort DOS—back in 1978—incorporated many of the breakthroughs we made in OS sorting. Since then, in numerous releases, we've steadily cut the amount of resources that go into sorting. The new release carries on that old family tradition. Compared to SM2, SyncSort uses up to 50% less CPU Time and up to 70% fewer SIOs.

2. BETTER PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY. SyncSort DOS has a host of features to cut the amount of programming time that goes into applications. You can often reduce the amount of time required for simple reports from five programmer days to one programmer day simply by using these features. They can:

- select relevant records;
- perform summaries on designated numeric fields;
- reformat records on output;
- insert character strings;
- convert numeric data to printable characters (including editing);
- produce reports divided into logical pages with headings, pagination and dating—and much more.

3. BETTER CUSTOMER SERVICE. We have the smartest Tech Service people in the business and the best and fastest service. About 85% of all requests for service are resolved within 24 hours. Try us and find out for yourself.

So if you'd like to match that phenomenal new computer with the perfect mate, give us a call. We'll send over one of our matchmakers to give you a personal demonstration.

Once you've seen SyncSort DOS in action, we don't think it'll be long before you call us with a familiar request: "Play it again, VSAM!"

syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Predictions of DPer Shortages Came True

20/20 HINDSIGHT

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

Programmers who made career plans based on predictions that appeared in *Computerworld* three to four years ago made pretty safe bets. The forecasts are still generally valid, the people who made them said when they were contacted recentiy, even though their individual predictions were somewhat different.

Pundits who foretoid a programmer shortage persisting into the next decade still stand by their predictions, although they said the recession has rendered them less dire. In October 1980, the National Science Foundation's (NSF) "Science and Engineering Education for the '80s and Beyond" projected that approximately 550,000 jobs for programmers, systems analysts and other computer professionals would open in the U.S. between 1978 and 1990. The supply of college graduates in those fields would be no more than 157,000 during those same years, the report predicted.

The availability of work has since led many students educated in other fields to enter computer work, according to Dr. Alphonse Buccino, deputy director for science education at the NSF and one of the report's authors. That, combined with the recessionary squeeze, has eased the shortages somewhat.

"The shortage is not quite as severe as the numbers indicate, but that doesn't mean there isn't a problem," Buccino maintained.

Software productivity tools have failed to alleviate the programmer shortfall, Buccino said. In fact, they may make it worse.

"It's like the jetliner, which not only met a need that was felt in 1958 but created its own demand," he said. "More and more individuals are finding applications."

Business has responded to some of the recommendations made in the 1980 report, Buccino said. Among those were suggestions that industry provide research facilities and offer sabbatical arrangements whereby industrial engineers and university faculty could exchange jobs to broaden their experience. The report also concluded that universities should allow faculty members more leeway to supplement their incomes.

"Private industry has taken an increased interest in educational institutions," Buccino said. In fact, the 14th annual report of the National Science Foundation is titled "University-Industry Research Relationships."

Application programmers will not be threatened by end-user-manipulated software, timesharing and turnkey systems, said John K. Lady, chief of the Computer Services Division at the National Telecommunications and Information Administration in March 1979. Turnkeys will be oversold as solutions, Lady said at the time, and applications programmers will still be in demand for their specialized skills.

Application generators and high-level programming languages have transferred more development responsibility to end users in the intervening years. But Lady maintained that applications programmers are in no immediate danger.

"The job outlook for application programmers looks good for the rest of the decade," Lady said. "There is not yet any general-purpose software," that threatens specialized applications.

Time-sharing has become a valuable tool in specialized areas, Lady said, but it still poses no major threat to the general programmer. As for application development tools, their impact has been limited. "I haven't seen any programmer productivity tools that are very good," he said.

Lady now predicts that programmers will need to emphasize their analytical ability over coding skills. "They will work with new packages such as data base management systems, file-access utilities and report writers," he said. "Application programmers will still be needed to look at specific jobs and take advantage of all the tools that are available."

More Pessimistic Forecast

A less optimistic forecast was expressed in a Dec. 10, 1979 reader commentary. Micheie Landon, then a technical supervisor of the Hartford Insurance Group and now manager of an application group at the University of Massachusetts at Amherst, asked, "Will we [programmers] go down in history as the profession that created and destroyed itself in 25 years?"

Landon said application generators and nonprocedural languages would create a trend that "will unfortunately but unavoidably eliminate programmers."

Perhaps the 25-year time frame was too short, Landon said recently, but programmers are still threatened by these tools. Rather than losing their jobs, she said, the programmer's role will change.

"Everyday application programmers will eventually lose a lot of their importance," she said. "Their role will be as consultants — teaching people how to use packages, minicomputers and micros."

Landon contradicted recent forecasts that predict that programming aids will actually increase the demand for new applications. Users will eventually take over most of their own developmeot needs, she maintained. "Programmers still have to get more diversified. Those that are not technically oriented will have to learn to communicate."

N.Y. Recruiters Say Job Market Loosening Up

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — If the New York metropolitan area is any barometer of economic conditions, then the back of the recession has been broken and the outlook for data processing positions in the near future is good.

DP personnel recruiters here report that positions in nearly all computer-related areas are becoming more plentiful as 1983 progresses. And salary offerings are increasing as well.

Although the DP job market in New York did not suffer as badly from the recession as did other areas of the country and other industries, the fact is that many positions that which would have been filled in better times were left open, according to William Borrelli, president of the recruiting firm William Harris Associates here.

The situation is changing, Borrelli maintained, adding that the DP job market is "loosening up." According to Borrelli, "Companies are coming to realize that they should fill those positions which were left vacant six months to a year ago. Prior to what is happening now, many firms maintained plans to hold back on new hiring unless it was extremely necessary. I have seen over the last three months companies now filling jobs that were open since the beginning of the last quarter of 1982."

Borrelli, who has been in the DP job market for 15 years, said he is witnessing "active interviewing and hiring" in positions that span all areas of DP. Specifically, he has detected a noticeable upswing in the number of placements and inquiries from DP technicians, especially from those outside the New York area. He attributed this interest to the poor economic situations that persist in other parts of the country.

"I've gotten a tremendous response from other parts of the U.S. DPers feel that because there is such a large concentration of users here, a proportionate amount of jobs will be available. And in some cases, it's beginning to happen again," he said.

Borrelli also pointed out that salaries at all levels of DP are on the increase. He said that in software support, for example, someone with about seven years of experieoce who is currently earning $42,000 can expect his market value to be worth in the $50,000-a-year range now.

Robert Haif, president of Robert Half International, Inc., said there has been definite growth in the number of "orders" his company has taken for DP jobs within just the past two months.

Bonnie Kaplan, a placement manager for Robert Half in New York, said that although there has not been a "dramatic" change in the number of available jobs since 1982, there has certainly been an "upturn."

Kaplan noted that companies are beginning to replace vacated positions and are also expanding their DP operations as "more and multiple" positions become available.

"One positive indicator is the interview procedure," Kaplan maintained. She pointed out that clients are currently taking less time for the hiring process. "What took 3½ weeks to finalize in 1981 takes 2½ weeks now," she said.

Low Point

Steve Joffe, the manager for Source EDP here, said many New York-based companies are now at a "low point" in DP staffiog because the metropolitan area was hit by the recession in the spring of 1982, a bit later than the rest of the country. Joffe said that the job market is indeed becoming stronger and that economic indicators, such as the steady positive actions in the stock market, are giving companies the confidence that recovery is "real."

This confidence, coupled with a need for good DPers, is evidently spurring companies to hire once again, Joffe noted. "We hit the worst, and we are now coming back. The worst time for us was the last quarter of 1982. but now things are turning around. I can't quantify it right now. It's just a feeling — but companies are definitely expressing a need for DPers again," he stated.

Opening fastest are positions in the highly technical areas, Joffe said. By and large, however, Source EDP here is seeing a "much greater diversity of positions" than it has in the recent past, he added. Management jobs will also open up strongly again, Joffe predicted, but these high-level spots traditionally take longer to open because they are usually related to a DP expansion situation.

Joffe also said that until recently, many DPers were reluctant to seek new jobs, even if they were dissatisfied with their present positions, because few companies were able to offer good DP positions during the recession. Now, Joffe is seeing an influx of both job applicants and openings in numbers that he described as having "never been so great." According to Joffe, "There won't be a running inflation of jobs, but it will be better and better."

Bruce Neuman, president of the recruiting firm Fairon-Rambeau, called the current job situation "tremendous." He said that companies are opening up jobs "like crazy," chiefly because of the stock market's five-month high and other positive economic indicators.

Financial Incentives Urged to Hike DP Output

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

Financial incentive programs similar to those used to reward top corporate executives can boost productivity dramatically in the DP department, according to Dr. Howard A. Rubin, a computer science professor at City University of New York's Hunter College who also runs a productivity consulting business based in Stamford, Conn. Most effective are incentive programs that offer DPers at least $500 to $600 a year in bonuses.

When financial incentive programs are accompanied by other productivity tools, such as hardware and software enhancements, DPers can potentially produce seven times more work, he claimed.

Rubin, however, warned that while financial incentives can be beneficial, they cannot compensate for poor management or unpleasant working conditions.

Behavior modification is the key to motivating the DP staff, Rubin maintained. An incentive program that rewards the entire staff, typically twice a year, for their combined performance promotes a team effort that puts pressure on each employee to produce more. That approach is more effective than the competitive approach of rewarding only top producers, Rubin contended in a recent interview.

"You will have high achievers in every organization. This plan is aimed at the average and below-average employees," he explained.

Moreover, the researcher said, the financial incentive program also appears to help DP managers retain new entry-level employees, who traditionally job-hop to boost their salaries.

Ideally, employee bonuses should range between 2% and 10% of the employees' average salary, Rubin noted. However, they should not exceed 10% of the employees' salaries. Past the 10% mark, the incentive program becomes less advantageous to the company, he said.

Paying attention to the people costs in the DP department offers pay back that is higher than any productivity tool on the market, Rubin continued. Many firms make the mistake of buying hardware and software that are billed as productivity boosters. If managers fail to consider the staff's attitude as an element in the productivity equation, those products often fail to live up to their full potential, Rubin said.

Measuring Productivity

But measuring an employee's productivity is not an easy task. Improved productivity, Rubin explained, occurs when the DP department is providing better service to its customers — the in-house departments that depend on the DP department to provide information and services. The real measure of productivity entails meeting deadlines and providing quality software in a more cost-effective way, Rubin said.

Aside from cutting costs and improving service, incentives help managers understand what the information services department actually does.

"Measurement by itself does not supply the motivation for productivity improvement. By analogy, an overweight individual may weigh himself every day, but not take any action," Rubin said.

"I don't believe financial incentives alone can tap all 400%," Rubin said, referring to the percentage which he thinks employees are capable of increasing their performance if motivated properly.

How to Rate Productivity?

How can the information systems manager rate employee productivity? According to Dr. Howard A. Rubin, the best performance measurement technique is partly mathematical and partly common sense.

Productivity is a combination of lowering the unit cost of products (information services and applications in this case) and maintaining an acceptable quality level and delivery schedule, Rubin explained.

Rubin contended that DP employees should be rewarded according to how well they perform as a group. That translates into a bonus for each employee in the DP department equal to the group's performance times its improvement over last year.

The departmentwide performance rating can be quantified as a number between zero and one, Rubin said. For example, if the DP staff produced 75% of its work load within 10% of the company's standards for quality and timeliness, the employees would receive a zero rating. If they managed to produce 85% of their work within 10% of company standards, they would receive a .5 rating. The top rating would go to the DP staff that produces 95% of its work and still remains within the 10% standard.

That productivity rating is compared with the cost of delivering the same year's unit costs (in current dollars) divided by projected unit costs for this year minus one.

What training does your company need most right now?

Three new courses to help your company achieve maximum results.

Every DP or Training Director knows all too well the areas in which his department members need to be more productive. These same managers also know it's tough to find logical, responsible solutions to development problems.

One of the answers could be Yourdon training. For years, we've been providing solutions to development through our effective seminar curriculum.

Now we've refined our current courses, adding newer case studies, stressing the "hands-on" approaches to learning. We've broadened our curriculum to address most of the problems confronting DP managers faced with difficult development responsibilities.

Our newest courses include an innovative 3 week entry-level programming course, a comprehensive five day program in the development of decision-support (DSS) modeling systems, and an update and sequel to our basic Structured Analysis and Systems Specification Workshop.

New Structured Analysis & Advanced Structured Analysis

The New Structured Curriculum

Our UPDATED Structured Analysis & System Specification Workshop surpasses all copies. While most other structured courses are still '70's material, our new Structured Analysis is vintage 1983. This course thoroughly trains the analyst to prepare a finished structured specification document more quickly and easily than ever before.

In addition, the analyst learns how not to get bogged down in defining the current physical system and how to develop the current logical model of a systems requirement.

In Advanced Structured Analysis, another updated course which is a sequel to the SASSW, the analyst learns in even greater depth what a logical model is and how to derive one. Also a five day workshop, ASA includes case studies from which participants can apply logical modeling techniques to real-world problems.

Both courses contain brand-new materials reflecting years of actual experience in doing structured analysis in actual business situations.

Financial Modeling

Survival in the Current Economy

To survive in the current economic climate, top executives, planners, financial managers, and data processors must work together to develop DSS's (Decision Support Systems) that can ask the "what if" questions that are necessary to make sound business decisions.

For these individuals, we've developed a brand new course FINANCIAL MODELING. It's a comprehensive five day program providing the skills necessary to 1)Define what models are needed to answer "what if" questions 2) Construct a model, defining proper input and output 3)Choose the proper programming or modeling language 4) Code the model 5) Test, use, and document the model.

In addition, every participant will work on an actual case study and create a financial model based upon an actual business situation.

Yourdon Cobol

The Making of a Programmer

Over 65% of all U.S. programming shops utilize COBOL. At Yourdon, we've developed a three-week COBOL programming course that teaches entry-level personnel more than just coding. The intent is to produce (in the shortest time possible) programmers who can produce correct program design as well as easy-to-read code. Best of all, Yourdon COBOL includes integrated real world case-studies and the course can be tailored to be relevant to any particular type of hardware or programming standards environment. Yourdon COBOL is available on an in-house basis.

For more information on any of the above courses, or a complete listing of the Yourdon Curriculum, contact your Yourdon Marketing Representative at the number listed below.

800-223-2452

In New York, call (212) 391-2828.
In San Francisco, call (415) 871-2800
In London, call 01-637-2182

YOURDON
Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10036

Large Users Plan to Bypass Phone Companies

(Continued from Page 1)

Commission predicted that it will take three to five years for bypass vendors to become credible competitors of the telephone company. One reason: skepticism among prospective users.

"A number of respondents expressed doubts about the ruggedness and reliability of proposed local bypass systems," the FCC said, while others contended that "much of the current rush to local bypass was the result of unwarranted claims."

Despite its stance on user skepticism, the status report listed some 40 corporate and institutional telecommunications users that have installed or plan to install bypass facilities. Twenty-five of those organizations have systems already in place or will begin construction within a year.

Moreover, the report pointed out that a relatively few business and institutional telecommunications users account for a relatively large share of telephone company revenues: "AT&T claims that 5% of its customers generate 63% of its revenues." An even more dramatic example is provided by New York Telephone Co.; "more than one-third" of New York Telephone's revenues are generated by one-third of 1% of its customers, all of whom are located in Manhattan.

It is probably not accidental that Merrill Lynch & Co., in collaboration with the Greater New York Port Authority and Western Union, Inc., is now building a fiber-optic-based bypass network connecting the lower Manhattan business district with several neighboring business districts and with a "teleport" on Staten Island, where a number of private and public satellite earth stations are under construction. The New York teleport network will have a 96-fiber backbone trunk able to carry 200M bits per second on each fiber.

New York is also the place where Manhattan Cable TV Co., in competition with the telephone company, has been transmitting two-way voice and data signals for several years among business locations.

According to Dr. Jerone Lucas, president of Telestrategies, Inc., a McLean, Va.-based consulting firm that follows bypass closely, about 10 other cities are now planning teleports, and two — Columbus, Ohio, and Dallas — have teleports under construction. Meanwhile, an Atlanta cable TV network is providing local distribution for Isacomm, Inc., a reseller of satellite communications services, and in Omaha, Neb., Cox Cable TV is doing likewise for MCI Communications Corp.

At least 10 of the nation's 30 largest cities now have two-way cable TV systems in place or under construction, Lucas said, noting that the operators in Nashville, Tenn., Portland, Ore., and Dallas are promoting their channels to telecommunications users.

Lucas believes several cities will have bypass facilities up and operating before the end of next year. Aside from cable TV, there will be data-only digital termination systems, voice-only cellular mobile radio, plus private microwave and optical fiber point-to-point links that handle both kinds of traffic, he predicted, adding that by the end of 1984, there should be enough systems and users "to make bypass credible."

Will New Access Charge Plan Encourage Users to Bypass?

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

One question raised by the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) new access charge plan [CW, March 7] is whether it will encourage users to bypass their local telephone company networks. The question is pertinent because many business telecommunications users, especially the larger ones, are seriously considering bypass alternatives, and a number of bypass vendors have begun hawking their wares.

The FCC plan drastically alters the way end users of the long-distance telephone network pay for access to that network. This could have a significant impact on the future viability of bypass services.

However, the present version of the access charge plan is not necessarily the final one. The National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissions has already taken the decision to court, and others may do likewise.

What does the new access charge plan mean? Today, part of what each interstate carrier collects from a user is given to the local telephone company to reimburse it for providing access facilities — terminal equipment (if leased from the telephone company), inside and outside wiring and a portion of the switch that terminates the user's local loop.

Beginning next Jan. 1, however, the user will pay much of the charge for these facilities directly to the telephone company. Or, more accurately, he will pay most of the Non-Traffic-Sensitive (NTS) charges allocated to local telephone company-provided long-distance access facilities. In 1984, the total bill for these charges will be about $8.5 billion per month, or roughly $8.50 per line monthly, the FCC said.

Initially, business users will pay an additional monthly charge of at least $4 per line to reimburse local telephone companies for providing access to long-distance circuits. The remainder of the reimbursement will be paid in 1984 by the interstate carriers, but over the succeeding five years, it will be added gradually to the direct charge levied on the end user.

Analysis

Those hit hardest by the increase may be users with heavy traffic loads. Not only do they have more lines, but they also tend to employ dedicated rather than dial-up access circuits. Users of the former facilities are now paying far less than users of the latter for interstate network access, the FCC said, because the telephone industry's present cost allocation scheme, which was established by the carriers rather than the FCC assigned virtually all of the access costs to switched offerings such as Message Toll Service/Wide Area Telecommunications Service (MTS/Wats).

Under the FCC's new plan, however, all business users who lease lines from the phone company will pay a minimum flat rate charge of $4 per line per month (residential users will pay at least $2 per line per month).

All of this suggests that there will be growing interest in alternate facilities that bypass the local exchange network (and the $4 rate hike). However, the shift of local access charges from the interstate carriers to their customers may cause a compensating reduction in interstate message charges.

The FCC expects this to happen; it pointed out in the recent order that heavy users will find message rates "dramatically reduced," which it said will make bypass "a less desirable option."

Even if the decline in interstate rates does not completely offset the increase in local exchange rates, users will not necessarily migrate en masse to bypass services. For, as the FCC pointed out in a "Status Report on Near-Term Local Developments," users considering bypass weigh a number of factors before deciding.

AT&T Offers TDC Service For Voice, Data, Facsimile

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T has begun offering wideband Terrestrial Digital Circuits Service (TDC), which was authorized by the Federal Communications Commission last week despite objections from phone company competitors.

TDC, a 1.5M bit/sec point-to-point service for high-volume business and government communications users, replaces the 1.5M bit/sec portion of Dataphone Digital Service (DDS). TDC circuits can carry voice, data and facsimile transmissions.

The new service "can be particularly useful to large business customers who have their own private-line telecommunications networks and who need a mixture of voice and data transmission channels," a spokesman for AT&T said.

"It also can be used to provide access lines to AT&T's high-speed switched digital service, which is used to provide video teleconferencing and data transmission."

The TDC tariff approved by the FCC last week establishes new rates for 1.5M bit/sec service, increasing rates for shorter circuits up to about 100 miles and lowering long-haul rates. For example, a short-haul customer that paid $2,180/mo for a 30-mile circuit will now be charged $2,855; a long-haul customer that paid $62,075/mo for an 800-mile circuit will pay $26,285.

AT&T had delayed the effective date of TDC (see earlier story on Page 18) because of objections from competitors, who are chiefly upset about a requirement of the TDC tariff that all terminals connected to TDC channels must utilize network channel terminating equipment (NCTE) obtainable solely from the phone company.

AT&T Agrees to License Videotex Patent

(Continued from Page 1)

the subject of a patent application filed by AT&T's Western Electric [CW, Feb. 21]. Ansi rules allow patented technology to be standardized, but only if the patent owner agrees to license the patent to others on reasonable terms.

AT&T had agreed in general to do this but had balked at making a written commitment until assured by the U.S. Patent Office that it had a valid patent claim, a process that would take several months.

Tom Hastings, chairman of X3L2, said his group had to have the commitment before May 21 or work on NAPLPS would be delayed. It now appears that X3L2 will be able to complete a draft NAPLPS standard by the end of May, its original objective. This draft will then have to be considered by higher level Ansi groups before being adopted, a process that will take several months more.

Not every one agrees that AT&T's refusal to state its licensing terms immediately and in writing was based on uncertainty about the patent claim. Some think American Bell, Inc., which is in charge of marketing AT&T's videotex products, was trying to frustrate competitors.

"AT&T knows that its competitors won't make a significant investment in NAPLPS until they are sure they won't have to pay an arm and a leg for use of the technology," Bill Frezza said last month. Frezza heads a team at General Instrument Corp.'s Jerroid Division, which is developing an NAPLPS-compatible terminal family.

Canada also has a big stake in NAPLPS, since the proposed Ansi standard is based largely on Telidon, a videotex display system developed and promoted by the Canadian government at a cost of several million dollars.

Storm Demolishes IBM 4341

Destroyed Data Center Up A Week Later

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

COMPTON, Calif. — A Japanese automaker temporarily lost one of its two U.S. data centers late last month when a roof collapsed during a fierce Pacific storm and smashed the firm's entire hardware configuration into scrap metal.

The cave-in sent 10,000 gallons of flood water and five tons of air-conditioning equipment crashing down on an IBM 4341-based system owned and operated by Mazda Motors Corp. of America.

Although it caused no deaths or injuries, the Feb. 27 disaster did bring to an abrupt standstill a data center that supplies all Mazda's central computing services in 31 states.

For roughly a week, the wrecked and rain-soaked installation remained totally idle while Mazda's end users in the field reverted to manual methods of doing their major applications.

But by March 3, just four days after the cave-in, the company had already begun transferring its shattered central computing operations to a makeshift data center situated just 60 feet from the site of last month's devastation. Four days later still, the firm had regained all its former information processing capabilities and had returned to business as usual, according to Mazda's vice-president of DP, Harry Linnell.

Credit for the automaker's speedy disaster recovery goes partly to a local specialty construction firm known as Computer Facilities, Inc., Linnell said. Between Feb. 28 and March 3, Computer Facilities transformed 1,500 square feet of Mazda's conventional business office space into a fully operational DP room, complete with raised floors, air conditioning and all the other physical prerequisites of modern computing.

Linnell also credits the rapid restoration of his company's information processing facilities to a Sherman Oaks, Calif.-based hardware dealer known as El Camino Resources Ltd. For more than 48 hours beginning on March 1, the El Camino dealer combed the entire continental U.S. in an effort to find replacements for the 16 major pieces of IBM hardware that were demolished during the Feb. 27 roof collapse.

By March 3, all the necessary replacement equipment had been found and bought, shipped from six major locations throughout the U.S. and arrived at Mazda's makeshift data center here in Southern California, Linnell said.

Backup Saved Data

A third factor contributing to Mazda's quick disaster recovery was the company's own policy of maintaining both on- and off-site backup copies of all its key files. Although all the firm's IBM 3330, 3350 and 3380 disk systems were soaked and flattened beyond repair, the automaker escaped the calamity without losing even a shred of its business data, Linnell said.

The reason is that Mazda routinely duplicates its critical files on backup disk packs and then stores the extra copies in a concrete vault housed in the same building as the data center. Both the vault and its contents survived the roof cave-in intact. "If we hadn't taken the precaution to create backups, I'd probably be out there now looking for another job," Linnell said.

All in all, Mazda seems to have emerged from the recent destruction of its data center with comparatively few scars. During the week when its central computing facilities were entirely out of commission, the firm's manual backup procedures were reportedly able to maintain all the organization's key business activities at a near-normal level of performance.

"But if the interruption of our central processing operations had continued for longer than a week, we would probably have begun to see a slowdown in the delivery of new vehicles to our dealer showrooms," Linnell conceded.

Built around a 4M-byte IBM 4341-L2 running VSE, Mazda's West Coast data center here serves as the hub of a far-flung telecommunications network encompassing four parts depots, five ports and 400 dealers in 31 states. Like the automaker's other U.S. data center on the East Coast, the Los Angeles area installation controls inventory, allocates vehicles, monitors parts distribution and processes warranties for all the users within its assigned region.

For the most part, the western data center and its IBM 3705-based telecommunications network operate uneventfully. But late last month, serious trouble developed when a storm drain on the facility's roof became clogged with debris and buckled under the water's weight during one of Southern California's heaviest recorded rainfalls.

In addition to bombarding the hardware below with two 5,000-lb air-conditioning condensers and a tidal wave of accumulated rainfall, the cave-in left a 20-ft by 45-ft hole in the center's roof.

THE FATS REPORT!
1979 DATAPRO HONORABLE MENTION
FAST ANALYSIS OF TAPE SURFACES
750 USERS
USE FATS TO CLEAN UP YOUR TAPE LIBRARY...
FATS will dramatically reduce costly error recovery and re-runs caused by poor quality tapes. The FATS REPORT will help you determine which tapes should be cleaned, discarded or stripped.
Use FATS to insure that your archival tapes can be read after years of storage and that old tapes will run on higher density drives.
SAMPLE OF FATS REPORT
The length of these bad spots would cause unrecoverable data checks and I/O errors during processing
This 13 inch ERROR is located at the end of the reel...by moving the tape's reflector strip back 3 feet this tape becomes a good tape
Available for IBM DOS, OS, VS and MVS.
Phone or write for your free 30 day trial now so you can compare FATS to your OFFLINE HARDWARE EVALUATOR or reports generated by SMF and ERER.
INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013
201—777-1940

Desktop Mainframe Built With 32-Bit VLSI Chip Set

(Continued from Page 1)

Besides the 9300 introduction, NCR also announced it is adding a "specialized sales force" to its U.S. marketing organization that will deal exclusively with large organizations and institutions.

The 9300 reportedly can run all programs written for the company's I-Series systems. The miniature mainframe can also communicate with the company's recently introduced Decision Mate series of microcomputers through the firm's Decision Net local-area network, a spokesman said.

NCR attributed the 9300's 7½- by 17½- by 25¾-in. size in large part to the first-time use of its NCR/32 chip set. The dime-size central-processor chip, which contains over 70,000 transistors, has the same electronics contained on 10 11-in. by 14-in. boards used in the firm's I-9020 series.

The three other boards comprising the chip set contain an address translation chip and two systems interface chips that would allow other manufacturers to integrate the chip set into their own systems.

In addition to reducing the system's size, the chip set is also responsible for making the system 10 times more reliable and requiring 90% less power than mainframes in the I-Series, the spokesman for NCR maintained. He also attributed the system's microinstruction execution time of 150 nsec and its virtual memory fetch cycle time of 600 nsec to the chip set.

At $24,235, the entry-level 9300 consists of the NCR/32 chip set, 1M byte of memory, a Link Level Communication Subsystem that supports seven asynchronous communications lines, four I/O subsystems for peripheral attachment, microcode and system utilities.

The bread box-sized NCR 9300 plugs into a standard 120V outlet, does not require heavy-duty wiring and needs no special air conditioning or humidity controls, NCR claimed.

Also included in the base price is the newly announced Interactive Transaction Executive (ITX) operating system, which NCR claimed provides a new way of linking transaction-based high- and low-order processing. The operating system permits industrial, retail and financial terminals to swap information with each other, according to the spokesman.

Because the 9300 is expected to play an important role in NCR's distributed data processing strategy, the vendor has equipped the mainframe with communications interfaces for IBM's Systems Network Architecture/Systems Data Link Control, IBM's Binary Synchronous Communications and X.25.

The company has developed a proprietary memory scrubber that scours the chip set's 4M bytes of processor memory every 16 seconds. The memory scrubber "virtually eliminates" the possibility of double-bit errors by correcting any transient single-bit errors automatically without involving the CPU, the spokesman said.

By adding an optional computational chip to the basic chip set, the 9300 might also be used for scientific applications, the company noted.

The 9300 can be leased for $950/mo on a three-year plan, the vendor said from 1700 S. Patterson Blvd., Dayton, Ohio 45479.

Commerce Report Says U.S. in Trouble

(Continued from Page 1)

country. Summarizing the findings of its study, which singled out nine separate industries, Commerce said that:

- High-technology industries are vital to the U.S. economy for a number of reasons, particularly in that they provide productivity improvements that are essential to a rising standard of living.
- National security depends upon the technology-intensive industries, both for sophisticated items that are essential to modern weapons superiority and for a strong and flexible industrial capability for future contingencies.
- The U.S. must rely on its strongest industrial sectors, for instance high technology, to meet increased competition in world markets.
- Over the last 12 years there has been a decline in the international market position of U.S. high-technology industries from a position of dominance to one of being strongly challenged. Market share for the high-technology group and for nearly all individual industries has fallen.
- If present trends continue, the U.S. can expect a further decline in the competitive position of U.S. high-technology industries.
- Foreign government industrial programs, particularly industry targeting, have adversely affected U.S. high-technology industries and will, if trends continue, place U.S. business at a disadvantage, even with an ideal environment for high technology within the U.S.
- The major technological challenge to the U.S. is from Japan. Now limited to a few high-technology sectors, this challenge can be expected to broaden in the future.

"The United States maintains an absolute lead in overall technology," the report noted.

The study added, however, that "there has been a decline relative to our major competitors in a significant number of U.S. high-technology industries."

Turning to the computer hardware and software, semiconductor, fiber optics and robotics industries in detail, Commerce reported that in a number of industry areas the U.S. has been surpassed or nearly equaled by the technological advances of Japan.

Development Risks

In discussing the environment for technological development, Commerce concluded that U.S. high-technology firms in some cases face higher capital costs and face more risks because they lack the government support found in other countries and because they have less favorable access to funds than their competitors in other countries such as France and Japan.

In terms of research and development spending, the report noted that, overall, the U.S. has larger outlays than West Germany, Japan and France.

But, according to Commerce, those nations are raising their R&D financing, and U.S. government spending increasingly goes for military projects, whereas most foreign government-sponsored R&D "focuses on areas of potential commercial significance."

The study also noted that those same competing nations are, on a percentage basis, increasing the numbers of scientific and technical personnel at a greater rate than the U.S, where the situation is worsening because of "a noticeable 'graying' of America's engineering work forces" and because of the fact that high private-sector salaries rob the universities of the faculty needed to train the next generation of high-technology workers.

Congressional Resolutions Mark Sharansky's Sixth Year in Prison

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Last Tuesday marked the sixth anniversary of the arrest and imprisonment of Anatoly Shcharansky, a Russian computer scientist and leader of a Moscow human rights movement who was charged with spying for the U.S.

The occasion was marked here by Congressional resolutions directing the White House and State Department to work toward Shcharansky's release and emmigration to join his wife in Israel. More than 200 congressmen and senators have co-sponsored the resolutions.

Arrested March 15, 1977 and accused of spying for the Central Intelligence Agency and with spreading anti-Soviet propaganda, Shcharansky was sentenced to 13 years in prison and hard labor. The guilty verdict was returned on what the resolutions termed "trumped up charges," despite a statement from President Carter denying that Shcharansky was an American agent.

Since then, according to information reaching the West from his family, the computer scientist's health has deteriorated. In addition he staged a hunger strike from September 24, 1982 until January 14 of this year protesting the Soviet authorities' refusal to allow him family visits.

The House resolution, which cites Shcharansky's "harsh treatment, including isolation, severe cold and inadequate food," mirrors the companion Senate measure in calling for the president and Secretary of State to press the Soviets to release Shcharansky and to deliver the resolutions to the Soviet ambassador.

Corrections

In "File-Aid, Abend-Aid Out" [CW, Feb. 21], it was incorrectly reported that Compuware Corp.'s File-Aid runs under DOS. The product is available only under OS.

The price listed for IO Corp.'s new interface, the IO 901A [CW Feb. 28], should have been listed as $3,995. Also, the IO 901A is interfacing a 2,400 bit/sec bisynchronous line to a 1,200 bit/sec asynchronous line, not 24K to 12K bit/sec as was published.

Prime to Skip NCC This Year

NATICK, Mass. — Prime Computer, Inc. will not be at the National Computer Conference when it opens May 16 in Anaheim, Calif. The company "took a real hard look at [its] trade show strategy and decided to stay home" from NCC, a spokeswoman explained last week.

Prime will instead concentrate its trade show efforts and money on more focused shows, such as those pertaining to office automation and computer-aided design and manufacturing, she said.

Prime denied that dropping out of NCC had anything to do with corporate budget tightening. "We'll spend as much as before, just in different areas," the spokeswoman said. "The generic trade show just isn't worth it."

The firms that dropped out of NCC last year included Hewlett-Packard Co., Pansophic Systems, Inc. and Chromatics, Inc.

Suit Could Imperil Future Of Voice Store-and-Forward

BOSTON — The future of voice store-and-forward systems made by Wang Laboratories, Inc., IBM and Rolm Corp. may be in jeopardy if a "test case" lawsuit filed by VMX, Inc. against Commterm, Inc. is successful.

The legal complaint asks that Commterm suspend marketing of its voice store-and-forward system because it violates VMX's newly awarded patent. The suit also asks that an assessment of damages be made to award VMX (formerly ECS Telecommunications, Inc.) an as yet undetermined sum of money. The sum is likely to be based on a "reasonable royalty," according to VMX's patent attorney, Jerry Mills of Baker, Miller, Mills & Murray, a Dallas law firm.

VMX and Commterm sources said the two firms are currently negotiating out of court. "If they don't come to an agreement, Commterm will go to court to protect its position," said Bob Murray, Commterm's director of marketing. "It is our hope that it can be settled without going to court."

If negotiations fail and VMX is successful in its legal action, Commterm's voice store-and-forward system could be forced off the market. But Murray maintained that Commterm's current users will not be penalized if this comes to pass.

While Mills had no comment about future action against manufacturers of voice store-and-forward systems, VMX Marketing Director Jeff Jenest said that if the suit against Commterm is successful, suits seeking to remove other systems from the market are likely. "You could call this a test case," Jenest said.

VMX filed the suit only 15 days after receiving broad patent rights on Feb. 1 to 51 individual design facets of its voice store-and-forward system. VMX filed for the patent in November 1979.

"There are 51 claims in the patent," according to Mills. "A claim is a one-sentence definition of what that patent covers. It's possible to sue on one claim or all 51. We're suing Commterm on all 51."

In related news, Commterm signed a marketing agreement with the UK telecommunications firm Plessey Company, Ltd. to provide a voice messaging system for Plessey's private branch exchange (PBX). Plessey has been sued by Rolm Corp. on copyright infringement and other charges (story on Page 101).

Commterm has a similar marketing agreement with Anaconda-Ericsson, and "we are close to announcing an OEM agreement with another major PBX manufacturer," a Commterm spokesman said.

RCA Customers to Get $28 Million Rebate

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Twenty-eight million dollars will shortly be distributed to RCA Global Communications, Inc.'s international telex and leased channel customers under a plan accepted by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) earlier this month.

The commission decided in 1979 that Communications Satellite Corp. had charged RCA and other U.S. international record carriers (IRC) too much for service. It ruled that the resulting overcharges collected by the IRCs from their customers should be paid back to those customers.

However, objections from the biggest single user, the U.S. Department of Defense, delayed distribution of the overcharges due RCA customers.

The plan accepted by the FCC last week provides that 45% of the total will be paid to RCA's leased channel users and the remaining 55% to its telex customers. DOD will receive "over $3 million."

The disbursement will occur "within the next 60 days," a source at RCA said.

FCC Issues Interpretation Of Computer II Ruling

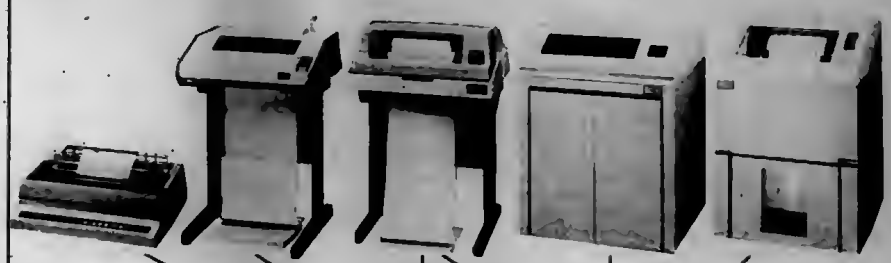
WASHINGTON, D.C. — Computer-based services that facilitate "basic" communications offerings can be provided directly by AT&T operating companies without violating the Second Computer Inquiry Decision, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) ruled earlier this month. The ruling was the latest in a continuing series of interpretations of the "separate subsidiary" rule which, according to many critics, is gradually erasing the rule.

The latest Computer II interpretation arose from a complaint filed last year by Datapoint Corp. on AT&T's new Mechanized Credit Card Service (MCCS). The service enables credit card holders to make operatorless long-distance calls by punching their credit card numbers into Tnuch-Tone telephone keypads.

According to Datapoint, "MCCS is clearly an enhanced service" because it "requires information inputs and performs functions far beyond those required to establish a mere transmission path."

According to a recently released FCC statement, however, "MCCS . . . does not change the nature of the service, but merely facilitates its use."

BDS PRINTER SYSTEMS	Plug Compatible	Latest Technology	Savings 30 to 50%	Nationwide Service	Controllers and Interfaces
	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔



IBM Plug Compatible	BDS LQ40 40 cps Daisy Wheel	BDS M200 200 lpm Dot Matrix	BDS B300 300 lpm* Band	BDS B600 600 lpm* Band	BDS B1000 1000 lpm* Band	BDS BP-1500 1200 lpm* Band	BDS Interfaces
Series 1	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	IPC-01 ISC-01
System 34/38	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	IPI-34
3274 (type A), 3276	✔	✔	✔	✔			IPI-76
2780/3780 SYNC	✔	✔	✔	✔			CXI-10
3270 ASYNC	✔	✔	✔	✔			CXI-10
3203 MOD 5				✔	✔	✔	IPI-43

*Print speed with 64 character set

"It pays to have the right connections."

BDS Corporation
1120 Crane Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 326-2115
TWX 9103732005 (BDS MNPK)

BDS Computer (UK) Ltd.
125 Highgrove Street
Reading
RG1 5EN, England
(0734) 862183
Telex: 847423 (COCRG)

BDS Computer Australia Pty Ltd.
8th Floor, 445 Toorak Road
Toorak, Victoria 3142
(03) 241 8901
Telex: AA39067 (BDS AUS)

VENDOR	SERVICE	DIGITAL/ ANALOG	COVERAGE AREA	NUMBER OF USERS	SPEEDS	MODES/ PROTOCOLS SUPPORTED	RATE ELEMENTS
AT&T	Dataphone Digital Service	Digital	400 Cities	Not Available	2,400 Bit/Sec 4,800 Bit/Sec 9,600 Bit/Sec 56K Bit/Sec	Synchronous, Full-Duplex, Half-Duplex	Mileage-Sensitive, Local Termination Charge, One-Time Installation Charge
United States Transmission Systems	Private Line	Analog	23 Cities	Not Available	Up to 9,600 Bit/Sec	Asynchronous, Synchronous, Half- and Full-Duplex	Mileage-Sensitive, One-Time Installation Charge
Tymnet, Inc.	Tymnet	Digital/Analog	280 Cities 36 Countries	Not Available	2,400 Bit/Sec 4,800 Bit/Sec 9,600 Bit/Sec	Asynchronous, Synchronous, X.25, IBM 3270 Binary Synchronous Communications	Host Interface Charge, Customer Account Charge, Character Transmission Charge, Terminal Interface Charge
GTE Telenet Communications Corp.	Telenet	Digital/Analog	250 Cities 40 Countries	800 Customer Organizations	110 to 1,200 Bit/Sec 2,400 Bit/Sec 4,800 Bit/Sec 9,600 Bit/Sec 56K Bit/Sec	Asynchronous, Synchronous, IBM 3270, 2780/3780, X.25, Half- and Full-Duplex, TWX, Telex	Monthly Charge, Installation Charge, Host Interface Charge, Character Transmission Charge
RCA	Cylix	Digital/Analog	300 Cities	107 Customer Organizations	4,800 Bit/Sec 9,600 Bit/Sec 56K Bit/Sec	Synchronous, Full-Duplex, Burroughs Corp. Polled Select, IBM 3270 Binary Synchronous Communications, IBM Synchronous Data Link Control	Character Transmission Charge, Monthly Charge, Installation Charge, Host Connection Charge
Compuserve	Network Services	Digital/Analog	200 Cities	Not Available	110 to 1,200 Bit/Sec	Asynchronous, Full-Duplex	Character Transmission Charge, Host Connection Charge, Monthly Charge, Installation Charge
Western Union	Private Line	Analog	47 Cities	Not Available	0 to 300 Bit/Sec 2,400 Bit/Sec 4,800 Bit/Sec 9,600 Bit/Sec	Synchronous, Full-Duplex	Mileage-Sensitive, Station Termination Charge, Line Conditioning Charge, "Pass-Through" Charge to Cities off the Network
American Satellite Co.	Specialized Network Services	Digital/Analog	27 Cities	250 Customer Organizations	9,600 Bit/Sec 56K Bit/Sec 1.5M Bit/Sec	Synchronous, Half- and Full-Duplex	Monthly Mileage Charge
Satellite Business Systems	Private Network Services	Digital/Analog	Nationwide Custom Networks	20 to 30	2,400 to 1.5M Bit/Sec	Depends on Network Configuration	Depends on Number of Earth Stations and User Locations
American Bell, Inc. Advanced Information Systems Division	ATS/Net 1000	Digital/Analog	17 Cities	Network Still in Beta Test	0 to 300 Bit/Sec 1,200 Bit/Sec 1,800 Bit/Sec 2,400 Bit/Sec 4,800 Bit/Sec 9,800 Bit/Sec		Host Interface Charge, Volume Transmission Charge, Monthly Charge, Installation Charge

A Sampling of Long-Distance Common Carriers With Data Transmission Services

One hundred long-distance common carriers were tariffed as of August 1982, according to the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). Space and time constraints make it impossible to chronicle all of them here.

Therefore, a representative sampling has been selected. It includes AT&T, which no story on common carriers can omit; value-added packet-switching networks, satellite carriers; and a couple of smaller private-line carriers.

The primary thrust of this Product Spotlight is on data transmission, and the firms listed were asked to describe their service with that in mind.

One thing to bear in mind is that common carriers serve metropolitan areas as much as they do specific cities. So when one claims to serve 100 cities, it probably does so through a base of 25 or fewer large, individual cities.

The companies detailed in the chart are:

•***AT&T.*** Obviously the dominant common carrier in the U.S., if not the world, AT&T considers its Dataphone Digital Service to be its "premium" long-haul data service.

195 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10007.

•***United States Transmission Systems (USTS).*** USTS is a subsidiary of ITT and a good example of a smaller size common carrier. Its backbone network stretches from Dallas to New York with "spurs" in other areas.

Product Spotlight

2 Broadway, 16th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10004.

•***Tymnet, Inc.*** The Tymnet value-added, packet-switching network is well-known for its ability to translate protocols and facilitate remote computing. It features high-, medium- and low-density cities, with prices being lowest in the first.

2710 Orchard Pkwy., San Jose, Calif. 95134.

•***GTE Telenet Communications Corp.*** Telenet is another value-added, packet-switching network with features closely paralleling Tymnet. The two networks are closely identified with each other but offer different pricing schemes.

8229 Boone Blvd., Vienna, Va. 22180

•***RCA Corp.*** The RCA Cylix Communications network differs from Tymnet and Telenet by its extensive use of satellite technology. The network includes earth stations in 30 cities.

800 Ridge Lake Blvd., Memphis, Tenn. 38119.

•***Compuserve.*** Perhaps best known for its time-sharing services, Compuserve also offers its Network Services, a value-added, packet-switched network. Its pricing scheme is similar to Tymnet's.

5000 Arlington Centre Blvd., P.O. Box 20212, Columbus, Ohio 43220.

•***Western Union Telegraph Co.*** Among its many offerings, Western Union provides private-line service to 47 "on net" cities. However, service is also provided (with an accompanying "pass-through" charge) to "off net" cities through other common carriers.

One Lake St., Upper Saddle River, N.J. 07458.

•***American Satellite Co.*** The Specialized Network Services Division stresses its pricing advantages over other common carriers for long-haul data transmission. The company owns 20% of the Western Union Westar satellite system.

1801 Research Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20850.

•***Satellite Business Systems.*** Through its private network services, SBS offers large-scale dedicated networks for very large (approximately 25) users. Other grades of service are available for lower volume users.

8283 Greensboro Drive, McLean, Va. 22102.

•***American Bell, Inc.*** Net 1000 is billed as an intelligent, packet-switching network that will allow online processing and protocol conversion. Formerly known as Advanced Communications Service (ACS), it is still being beta tested.

4 Wood Hollow Road, Parsippany, N.J. 07054.

CW Chart

Host of Carriers Challenging AT&T for Market

(Continued from Page 1)

service, to GTE Telenet Communications Corp., which operates a value-added, packet-switching network, to satellite companies such as American Satellite Co.

Because the marketplace for the services these companies offer is so large and diverse, the fight may end in a standoff, according to Dr. Joseph Sciulli, president of the consulting firm Telecommunications Techniques Corp., based in Gaithersburg, Md.

"Somehow these things have to coexist and find their particular place in the system, rather than being the one thing that's going to take over and dominate the world," Sciulli commented. "All of these things have a place."

He called local distribution the most important problem currently facing the common carrier market. Alan Baughcum, director of telecommunications research for Charles River Associates, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., agreed.

Baughcum said quality and cost of connection are the two primary problems facing carriers who want to interconnect with local loops. "There is the whole question of whether or not AT&T is going to have preferential treatment from the Bell operating companies," he noted. "The concern on the part of service providers is that their competitors not be given preferential treatment."

The Bell operating companies must provide equal interconnection access on an unbundled tariff basis to other common carriers over a two-year period starting Sept. 1, 1984 and ending Sept. 1, 1986.

Large users can bypass the local loop dilemma by taking advantage of services such as those offered by Satellite Business Systems, which provides digital end-to-end links between customer premises, he said.

Digital termination systems (DTS) will also bypass the local loops when they become available. "DTS could come on pretty soon, within the next year or two," Baughcum declared.

Dr. James Jewett, president of Telco Research Corp. in Nashville, Tenn., pointed out that more carriers accessing AT&T's network also means more carriers with which end users must deal. For example, if a user wanted to access Western Union from Nashville, Tenn., it would have to go first through the local Bell operating company. At the point of Western Union termination, another Bell operating company would be required to move the data from there to its ultimate destination. Beyond that, the user would have to deal with a modem manufacturer in order to obtain the necessary modems.

"Right there that's four vendors — two [Bell operating companies], Western Union and a modem manufacturer," Jewett said, "just to get a link between two points."

He claimed that wideband offerings like AT&T's Dataphone Digital Service, which provide data at T1 rates of 1.5M bit/sec, are the wave of the future. "I think T1 is clearly the evolving strategy for both data and voice people," the Telco Research president stated.

However, Bell will have to weigh its T1 options carefully, he added. If AT&T makes the price of T1 services too low, companies will be able to break the wide bandwidth into 24 voice channels — each of which could carry up to 56K bits of data — and then resell channel capacity, Jewett said. Those 56K bit/sec streams could also be multiplexed down into other lower speed channels (story below).

If, on the other hand, AT&T charges too much for T1, it will create a very favorable market for the satellite carriers because "satellites can compete with T1 very very well," Jewett said.

Concerning Bell's competition, Sciulli alluded to MCI Communications Corp. as a mostly voice-oriented common carrier that is making a serious move into long-haul data. "MCI is going to put in a lot of fiber and they basically bought out the Hughes satellite in one fell swoop," he said. "They're going to spend a billion dollars building wideband facilities. When you have fiber and satellites together, you have wideband covered over all distances."

Product Spotlight

'More carriers accessing AT&T's network also means more carriers for end users to deal with. For example, if a user wanted to access Western Union from Nashville, Tenn., it would first have to go through the local BOC. At the point of Western Union termination, another BOC would be required to move the data from there to its ultimate destination. Beyond that, the user would have to deal with a modem manufacturer in order to obtain the necessary modems.'

AT&T

Dataphone Digital Service

- Monthly private-line service.
- Multiply prices five times for 56K bit/sec service.
- For termination charges, add $199 for 2,400 bit/sec service, $618 for 4,800 bit/sec service, $788 for 9,600 bit/sec service and $1,016 for 56K bit/sec service.

New York to Los Angeles
$1,935
Minneapolis to New York
$1,168
Miami to Atlanta
$723
Dallas to San Francisco
$1,378
Dallas to New York
$1,312

AMERICAN SATELLITE CO.

Specialized Network

Customer Premises-to-Customer Premises Connection:
New York to Los Angeles
$1,199/Mo, $9600/Year
Dallas to San Francisco
$600/Mo, $7200/Year

CW Chart

Three Representative Pricing Schemes

TYMNET, INC.

Tymnet

- Monthly customer account charge, $100.
- User names, $4 each.
- Host interface charges:
— Asynchronous monthly charge of $1,900 and one-time installation charge of $1,700 for eight simultaneous users at transmission speeds of 110 to 1,200 bit/sec. For 128 simultaneous users, $6,300 monthly charge and a $2,000 one-time installation charge at same speeds.
— Synchronous monthly charge (for example, X.25, IBM Binary Synchronous Communications and 3270) depends on specific line speed and interface. Monthly charges per interface begin at $1,100; the one-time installation charge per interface begins at $1,000 for services from 2,400 to 4,800 bit/sec. Service at 56K bit/sec is on a special quotation basis for monthly charge per interface; the one-time installation charge is $1,000.
- Host front-end software (required for some host processors), $400.
- Character transmission charges range between five cents for the first 80,000 kilocharacters to one cent for anything over 300,000 kilocharacters.
- Terminal interface charges: Asynchronous 110 to 1,200 bit/sec Public Access Ports charged on hourly basis. Character transmission charges also apply unless otherwise stated for all forms of terminal interface. Hourly rate range: $2 to $4.35 with peak-time surcharges. Private Access Ports available in medium- and high-density cities for between $225/mo and $685/mo with one-time installation charge of $200.
- Dedicated Terminal Interfaces: Monthly charge of $1,000 and one-time installation charge of $1,000 for eight terminals with speeds from 110 to 1,200 bit/sec; monthly charge of $2,700 and one-time installation charge of $2,000 for 128 terminals at 110 to 1,200 bit/sec.
- Network connections for dedicated terminal interfaces range between $900 and $1,800 monthly and include a one-time installation charge of $1,000.

They Divvy Up Bandwidth for Cash

Move to Wideband Brings Resale Carriers

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

One side effect of the move to wideband communications is the emergence of the resale common carrier. Usually with profit motive aforethought, but sometimes unintentionally, these companies are divvying up bandwidth for cash.

Resale carriers buy in bulk from another high-volume carrier high-speed links such as T1 or 1.5M bit/sec, multiplex them down into multiple, slower speed links and resell them to smaller users who cannot afford to buy bulk digital transmission.

According to Dr. Joseph Sciulli, president of Telecommunications Corp., the resale scene can be a favorable one for small users. "If they have that guy in between called the resale carrier, who will unbundle it for them, break it down, do the multiplexing and transmission, terminations and local distribution, [a smaller user] may be able to buy service more cheaply than he could if he went directly to Bell," Sciulli noted.

He added that the ideal place for a resale carrier is in an area where there are many small businesses that are interested in purchasing broken-down bandwidth.

However, not all resale common carriers are offering premeditated services. As Sciulli put it, "People are starting to treat capacity like a condominium; you buy a piece and you have a share of the total risk. You're going to see more and more of that kind of thing."

Less Favorable Side

Dr. James Jewett, president of Telco Research Corp., discussed another, but less favorable, side of the resale scene. He said some resellers who deal in wide-area coverage make a lot of money on the way they measure the beginning and termination of a call. He claimed that resold Wats substitutes are more economical than other resale offerings because people can more readily compare resold Wats prices with normal Wats prices.

"There is a great deal of deception done, particularly with the small resalers and the wide-area coverage," Jewett declared.

This unpleasant situation is particularly applicable to data callers performing such tasks as dial-up polling for point-of-sale inquiries, he added.

So how can people protect themselves? "They basically can't," he replied.

Alan Baughcum, director of Telecommunications Research with Charles River Associates, Inc., said one thing to consider about resale common carriers is their ability to provide quality of service in conjunction with their low prices. Because resellers are so heavily dependent on pricing in order to sell their products, they are also vulnerable to price responses from AT&T.

"Part of the question is how long are these resalers going to be in business," he commented.

To Respond to Emergency Calls

Los Angeles Police to Launch $42 Million System

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES — After almost 15 years of planning, the nation's third largest city next month will launch what is expected to be one of the biggest police command and control systems in the world.

The $42 million Emergency Command Control Communications System (ECCCS) took 10 years to be approved and another 4½ years to build. It will be fully operative next month, 14 months behind schedule.

The system was designed to cut down substantially on the Los Angeles Police Department (LAPD) response times to the three million calls for help it receives each year. Crime rates in the city continue to increase, although at a diminishing rate compared with previous years.

"Under our current manual system, it takes two to three minutes on average to respond to an emergency call and send police officers to the scene of a possible crime. Using ECCCS, we will be able to cut this time down to 30 seconds," claimed David Burney, an LAPD captain and the system's program manager.

Under the system, the LAPD's two data centers will be merged into one. Telephone calls currently received at the LAPD's San Fernando Valley communications facility in Van Ness will be transferred to the Los Angeles data center, which will act as the central terminal for all calls for help. The 100 people working in Van Ness will move to the Los Angeles data center, but no computer equipment is involved in the transfer.

"The transfer will be transparent to the public and there will be no disruption of service," Burney promised.

The new system is based around four Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70 and two PDP-11/34 minis, six PDP-11/03 micros, 143 programmable terminals, 855 mobile digital terminals and 3600 portable radios. The four PDP-11/70s provide ECCCS' primary data processing capability. Two are designated as communications processors and two as main system processors.

Fortran, HOL and ALC are the main languages used.

The DP segment of the system includes 11.8M bytes of main memory, eight disk controllers and 10 disk drives.

The new project's design was not without its problems. The LAPD wanted to adopt a systems approach to implementing ECCCS and chose a local systems firm, System Development Corp. (SDC), rather than an equipment manufacturer, as prime contractor for the project.

The project was scheduled to be completed within 3½ years. "There was fierce competition for the project, and SDC brought its time line down from an inltial 50 months to 42 months in order to get the project, although I think they knew full well they couldn't meet the deadline," Burney said. The baseline design, which should have taken just four months, actually took 18 months.

Never Caught Up

Moreover, "there were a lot of problems at the beginning in defining the system and translating it into computer specification, and once behind, we were never able to make up for lost time," Burney added.

SDC refused to comment on the delays, citing contractual obligations as the reason for remaining tight-lipped about the affair.

To house the new system, the LAPD built a central dispatch center that holds 60 consoles and 300 employees. In addition to improving response times to citizen calls for service, ECCCS is expected to give better protection to the city's 6,900 police officers and help dispatch LAPD forces during both routine and emergency conditions. By doing so, the system is intended to help save lives, improve the coordination of resources and provide for more cost-effective operations.

THIS IS WHERE THE INDUSTRY IS GOING!

INFOMART should be the future address of anyone involved in the marketing of information processing products and services because INFOMART addresses itself to virtually every one of your marketing problems.

INFOMART brings the buyer and seller together in a central location specifically designed to help compress the buying cycle.

INFOMART educates and informs buyers of all levels through comprehensive, ongoing seminars and symposia designed to help them evaluate and purchase.

INFOMART is located in the most dynamic business center in the nation — DALLAS! A city whose accessibility, climate, airport and financial base make it the ideal trade environment.

INFOMART is an extension of a 30-year tradition. The Dallas Market Center, the largest, most successful merchandising complex of its kind, attracts over 500,000 buyers each year.

INFOMART is a cost efficient answer to the industry's most pressing problems — how to educate, exhibit, demonstrate and market your products at a reasonable, controlled cost.

For more information about INFOMART, contact Bill Winsor, Vice President/General Manager, 2100 Stemmons Freeway, Dallas, Texas 75207, (214) 655-6235. You'll not only learn who in the industry will be addressing at INFOMART, you'll also learn why.

THE INDUSTRY'S MARKET SUPPORT CENTER

INFOMART

Court Stays Comsat Ruling

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The circuit court of appeals here has atayed implementation of a recent Federal Communications Commission (FCC) decision allowing Communication Satellite Corp. (Comsat) to offer its services directly to end users. A tariff covering the new Comsat services was to have gone into effect at the end of last month.

The court acted on petitions submitted by several international record carriers (IRC), which insist the FCC ruling discriminates against them. The IRCs, which currently have to go through Comsat earth stations, want to access international satellite facilities directly.

It will take at least three months, according to a court spokesman, for the court to decide whether the FCC order should be changed. The stay will remain in effect in the meantime.

EEC Approaches IBM to Settle Antitrust Action

By Rex Malik
Special to CW‡

The legal battle between IBM and the European Economic Community (EEC) may be drawing to a close. The EEC's European Commission has given IBM proposals for the settlement of its antitrust complaint, according to a recent report in the British weekly *Computing*.

The European Commission, the civil service arm of the 10-nation EEC, will neither confirm nor deny that it has sent the proposals to IBM. Under EEC law and procedures, such proposals are private until agreement and a legal decision are reached.

Nevertheless, European sources indicate that the first proposal requires IBM to make channel-to-controller interface information — the so-called 370-compatible instruction set — available to anyone who wants it within 30 days of the announcement of a new IBM product in Europe.

IBM will be able to make its disclosure conditional on the requirement that the company requesting it not sell outside the EEC a product based on the interface data until IBM makes its product announcement outside the EEC.

This is largely academic, because products in the range covered are usually first announced in the U.S.

In addition, IBM will be able to charge a small price, reputedly 1% of the value of the product, if another vendor introduces a product that utilizes the interface information.

The second proposal reportedly involves IBM's pricing practices for main memory. The European Commission wants IBM to offer CPUs with and without memory and to provide fair pricing for the memory.

The Aim of the Proposal

The aim of the proposal seems to be to prevent IBM from offering purchasers an unfair inducement to buy IBM memory by pricing it substantially lower when it is bought as part of a system than when it is separately priced or bought as add-on memory.

These proposals cover IBM's 370, 4300 and 30 series mainframes. It is unlikely that IBM will be bound by these proposals in the case of some future large system series that uses a different instruction set. However, many IBM watchers feel that the vendor will comply with these proposals on currently unannounced systems rather than face the same investigation again.

The memory pricing proposal was supposedly a surprise to IBM, which reportedly considered that issue dead. The interface proposal, however, was not totally unexpected [CW, Feb. 28].

IBM has until April to respond to the European Commission's proposals. The consensus among industry observers is that the vendor will agree to both proposals rather than face a hearing before the European Court of Justice, which would probably generate unfavorable publicity.

The commission's original objections to IBM's alleged practices were made as a result of inquiries prompted by complaints from U.S. companies including Memorex Corp., National Advanced Systems, Inc. and Amdahl Corp. These complaints were compared by many to the issues raised in the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust suit, which was dismissed last year.

The Commission originally confronted IBM with four complaints. They were concerned with the unbundling of systems software and with IBM's System Installation Productivity Option tapes. IBM has apparently changed its practices in these areas, although there is some question on whether the EEC complaint had anything to do with such change of practice.

Case Homework To Go Paperless

CLEVELAND — Students at Case Institute of Technology at Case Western Reserve University will submit paperless homework this fall as part of a research project designed to streamline the information flow between professors and students.

Eight hundred to 1,000 freshmen and sophomores on the Case campus will use about 75 Digital Equipment Corp. Professional 350 personal computers. The microprocessors at the college will be linked to a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/730 supermini via a Xerox Corp. Ethernet local-area network.

According to Donald E. Schuele, vice-dean of the institute, science and engineering students will use the computers to do homework assignments, and the faculty will use them to assign problems and record grades.

Fifty of the computers will be installed in a laboratory for students to use on a rotating schedule 16 hours per day, six or seven days a week. Others will be placed in six-person dormitory suites.

Residents of the suites can lease a computer jointly for about $1,000 a year for four years, with an option to buy it for about $6,600, Schuele said.

Students have shown a great deal of enthusiasm for the program so far. "The hardest people to convince are probably the faculty," Schuele maintained.

"It would take years at work to master the techniques we learn at the Wang Institute in three semesters."

The Wang Institute is an independent, non-profit graduate school which offers software professionals a unique opportunity to earn a Master's degree in software engineering.

"What makes the M.S.E. program so exciting? Many of the courses have never been presented before anywhere."

By combining formal academic methods with real-world industrial practices, the Wang Institute enables students to master software tools and techniques that can be applied immediately in the workplace.

"The environment here isn't just conducive to learning, it makes not learning almost impossible."

Find out why some of the best software engineers in America are studying at the Wang Institute.

Applications from both full- and half-time candidates are being accepted for September, 1983. Assistantships are available for qualified full-time students.

For application information, call or write to or call: Cynthia Johnson, Corporate Liaison, Wang Institute of Graduate Studies, School of Information Technology, Tyng Road, Tyngsboro, MA 01879, (617) 649-9731.

Name
Address
Company
Tel
Address
City State Zip
Yrs. of Software Development Exp

Bell Labs Exec Cites OA Needs

Lack of Managerial Support Systems Lamented

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — One largely uncharted territory of office automation — managerial support systems — will stubbornly resist the incursion of automation until there are radical changes in systems design and implementation, according to a Bell Laboratories executive.

Joseph L. Laferrera Jr., executive director of Bell Labs' Management Information and Administrative Systems Division, said in his keynote address at the Federal Office Systems Expo here that "with all the recent hype in office systems . . . it is moving rather slowly at the managerial level." In his March 15 address, Laferrera discussed the conclusions reached by Bell Labs after surveying many of the approximately 100 office systems now available and after implementing a prototype system at Bell Labs.

Most current systems are "very heavily word processing-oriented" and "more nearly suit the needs of the clerical and support staffs than they suit the needs of the manager." They also suffer, he said, from little integration of voice, data and video, from a lack of integration with decision support systems and from incompatibility with other systems.

Moreover, they do not resolve networking issues, do not "fit" into office environments, pay "relatively little attention" to security and present no clear future direction or strategy.

The answer to these problems at some organizations is to deploy personal computers for managers, Laferrera noted. But this is "grasping" for a quick solution and is more of "a Band-Aid when open-heart surgery is really called for." The problem with personal computers, he explained, is that they generally lack interfaces with corporate mainframes, where 99% of the important data is stored.

Some of the findings of Laferrera's department, based on implementing a prototype managerial support system at the highest levels of Bell Labs, were:

• Understanding office sociology is as important as understanding technology. "The rituals, mores and the culture determine the systems by which the office functions," he said, adding that his experience showed secretaries cannot be removed from the office information loop without a disaster.

• "Managers are simply not a tolerant lot." The system must be functioning close to 100% of the time and have almost instantaneous response time or it will not be used. "Managers simply don't understand and are not willing to learn how files end up in computer heaven," he observed.

• Office systems need rules just as all offices have understood operating procedures. These types of rules "don't exist in the automated systems today," he said.

• System flexibility is absolutely vital. People will adjust to individual managers, he said, but systems generally do not — "they either come in vanilla or vanilla." Systems must be adjustable to the needs of each user, he said.

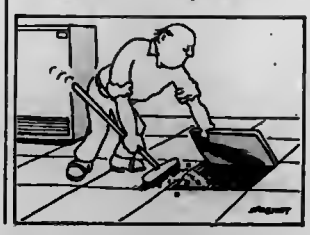
• Aesthetics are important. "The office is typically a reflection of the manager . . . Good systems blend in," according to Laferrera, who said managers typically say aesthetics are not important, "but they don't mean it."

He concluded from the Bell Labs experiment that managers must participate in the information age. Leaders must "show personal involvement and commitment" to automation. "The survival of the manager is threatened unless he or she plugs into what is undoubtably the inevitable," he added.

Laferrera also warned that managerial automation cannot be cost justified in the usual meaning of the term, but can be justified on the basis of long-term benefits to the manager. He noted there are unresolved technical issues of automation that persuade some organizations to delay automation. Calling this unwise, Laferrera said "Technical problems are always solved."

He said managerial participation in systems implementation must be well planned and supported by the organization and by the vendor. He noted that people are uncomfortable with automation because it offers no clear destination, merely an identifiable direction.

In summary, Laferrera stated, "The question is not whether managers need to be participants in the information age; the real question is, can they afford to be spectators?"



Applications Developers

THE NEW GIANT IN MICROS IS BUILDING A GIANT SOFTWARE LIBRARY.

CIE Systems is filling the void for UNIX-based applications software. We're looking for vertical application programs to run on our 32/16 bit, 68000-based CIES 680™ business computers. Applications that will be nationally distributed through OEMs and CIE Systems dealers throughout the country.

☐ *IT'S A GIANT OPPORTUNITY FOR SOFTWARE VENDORS* with a solid track record. Vendors who can provide ongoing field support for applications that are operational in either SMC/BASIC, RM/COBOL, or BASIC FOUR/BUSINESS BASIC. Or vendors who would like to develop or convert packages utilizing PRO-IV,™ the most advanced application processor on the market today. ☐ CIE Systems is backed by the resources of a 125-year-old, international corporation with well over $50 billion in sales, and our hardware is manufactured by one of the most respected electronics firms in the world. ☐ If you want to have a part in the building of our new Business Computer Software Library, please contact us today. CIE Systems, Inc., Attention Program Products, 2515 McCabe Way, Irvine, CA 92713-6579 (714) 660-1800. Or call toll free 1 800-854-5959. In California, call 1 800-432-3687.

SEE US AT COMDEX BOOTH #1856

• TM CIES and CIES 680 are Trademarks of CIE Systems, Inc. PRO-IV is a Trademark of Data Technical Analysts, Inc.

© CIE SYSTEMS, INC., 1983

CIE SYSTEMS

People, Not Tech, Seen Making MIS Winners

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW ORLEANS — People, not technology, will make the difference between DP winners and losers in company management information systems (MIS) organizations, according to a speaker at the Life Office Management Association (Loma) 1983 Systems Forum held here last week.

Brandt R. Allen, a University of Virginia professor and computer industry lecturer, told insurance industry DPers that computer personnel today make up the biggest part of most companies' applications systems areas and they represent the major portion of DP budgetary expenditures.

Because effective information processing in the future will depend on people rather than new technology, Allen reasoned, savvy DPers will have to plan their MIS organizations with this fact in mind. "A typical order entry system in a large organization in 1982-83 is likely to have a cost breakdown made up of about 31% system hardware and software, about 22% communications, 1% cooling and energy costs and 46% personnel," Allen maintained.

He claimed that not only are personnel costs high now, they are expected to rise. In many companies, Allen noted, the DP personnel cost figures are closer to 50% and even 80%, and some Japanese companies report people costs to be near 85%.

Illustrating the importance of personnel, Allen said that considering the lower costs of hardware and the rising costs of DPers, the average company's cost for computer time per hour is about the same as that of a programmer's. By 1990, the average programmer's salary could probably buy an IBM 3033 CPU.

The speaker stressed that MIS organizations must plan to find better solutions and technologies so that these people, who make up the bulk of DP costs, can be used less. He stated that a key measure for MIS to strive for is the ability to do the job with "fewer heads".

End of an Era

Allen told conference attendees that DP is reaching an end of an era, pointing out that although computer hardware is cheap, the cost of computing is rising. He stated that this growth rate can account for some of the increase, but personnel is a major expenditure. "I am now working with companies which expect their DP budgets to increase to three times their amount in 1986 and 1987," Allen said.

Computer personnel will become even more of a problem because more people will be needed to work on the current backlog of applications the industry now faces, Allen said. The speaker claimed that his experience with Fortune 500 companies reveals that there is as much as a three-year backlog of applications in these firms.

Along with the problem of applications backlog, rising DP personnel costs will stem from what Allen referred to as "badly needed" productivity developments. "There is currently little prospect for the development of productivity tools in DP. There is virtually no software that can keep pace with what the industry needs," he said.

The professor predicted that the industry will not get these kinds of tools by using the programming languages of today. He said that 80% of the big user companies have most of their applications coded in Cobol and they simply do not support the productivity improvements that are required.

"Cobol won't go away, but I hope by 1990 it will be considered a dead language. The future of DP does not belong to these languages. Many of the applications now in use date back to the IBM 360 CPU line. They are not competitive. They are creaky, brittle, dangerous and expensive to maintain. They reflect a way of doing business that is 25 years old," Allen said.

CW Photo by B. Johnson

'There is virtually no software that can keep pace with what the industry needs,' Brandt R. Allen told the Loma conference last week.

Another issue for MIS to be concerned with is that of a "serious shortage" of qualified people to do the DP job. Allen said that by 1990 there will be close to one million job positions in programming, but the job's traditionally high turnover rate, the predicted drop in the number of people entering the work force (25% drop in the next 10 years) and young people's decreasing aptitude for programming-type work will fuel this shortage.

Local Net Seen Key Item In Communications Plan

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW ORLEANS — A "tidal wave of user dissatisfaction that will pale the common complaints of today" will be heard throughout an organization if DPers do not plan effectively for data communications.

That was what Dixon Doll, president of the DMW Group, Inc., told insurance industry information systems executives at the 1983 Systems Forum of the Life Office Management Association (Loma) here last week. Doll said that if a company expects to keep up with the rapidly changing telecommunications industry, a "master information technology plan" is necessary to translate the technology into business benefits.

The key to effective planning for the new technologies, according to the speaker, is in knowing what the DPer's particular business and user needs are, then finding the combination of vendors to meet these needs.

Doll maintained that an "electronic delivery mechanism" must be planned so that all business enterprises can be effective users. A "systematic" and well-conceived network of technologies such as local-area networks and private branch exchanges is essential if a company's telecommunications in the next decade is to serve its needs, he said.

A major part of the electronic delivery system to be planned for by the DP manager, according to Doll, is "end-to-end office communications." He pointed out that in order to establish such a system, these managers must deal with up to 15 different companies and vendors, including communications operating companies, local facilities, interchange carriers and so on. This fact, combined with the changes that will occur in 1984 because of the AT&T divestitutre, makes it even more crucial to plan ahead.

The key aspect of this plan, Doll noted, is the local-area network. He advocated that it be an "open" network incorporating a mixture of vendor workstations, personal computers, telephones and communications that can all be plugged directly into it. This is the only way a high level of business communications can be accomplished effectively in the future, Doll claimed.

"When selecting a [local-area network], you must look at all of the possible alternatives. The world of the future should allow for users in one building to exchange information with users in other buildings as easily as it is to exchange with each other," he said.

In planning for communications, the DP manager should think of the project in pure telecommunications terms and then address the areas of information network architecture, office automation and so on. After that, "complimentary" requirements such as data management and applications deveopment can be worked out, Doll said.

"Use all of your previous information and work interactively with senior management executives to determine a prioritized list of strategic telecommunications projects and programs with the highest payback for individual enterprises," he advised.

If your organization has the expertise, personnel and financial ability to market and support a powerful software package for wholesalers, we want to talk to you!

Developed by a wholesaler with 25 years' experience. We're offering exclusive regional or national marketing rights on this unique, field-tested, debugged software package that runs on the IBM 34 computer and covers every aspect of wholesaling. Already nationally recognized, with installations in many states, the groundwork for its dynamic growth has been established.

A 650-page detailed user manual provides operator instructions so the system can be learned quickly, easily, and also supports the marketing and installation activity.

Together with attractive, informative sales literature, all of the ingredients are in place for an aggressive organization to develop the enormous market potential and reap the benefits from this outstanding software package.

If your organization has the background and vision to successfully implement the marketing of this software package, we want to talk to you. Call or write Robert Routman.

Robert Routman & Associates
17 Colonial Drive / Youngstown, Ohio 44505 / (216) 759-7210

Relationship No Longer Adversarial

Users Group Proposals Often Adopted by NCR

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

For Charles Yahn, being a member of the Mid-Atlantic NCR Users Group has been a positive experience for both himself and his employer.

"I think the users group has helped me grow and manage better," confided Yahn, the controller of United Associated Grocers, Inc. in Robesonia, Pa. "My association with NCR [Corp.] users from here and Europe has really widened my perspective ... it's been very beneficial for my personal growth and for my company's."

Yahn has seen the Federation of NCR Users Groups — comprised of 27 NCR user-groups — grow to an organization with 1,800 members since its inception in 1970. "NCR really listens to us," Yahn said. "We went through a tough period when NCR products needed a lot of interfaces for users. The group was very vocal and adversary then. That's changed somewhat now, but a lot's come out of the group."

Yahn's only reservation about the users group is that its annual convention is getting too large. "I'm amazed at the size of these conventions. It's getting too big to manage ourselves. I think we'll have to go to an outside agency."

The Federation of NCR Users Groups is the governing body of the 27 separate special interest and regionalized NCR users group. It is staffed by one full-time person who coordinates NCR user activities and produces the NCR users group newsletters. The vendor itself employs two full-time people to act as liaisons to the multiple users groups and helps out with the federation's administrative chores.

With the exception of the two NCR administrators, the users group takes care of itself in terms of operations and finance. It generates its own annual budget of roughly $124,000 from its conventions and seminars.

Joe Ternavan, president of Bank Information Processing, Inc. in Bloomingdale, Ill., is chairman of the federation. According to Ternavan, the users group enjoys a very solid and productive relationship with the vendor. "For example, we submit about 300 software proposals a year. Of those, 40% are usually accepted," he noted.

"They [NCR] also currently sponsor four of the special committees we've got going now," which include advisory groups on software, publications, education and communications.

Rosna Pamas, data processing manager of Mammoth Mountain Ski Area in Mammoth Lakes, Calif., is editor of the quarterly Federation publication called *Sitebytes*. A member of the Northern California NCR Retailers Users Group for seven years, Pamas lamented that this local group is "slowly dying because it includes too many people with too many different needs — a mix of large users and small users.

"You have to tailor them [users groups] specifically to people's needs — banking, retailing [and so on].

"Also, users groups fold because when you first form them you have a lot of complaints. Once you solve these problems, they tend to fall apart," she commented.

To counter this situation, Pamas wants to organize a local retailers group because of her location. "We're three hours away from the nearest big city [Reno, Nev.]. Groups need to be both specific and convenient to be effective."

On the whole, however, Pamas said she feels positively about her affiliation with the users group. "I feel users groups are a great idea if you can find the right group.

"I find the meetings I can get to very useful, and everyone I've talked to has, too ... I established a lot of great contacts. If you know someone who can help you solve your problems, it's so much better than calling the vendor's toll-free service number," she concluded.

The Federation of NCR Users can be reached through Mail Station SDC-2, Dayton, Ohio 45479.

Nucon '83 Set Next Month

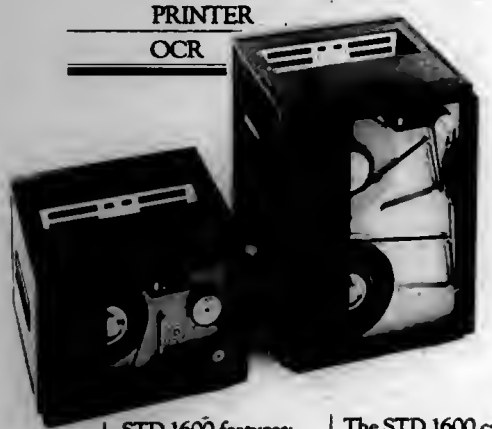
KANSAS CITY, Mo. — "Information Management: The Bottom Line" will be the theme of Nucon '83, the annual conference of the Federation of NCR Users Groups that will be held here April 24-27.

The keynote address, "Right Place, Right Time," will be given by Ty Boyd, a broadcaster and sales consultant.

The registration fee until April 1 is $365; after April 1, it is $440. Forms and more information are available from Nucon '83 Central Service Office, Box 152, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

MITRON'S STD 1600 ADDS MAGNETIC TAPE CAPABILITY TO YOUR

TELEPHONE CENTRAL OFFICE EQUIPMENT
CHEMICAL ANALYZER
PERSONAL COMPUTER
WORD PROCESSOR
PHOTOCOMPOSER
CHECK ENCODER
PRINTER
OCR



Off-line or on-line, the STD 1600 provides magnetic tape for almost every application. The STD 1600 communicates through its data set port or, with direct connection, supports serial, parallel or modem eliminator ports.

Mitron's STD 1600 includes the interface compatible with your equipment. The STD 1600 can perform communication tasks now handled by your mainframe or minicomputer.

STD 1600 features:
- Easy-to-install
- Needs no software
- Data rates to 56KB
- RS-232 or V.35
- Dial-up or private line
- Multiplexers
- 800 or 1600 bpi
- 1200' or 2400' reel sizes
- Bisynchronous protocol
- Transparent or non-transparent
- Space compression
- Variable size records to 16K
- Labels and multiple files

STD 1600 options:
- Autodialing
- Asynchronous
- Code conversion
- Modem eliminator

The STD 1600 can be leased or purchased.

Since 1969, Mitron's magnetic tape systems have been used in a wide variety of data communications applications. Let one of our Applications Engineers explain how you can connect the Mitron STD 1600 to your system or data communication network. Call 800 638-9665. (In Maryland, call 301 992-7700.)

MITRON
Systems Corporation
2000 Century Plaza, Columbia, MD 21044

ATTENTION DMS AND UFO USERS:*

"IF MANTIS CAN'T DOUBLE YOUR PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY IN 60 DAYS, CINCOM WILL GIVE YOU DOUBLE YOUR MONEY BACK."

Thomas M. Nies

Thomas M. Nies
President, Cincom Systems

If you are a current user of DMS or UFO, we're convinced that MANTIS will prove to be far superior. So, we're inviting you to compare MANTIS with your present system, in-house, for 60 days.

If you're not 100% convinced that MANTIS will *at least* double your on-line programmer productivity, then we'll give you double your money back.

That's our offer. No strings attached. No fine print. And no questions asked!

Sure, it's a powerful offer. But then, MANTIS is a powerful system.

For more details write or call:
Cincom Systems, Marketing Services Department,
2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

800-543-3010
(In Ohio: 513-661-6000.)

*CICS users only. Offer valid in the U.S. only.
**Limited time offer.

Cincom Systems®
Your strategic software partner.

'Politics' Not a Dirty Word, Consultant Says

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — Problems involving company politics account for the vast majority of failures in systems development projects, according to the head of a local DP consulting firm.

For many, "politics" has become a dirty word synonymous with Machiavellian machinations. But the popular conception of politics as inherently corrupt or evil is wrong, consultant Robert Block said here recently during a seminar sponsored by the Association for Systems Management.

The truth of the matter is that politics is little more than the familiar process by which distinct groups of corporate employees interact with each other, Block said.

During the course of an ordinary workday, Block noted, managers of systems development projects are called upon to deal with a wide assortment of non-DP personnel — end users, vendors, upper management and auditors, to name just a few.

The resulting interactions with these diverse groups are primarily political and, if the interactions are somehow disrupted, systems development projects can often go awry, Block said during the seminar, which dealt with microcomputers in big business.

Like it or not, politics pervades just about every facet of corporate life, and project managers who refuse to take part in their companies' political goings-on do so at their own risk, Block warned.

"You can't afford not to play the political game," the president of Robert Block Associates, Inc. said. "Not playing the game is itself a political move, and it's not a particularly good one."

The problem with engaging in company politics is that most of the computing personnel who are promoted to the position of project manager come from the technical ranks. Thus, such individuals are frequently ill-equipped to deal with anything political, Block said.

To increase their political savvy, managers of systems development efforts first must realize that company politics is basically a six-step process that can be learned eventually. The six steps include:

- Definition of systems goals.
- Evaluation of a corporate systems department's assets and liabilities.
- Understanding the environment of an intended system's users.
- Identification of a development project's potential pitfalls.
- Formulation of possible solutions to those problems.
- Implementation of the solutions and appraisal of the results.

In the first step, project managers should seek to distinguish between a proposed system's critical features and the ones that are desirable, but unnecessary, Block said.

In the third step, project managers would be well advised to try to understand their companies' organization and procedures, both formal and informal.

They also need to understand the responsibilities and motivations of the major corporate "players" with whom they will have to interact during a systems implementation effort, Block added.

AT&T Delays TDC Service

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T has delayed the effective date of its Terrestrial Digital Circuits (TDC) service and has modified a controversial provision of its tariff. However, the moves are not expected to satisfy competitors, which means further delay is possible.

TDC, a point-to-point dedicated digital private-line service, is intended to be a replacement for 1.544M bit/sec Dataphone Digital Service. When the original tariff was submitted to the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) several months ago, competitors complained that they would have to pay more than AT&T's subsidiary, American Bell, Inc., for TDC access channels.

The competitors also objected to a provision requiring use of a terminal interface that can be obtained only from the phone company and to another, which said that after Jan. 1, all terminals connected to TDC channels must employ an AT&T-developed communications protocol.

Last December, AT&T eliminated the two-price system for TDC access channels. In its latest submission to the FCC, besides delaying the effective date, AT&T has also delayed imposition of the proprietary communications protocol. Instead of Jan. 1, 1984, TDC users would have to begin using the new format by Jan. 1, 1985.

OH WHAT A YOU WEAVE.

Three Steps to Effective Management Offered

CW Photo by J. Beeler

'Feedback about results is the breakfast of champions,' Dr. Kenneth Blanchard said recently.

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — Information systems managers could improve their employees' motivation and thus boost their departments' output if they would follow just three simple steps, according to author and management consultant Dr. Kenneth Blanchard.

The three keys to increased management effectiveness include clearly defined job goals, praise and reprimand, Blanchard said during a recent seminar sponsored by the Association for Systems Management.

For a systems department to function smoothly, DP managers and their subordinates first must agree on precisely what their goals are.

"If you don't have goals, you're not a manager. You're just mucking around," the head of Escondido, Calif.-based Blanchard Training and Development, Inc. said.

Systems managers and their staffs also must define mutually agreeable standards for acceptable employee performance, Blanchard said during the seminar, which dealt with the topic of microcomputers in big business.

A second component of effective systems management is praising employees for a job well done. "The key to personnel development is catching people in the act of doing something right," the author of the best-selling management guide, *The One-Minute Manager*, said.

To be effective, praise has to be timely. A pat on the back loses much of its intended impact if it is awarded for praiseworthy performance that occurred a month earlier, Blanchard noted.

Praise should also be specific, Blanchard said. When complimenting employees for a job well done, managers should make sure to cite particular deeds or accomplishments.

The third component of improved systems management is effective reprimanding. Like praise, reprimands need to be both timely and specific, but they should also be reserved exclusively for employees who are already winners.

Never punish subordinates who are still learning to be effective. "Punishing people who aren't yet winners only makes them feel more insecure," Blanchard said. "Punishment works only for correcting problems in attitude, not for problems in performance."

Reprimands and praise are the key ingredients of effective feedback, which Blanchard described as the most powerful known motivator of human beings.

"Feedback about results is the breakfast of champions," Blanchard said.

TANGLED WEB

When first you practiced to send and receive, it was simple. One data source. One data destination.

But as your networks grew, they grew more complex. More fragmented. More dispersed. More out of control.

Something had to be done, and Codex did it. With 6000 Series Intelligent Network Processors.

These statistical multiplexers help you unify a fragmented data network, consolidate data paths, gain more management control and cut line and equipment costs.

At the same time they give you error-free transmission, greater throughput, increased uptime, maximum flexibility and one point of control easily monitored and managed.

With the Codex 6000 Series, this level of control is possible in any network. With any kind of computer. With any mix of synchronous and asynchronous terminals. Here or overseas. And in more than 40 different protocols from IBM, Honeywell, Burroughs, DEC and more. Including support for X.25.

Codex can even unsnarl the process of choosing equipment and designing a network through the Codex Application Engineering program—the most comprehensive support service in the industry.

It all boils down to this: No matter how big and unmanageable your network has grown, there's a simple way to untangle it.

Codex.

Call 1-800-821-7700 ext. 887 for more information. Or write Codex Corporation, Dept. 707-87, 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048.

codex

MOTOROLA INFO. Information Systems Group

SEE US AT INTERFACE '83, BOOTH 516, MIAMI, MARCH 21-24.

© 1983 Codex Corporation

Aicpa Schedules Micro Meet

CHICAGO — The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (Aicpa) will hold its annual Microcomputer Conference May 15-18 at the Hyatt Regency O'Hare here.

General session topics to be covered include "Introduction to Microcomputers," "Microcomputer Hardware and Software Selection," "How to Get Started" and "Micro Pleasures and Pitfalls."

The conference is organized according to three levels. An introductory session program costs $150, the advanced program costs $250 and a combined session fee is $350. Registration fees include sessions, conference materials, continental breakfasts, luncheons and coffee breaks. Hotel accommodations are not included.

More information is available from Aicpa's Meetings Department, 1211 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Newsletter Devoted To IBM System/34

JACKSON, Miss. — "Tips and Techniques," a monthly journal devoted to the IBM System/34, was recently announced by Britz Publishing, Inc. The newsletter's primary focus is on system design and programming in RPG-II language.

Each issue of "Tips and Techniques" contains 10 to 15 tips on program-coding techniques, data manipulation and system operations, along with hints on disk space, library space and printer operations.

Annual subscription to the newsletter is $50. A sample issue can be obtained free of charge through Tips and Techniques, 1814 Capital Towers, Jackson, Miss. 39201.

Amdahl, Branscomb To Address Ifip '83 In Paris Sept. 19-23

PARIS — The International Federation for Information Processing has released a list of speakers for the 9th World Computer Congress (Ifip '83), which will be held here Sept. 19-23.

Thirteen U.S. computer scientists are among the 42 people who have accepted Ifip invitations to speak at the conference. They include Dr. Gene M. Amdahl, chairman of the board of Trilogy, Ltd., who will discuss architectural designs for high-performance systems; Dr. Lewis M. Branscomb, IBM vice-president and chief scientist, who will address the problems associated with designing user-friendly systems; and Gordon E. Moore, chairman of the board at Intel Corp., who will discuss the evolution of the microprocessor.

Other scheduled speakers include Tohru Moto-Oka and Kazuhiro Fuchi of the Department of Electrical Engineering at the University of Tokyo, who will discuss the architectures of fifth-generation computers; Prof. J.D. Nicoud of the Ecole Polytechnique Federale in Lausanne, France, who will address the expectations of standardization; and Dr. G.K. Gupta, a member of the Department of Computer Science at Australia's Monash University, who will speak on computing in developing countries in Asia.

Subjects to be discussed are grouped into 10 areas: Computer Hardware and Architecture, Computer Software, Theoretical Foundations of Information Processing, Computer Networks and Communications, Data Base and Information Systems, Application Systems, Office Information Systems, Microprocessor Applications, Social and Economic Implications and Computers in Everyday Life.

More information is available from Philip Doran, chairman of the marketing committee of the U.S. Committee for Ifip '83, 25 E. 86th St., New York, N.Y. 10028.

Set of Standards Out for Designers

ESTILL SPRINGS, Tenn. — A four-volume set of software design standards for software designers, managers and quality assurance departments is available from Associated Technology Co.

The set covers documentation practices and standards for programming in Cobol, Fortran and Basic.

It is useful in establishing internal programming and documentation practices, a company spokesman explained.

The set costs $45 from Associated Technology, Rt. 2, Box 448, Estill Springs, Tenn. 37330.

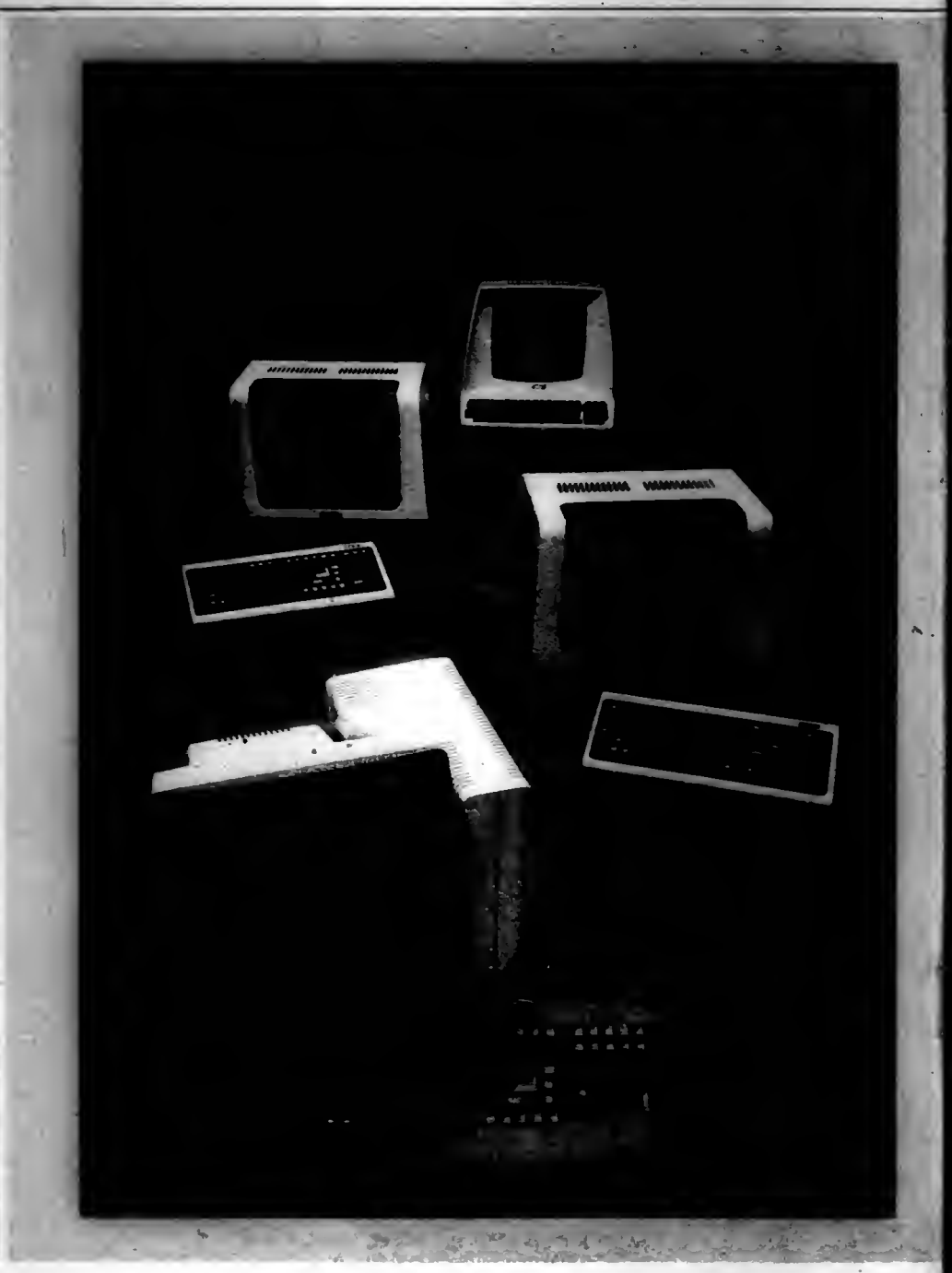
Grants Available for Ifip '83

ARLINGTON, Va. — The National Science Foundation will provide funding to send American computer scientists to the 9th World Computer Congress Sept. 19-23 in Paris.

The grants, which will be awarded by the American Federation of Information Processing Societies (Afips), are available to computer scientists who have either already made significant contributions to computing or who show potential for making significant contributions, Afips said.

The grants can range up to $1,050 (basically the cost of round-trip airfare). Those who wish to apply for a grant must send Afips a letter by April 15 outlining approximate dates of travel, point of departure, planned participation in the conference, expected benefits to be gained from the conference, other sources of support for the trip, a brief biography and a statement of willingness to provide a postconference report to Afips within 30 days after returning from the conference.

Applications should be addressed to John Gilbert, Afips, 1815 N. Lynn St., Arlington, Va. 22209.



DPers Told 'Tight Shop' No Longer Enough

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

STAMFORD, Conn. — DP managers cannot remain stuck in the large systems world, but must maintain overall DP control and strike a balance between end users and new technologies if they expect to offer their companies effective information processing, a research company executive said here in a recent interview.

Mark Ludwig, president of Techtran, a subsidiary of the Gartner Group, which supplies information to IBM systems users, said that it is no longer enough for management information systems (MIS) executives simply to operate a "tight DP shop." Instead, they must become the controlling center of a company's entire information processing function.

The executive maintained that a potential "threat" faces the MIS department — it could lose its functional day-to-day responsibilities and its manager could become just a manager of a big DP utility. He cautioned that DPers must be aware of DP work done in their organizations without DP department intervention.

One evident and major threat to Data Processing control is telecommunications, Ludwig noted.

"Information processing no longer has the luxury of separating telecommunications and DP. The technologies are merging rapidly," he said. "DP may be forced to take a secondary role to telecommunications if it doesn't grab the lead now," he said.

To illustrate his point, Ludwig said that users now regard private branch exchanges as local-area network controllers and that companies with centrally configured computers are now looking at AT&T as the only viable alternative to IBM.

The change in user status within the industry must also be faced, according to Ludwig. "If one looks at the trends of the last five years in organizations, one would note that along with the proliferation of minicomputers and microcomputers, a shift of power is moving toward the end user. In the 1960s, in the mainframe era, a company like IBM could establish account control within a company. But now, with smaller systems making their way in, it is no longer sufficient to remain only in control of the central computer.

"Companies like Wang [Laboratories, Inc.] and Digital Equipment Corp. are also establishing control and bringing computer power to those outside of MIS. MIS cannot continue to cling to the central resource and ignore the end user," he warned.

Compatibility Key

Ludwig said that the technological advancements and improvements that communications and small systems bring are fine if they facilitate good information flow throughout a company. However, he said that there is a definite danger if myriad systems and technologies are scattered through a firm without compatibility.

"It is essential that MIS play a part in the combination of technologies. If you allow everyone in a company who has a little money to go ahead and buy their own little system, what you will wind up with is too many personalized systems.

"If this is the case and users are faced with incompatible systems, the company will find itself spending money on information tools so tied to one person that anyone new who tried to come in and use it would have to start from scratch. There wouldn't be any real contiguous, integrated information network at all," he observed.

There are certain paths MIS should take in jockeying for DP control, Ludwig noted. He said that the MIS department should perceive itself as the center of all information tools and that DPers should look at the move toward end-user computing as a trend that will give them an opportunity to coordinate information processing tools. He claimed that this is the time for DPers to establish a balance between end users and his area.

We started out giving you more terminal for your money.

We still do.

We know where we started, and we know where we're going. We first entered the terminal market by offering high quality terminals with more features and functionality for less money. Our approach helped reshape the entire industry, making TeleVideo the world's leading manufacturer of computer terminals.

But these days a good combination of price and performance is expected. Manufacturers must provide more in order to be taken seriously. So we've extended the lead of our entire product line through innovation. From the economical 910 PLUS, through our advanced design 925 and 950 series, up to today's revolutionary 970, we continue to anticipate and deliver exactly what you want in your terminals.

Though the world changes around us, we always stay ahead. But our philosophy of providing more terminal for less money does not change. For information, call toll-free 800-538-8725 (in California call (408) 745-7760), or send us this coupon.

TeleVideo Systems, Inc. 3003
Dept
1170 Morse Avenue
Sunnyvale,CA 94086

Yes, I'd like to know more about TeleVideo's family of terminals

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
Telephone (_____)_____

Santa Ana/California 714-557-6095
Sunnyvale/California 408-745-7760
Atlanta/Georgia 404-399-6464
Dallas/Texas 214-980-9978
Chicago/Illinois 312-351-9350
Boston/Massachusetts 617-668-6891
New Jersey/New York 201-267-8805
Woking, Surrey/United Kingdom 44-9905-6464

TeleVideo Systems, Inc.

Software Engineering Costs Topic of April DPMA Meet

LOS ANGELES — "Software Engineering Economics" will be the theme of the Data Processing Management Association's (DPMA) Educational Foundation seminar here April 18-19 and in San Francisco April 21-22.

Dr. Barry W. Boehm, chief engineer of TRW, Inc.'s Software and Information Systems Division, will discuss management planning and control, the development of a long-range software productivity program and effective life cycle cost estimating.

The two-day seminar costs $445 for DPMA members, $475 for others and $410 each for teams of three or more. More information is available from DPMA, Department SEE, Box 3608, Torrance, Calif. 90510.

Slated for May 2-4

Young to Speak at AIM Conference

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Atlanta's Mayor Andrew Young will be a featured speaker when the Associated Information Managers (AIM) holds its second annual conference will be based on the theme "Managing in an Information-Competitive World Economy."

Other featured speakers will include Desmond Hudson, president of Northern Telecom, Inc., and Richard S. Beal, special assistant to the president and director of the U.S. Office of Planning and Evaluation.

Some issues to be addressed include selecting the best software packages for an organization, impact and potential of personal computers in the office and designing professional/manager workstations.

The registration fee for AIM members is $300 before April 1 and $350 after that date. The fee for nonmembers is $400 before April 1 and $450 after that date.

AIM is located at 316 Pennsylvania Ave. S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003.

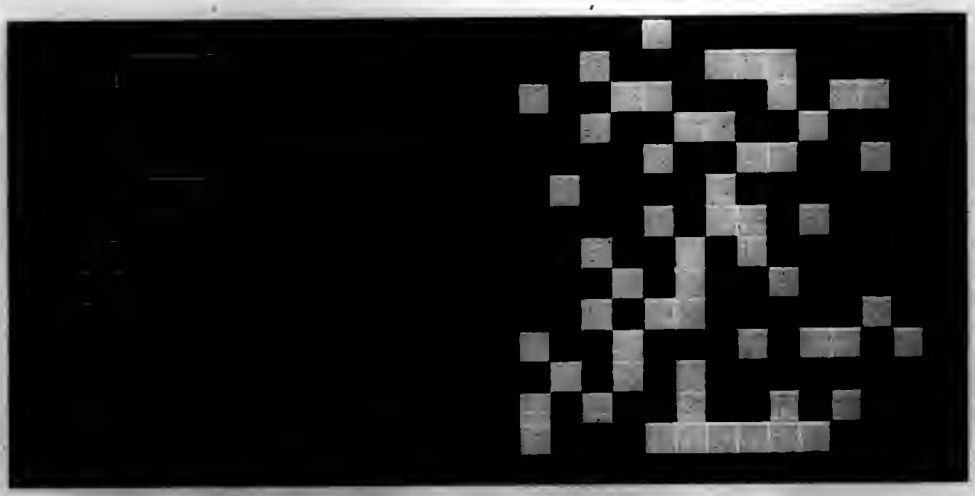
Applefest Set For San Francisco, Boston, Anaheim

CHESTNUT HILL, Mass. — Applefest, the annual conference and exhibition showcasing Apple Computer, Inc. and compatible products, is slated to take place in Anaheim, Calif., April 15-17; in Boston, May 13-15; and in San Francisco, Oct. 28-30. This event is being jointly sponsored by Apple and Northeast Expositions, Inc.

The Apple shows feature over 300 displays and booths, in addition to seminars, panel discussions, workshops and software spotlights, according to sponsors.

Tickets for Applefest cost between $8 and $48, depending on conference selection. Further details are available from Northeast Expositions, 826 Boylston, St., Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167.

'And Here Are the Bentleys, Our Town's First Two-Computer Family.'



T-BAR AHEAD!

Now in Look . . . Now with advanced operational features . . . new cost effective expansion flexibility . . . now with what hundreds of users have asked for.

Now for IBM 2914, 3814 and other present and future computer switch users, T-Bar's ready with a CRT controlled superstar computer switch — the new 3690 which scores ahead of its nearest competitor at least eight significant ways:

1. **Incremental Upgrades:** By single channel or single port.
2. **Versatile Control:** Programmable CRT Microcontrol with manual back-up.
3. **Most sizes:** 379 matrix sizes from 2x2 to 16x24.
4. **Investment Protection:** Wrap-around upgrade of existing T-Bar computer switches.
5. **Advanced Design:** Technology already compatible with state-of-the-art bidirectional applications.
6. **Expanded Diagnostic:** Activity Indication All Channels. Latchable LED diagnostic indication with access for recording and analysis.
7. **Operator Protected Switching:** Eliminates inadvertent data interruption.
8. **Low Price:** As much as 20% less than comparable units.

T-Bar's 3690 continues a tradition began in 1975 when T-Bar first engineered dependability, reliability and compatibility into a computer switch. Those first early models — still on-line and compatible with every IBM upgrade since — set a standard of excellence that is the distinguishing characteristic of every T-Bar product.

Today, as central host sites multiply, system capabilities expand, interfaces and peripherals increase, T-Bar's 3690 is ready to facilitate a variety of tasks: simplified service restoral, rotate peripherals, increase up-time, reduce capital costs, control and monitor countless connections and many other functions. If your data processing system is ready for a matrix switch, you're ready for a 3690. Call or write T-Bar Incorporated, 141 Danbury Road, P.O. Box T, Wilton, CT 06897 (203) 834-8368.

T-Bar's 3690 Computer Matrix Switch

T-bar

SWITCHING TECHNOLOGY FOR CRITICAL APPLICATIONS

SPF/PC™

the *ultimate* full-screen editor with integrated utilities that looks and works like IBM's big system ISPF/PDF

uses up to 786K of memory for work space • on-line help facility • instantaneous screen display • 24 menus supported by 50+ commands • dual screen capability

$79.95 introductory offer expires April 30 1983

Requires PCDOS, 64K memory and 1 disk drive.

for orders and dealer information call Rogue River Software, 2622 Tahitian Ave., Medford OR 97501, 503-779-3002. Visa, Mastercard.

*IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

Managers on the Move

GEORGE F. BORDER has been appointed senior vice-president of Corporate Information Resources for the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp., located in Washington, D.C. He will be responsible for the management of data processing, communications and office automation functions of the corporation, created by Congress in 1970 to develop and promote an active secondary mortgage market in residential loans.

Border formerly worked for Christian Broadcasting Network, Inc., as executive vice-president of finance and administration. Prior to that, he was director of information systems for the Copperweld Corp. and a manager of data processing for the Wheeling Pittsburgh Steel Corp. He served in the U.S. Air Force for 23 years.

Border has a bachelor's degree from Southwestern State, Okla., and a master's degree from George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

•••

KENNETH L. SCHARF has been appointed director of management information systems for Fisher Camuto Corp., located in Stamford, Conn.

Before joining Fisher Camuto, Scharf served as data processing manager at Hitachi Metals American for five years. Before that he was with Cornell Medical Center as manager of computer services at the hospital for special surgery.

Scharf holds an MBA degree from Fordham University and a BBA degree in Accounting and Data Processing from Pace University.

•••

PETER P. BLOZIS has been promoted to senior corporate director of information services and SHARON L. WHEELUS has been named corporate director of corporate systems in the Information Services Department of Harte-Hanks Communications, Inc. in San Antonio, Texas.

Prior to joining the company, Blozis was vice-president of the Information Sevices Division for H.J. Wilson, Inc. He joined Harte-Hanks in April 1981 as corporate director of information services.

Blozis earned both a bachelor's degree and a master's degree in computer science from Purdue University, Ind., and an MBA degree from the University of Rochester, N.Y.

Before joining Harte-Hanks, Wheelus was a senior analyst/programmer for Central Processing Center. She joined Harte-Hanks in July 1977 as an analyst/programmer, later serving as senior analyst/programmer and supervisor of corporate systems.

Wheelus is working on a bachelor's degree in accounting from the University of Texas at San Antonio.

George F. Border

Kenneth L. Scharf

Peter P. Blozis

Sharon L. Wheelus

RTUA Summer Conference To Focus on Automation

ST. LOUIS — "Automation: The Key to Information Processing Productivity" is the theme of the 1983 Recognition Technologies Users Association (RTUA) Summer Conference, which will take place here July 17-20.

Thomas Kamp, vice-chairman of business and technology at Control Data Corp., will keynote the RTUA conference.

Other speakers include Bill Moore, president and chief executive officer of Recognition Equipment, Inc; Bill Carter, vice-president and general manager of CAM-I; Capt. Grace Murray Hopper, U.S. Navy Reserves; and Robert Deffeyes, president and chief executive officer of Graham Magnetics, Inc.

Conference registration is $280 for member companies and $350 for nonmember companies; admittance to the exhibition only is free. Further details are available from RTUA through P.O. Box 2016, Manchester Center, Vt. 05255.

C-CALC™

C-CALC is the high performance electronic spreadsheet written in the extremely CPU-efficient 'C' language designed with speed, efficiency, and transportability in mind

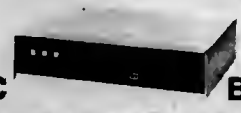
C-CALC's features include:

- Fully transportable data
- Supports most types of terminals
- Extensive ON-LINE HELP
- Built in training procedures
- Menus and single level commands
- Variable width columns
- Comprehensive worksheet consolidation
- Computed Coordinates
- Alpha or Numeric Column Coordinates
- IF - THEN ELSE
- Conditional formatting
- No C-Compiler required on host system

DIGITEC Software Design, Inc.

14125 - 108th Avenue NE, Kirkland, WA 98033
(206) 821-7307

PLUG INTO IBM



ASYNC BISYNC

With DataLynx™ Protocol Convertors

DataLynx/3780: a comprehensive batch emulator for remote or host simulation. The DataLynx/3780 can connect async terminals or minicomputers to an IBM bisync host, or an async minicomputer to an IBM bisync peripheral such as the OS6 or 6670 laser printer. Price $1750

DataLynx/3270: an interactive 3276-2 bisync emulator that supports two async ports configurable as two CRTs or a CRT and printer. The DataLynx/3270 allows dumb CRTs to emulate the IBM 3278-2 CRT. The CRTs may be connected via *dial-up async* modems, giving dial capability to a 3270 network. Price $1450

Common features:

- Menu-assisted
- Data rates to 19.2Kbps
- Modem eliminator
- Two async I/O ports
- 900 LPM printer support
- Emulates 3780, 2780, 2770, 3741 & 3271

LOCAL DATA

2701 Toledo St., Suite 706 TELEX #182518
Torrance, CA 90503 Phone: (213) 320-7126

THERE ARE A MILLION SMART WAYS TO USE A DUMB TERMINAL.®

LEAR SIEGLER, INC. DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION
714 North Brookhurst Street, Anaheim, CA 92803
(800) LEAR-DPD Dumb Terminal® is a registered trademark of Lear Siegler, Inc.

Bank Goes In-House to Cut Processing Costs

LOWELL, Mass. — A thrift institution here has cut paper processing costs and boosted response time by switching to an in-house system with customized software.

The Lowell Five Cent Savings Bank is an approximately $200 million bank whose earnings consistently rank among the top 10% of Massachusetts mutual savings banks. One of the first such Massachusetts banks to use a computer service bureau in 1972, the bank last year decided it needed to gain control over its processing costs and service support, according to Robert Caruso, assistant vice-president of the bank.

"We were just one bank out of 50 to 100 using the Service Management Computer Corp. [in Boston], and we were getting a canned package as it existed," Caruso explained. "We felt it would be more cost-effective to go in-house." Other problems cited by Caruso included a need for software to handle simple interest loans and a poor response time during the bank's busiest time periods.

Meeting Various Needs

"From the beginning, we knew that the applications package we selected would have to not only meet our transaction processing needs, but also allow on-line management and financial reporting," he added.

Although the bank had built a computer room in 1978 and was using NCR Corp. 270 teleterminals, it did not have its own DP department. Because it was new to computing, management decided to buy a package to avoid having to hire "five to 10 to 15 programmers like some of the larger banks," Caruso said. Instead, the Lowell Five hired a DP manager to work with consultants from Atlantic Data Services (ADS) of Quincy, Mass., a consulting and software development company specializing in banking applications.

ADS worked up a complete request for proposal, including technical specifications such as VSE, Cobol and compatibility with the bank's NCR Corp. 270 teleterminals. ADS President Robert Howe explained that most bank applications are written in assembler, and the Lowell Five needed Cobol. Consultants from ADS narrowed a field of 15 to 20 prospective packages down to three, and the Lowell Five decided to purchase an IBM OS package developed by the former New York Bank for Savings.

Even though the package provided 90% of the banking features needed, it presented three problems. It did not have an integrated general ledger system; it had to be modified to comply with state banking policy and, and it required a major conversion to run in a DOS/VSE CICS environment, Howe said. The conversion process took 12 months, during which time ADS developed new proprietary software that the bank needed to compete, such as the general ledger package and a simple interest loan package. The system also includes an IBM processor control program, on-line history, up-to-the-minute transaction activity by branch, an on-line memo of each account and several levels of security and cash control.

Caruso estimated that 300 enhancements were made to the package prior to going on-line in June. The bank is in the process of training a bank employee to handle future programming needs.

The bank went to IBM for its hardware because it felt the industry giant had "the best support, prices and maintenance to meet our needs," Caruso said. The Lowell Five chose the 4331 system, with 1M byte of memory, mainly for its cost benefits, even though the firm knew it would have to modify its software to run on the machine, Howe said.

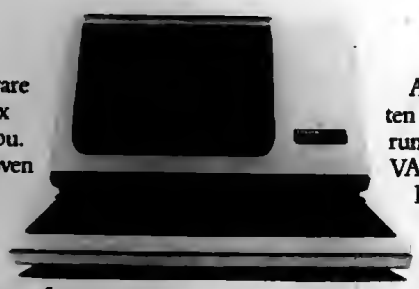
"As far as the branch operations were concerned, the most immediate benefit was great response time. Also, the information available on this system is tremendous," Caruso said.

As an example, he outlined the manual paper shuffle formerly used to follow an inquiry into a loan account. "We now have a complete on-line account history and can provide an immediate response to an inquiry. As a result, we are providing customers with better service."

Caruso admitted initial employee resistance was strong, but noted the bank was able to "get over that hump" via a policy of instituting major change from the top to the bottom rather than the from the bottom to the top. Plus, the bank decided to stay with its NCR teleterminals, thereby lessening the impact of the transition for employees.

Xerox interactive software for Digital hardware.

Also for the new VAX-11/730.



Looking for software for your VAX? Xerox has good news for you. Praxa Software—proven applications software for manufacturers and distributors, specifically designed to run on Digital's *full* line of VAX computers.

Praxa has a wide range of integrated applications. Inventory Control, Purchase Order, Order Entry and Invoicing, Sales Analysis, Material Requirements Planning, Capacity Planning and Scheduling, Factory Order Control and Cost, Engineering Data Control, General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, and Payroll.

And the applications can be used independently or together to form a complete system.

Praxa is flexible, easily expandable, and simple to use.

The interactive systems immediately update all files affected by each transaction. And data input at terminals can be promptly edited for total accuracy. It's perfect for distributed data processing at multi-location companies. And the software is menu-driven so specialized training isn't required.

Applications are written in ANSI Cobol and run in native mode on VAX models.

But software is only as good as the people who stand behind it. And at Xerox, we have over twelve years experience installing and supporting interactive systems. Our branch offices are in major cities nationwide. And in Europe, too. So we're there when you need us.

For more information about Praxa Software, call toll-free (800) 323-2818. In Illinois, call (800) 942-1166. Or send in this coupon.

And see how much Digital hardware can do with Xerox software.

Xerox Computer Services

c/o Ron Rich, 5310 Beethoven St., Los Angeles, CA 90066

I want to know more. Please send me your brochure about Praxa Software for Digital's *full* line of VAX computers.

Name/Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

CW 3/21/83

XEROX

XEROX and PRAXA are registered trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.
VAX is a trademark of DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.

MANTIS* USERS
FREE
CICS PRINTER
EXIT

Call or write today
LONNIE LANZER
AMER-CAL INC.
115 E. University Drive
Arlington Heights, IL 60004
(312) 398-4700
*Cincom's powerful fourth generation language.

Changes From IBM to NCR

Shipper Sails With System Upgrade

NEW YORK — To reap the expected benefits of its $320 million capital investment program, a Greek shipping company has upgraded its information management system with a system that reportedly allows it to track better its worldwide operations and reduce significantly its communications costs.

Because its DP abilities were limited by the capacity of its IBM System/3 and System/34, Hellenic Lines Ltd. purchased two NCR Corp. 8555 MP computers running under the VRX operating system to go along with a customized data base system. The new system is expected to cut the company's $25 million a year container leasing and damage costs by 10% and to expand its DP capabilities.

"We think the system also will be less labor-intensive, even though our volume is climbing," management information systems director Zeljko Gregov said. "It is expected to reduce cargo rating and billing errors, improve our service capabilities and our image with shippers and streamline port operations. But more importantly, it will give management up-to-date data that it can use to make sound booking and voyage decisions."

Gregov said the new system is a distributive one, requiring users to enter and verify their own data and accept responsibility for the output. Currently, staffers and booking agents use 69 NCR 796-501 CRT terminals and 33 NCR 6440 printers to access the data base.

Before it had the NCR system, Hellenic relied on the System/3 to print manifests and the System/34 to track its container vessels. "Limited capacity made the System/3 little more than a printing press that produced detailed charge summaries," Gregov said.

"For container tracking, information was received by telex and entered by keypunch operators. At best, this gave us data two to three weeks behind container movement."

In trying to decide from which vendor to buy its DP equipment, Gregov said it came down to selecting either IBM or NCR. After taking all the variables into account, Gregov decided to go with NCR because of its Total data base system and Tranpro software.

"Total is much less complex and costly than the alternatives we examined," Gregov asserted. "Because it provides an integrated system, Total allows us to update the entire system with just one record update. It also makes it easy to maintain programs already written. I didn't want my staff to spend 50% of its time rewriting programs," he said.

To appreciate what the data base has meant to Hellenic, Gregov asserted that one must know something about the advantages, costs and of containerized shipping.

Dual Advantages

Hellenic is converting three of its existing cargo ships to hold up to 1,200 containers each. As Gregov explains it, the ability to carry containers offers advantages to both shipping lines and their customers. One of the advantages to shippers is that they can load containers at their own factories or warehouses and seal them. The containers can then be transported by either truck, train or ship to their final destinations. Cargo in containers is also easier and faster to load than loose cargo, reducing carrier handling expenses as well as port loading and unloading time.

However, such benefits can only be realized if certain information problems, such as documentation, are solved. "Without customs documentation, a ship isn't allowed to enter port," Gregov noted. "We used to have difficulty getting shippers' bills of lading and preparing, processing and transmitting documents to meet these demands. With our new system, the documentation is always ready in advance," he added.

While the system has provided its benefits, bringing it up has not been free of problems. One of those problems has been obtaining telephone lines in some overseas locations.

"In the U.S., telecommunications are excellent and we've had few problems. In Europe and the Middle East, however, we had to fight to get lines. Anyone considering an on-line, international network should start trying to obtain lines at least a year in advance," Gregov counseled.

Gregov noted that long-distance phone lines — not DP equipment — represent the biggest system expense. "Telex was costing us $3 million annually," he pointed out. "By transferring 41% of telex traffic to our message switching system, we will pay for the lines. Everything above that is profit."

DBMS Newsletter To Debut in May

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — "Data Base Product Reports," a newsletter on data base management systems (DBMS), will be published beginning in May by Management Information Corp.

The newsletter will contain evaluations and analyses of DBMS implemented on mainframes, microcomputers and minicomputers. The publication will also contain a description of DBMS, a section on what to look for in a DBMS package, a list of available software systems and a monthly evaluation of new products.

Annual subscription orders received before May cost $195; after May, a one-year subscription will cost $225.

More information is available from the vendor at 140 Barclay Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.

BECOME A VSAM EXPERT.

SysEd's new 5-day VSAM course will make you a VSAM expert. You'll not only learn how VSAM works, but *how to make it work well*, and what to do if things go wrong. Even if you're already using VSAM, you'll gain a better understanding of its capabilities and flexibility ... like how to select among the options VSAM offers for configuring data sets, both batch and on-line.

Our hands-on case study instruction begins the very first day. You'll write and test three real-life programs and use Access Method Services on our own 4341/II computer. There are eight 3270 terminals dedicated to the class. You'll receive individual attention from our experienced teachers, and you'll want to bring your actual programming and debugging problems to class.

SysEd's VSAM course contains the most up-to-the-minute information available anywhere, including the latest features and capabilities of VSAM, and is in line with state-of-the-art hardware.

SysEd courses are held weekly and on weekends at our training centers in New York City, Chicago, San Francisco and Dallas. On-site courses at your own computer installation are also available. *Classes are limited.* For early enrollment or more information call Dave Shapiro (212) 889-3386.

SYS-ED™

ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10016 • (212) 889-3386

PDP-11 & VAX users...

ComDesign's TC-3 Concentrates Multiple Terminals Over One Phone Line ... Without a DZ11!

- COST SAVINGS TO 90% — Totally eliminates DZ11s, extra modems and phone lines
- STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING — Up to eight 9600 bps terminals over 1 phone line
- ERROR CORRECTION — Phone line errors eliminated automatically
- PROVEN RELIABILITY — Over 3 years MTBF
- FAST ECHO RESPONSE
- CONCENTRATION — Multiple terminals—one line
- COMPLETELY TRANSPARENT — No software changes needed
- BUILT-IN SYSTEM MONITORS — Real-time data and signal displays, statistics and error counters
- POWERFUL DIAGNOSTIC PANEL — Modem loop-back, unit self-tests, and terminal diagnostics

Only $840/mo. for a TC-3 ... Connect 8 Terminals on 1 Phone Line, Without a DZ11.

For further information and the sales office for your area call toll-free (800) 235-6635 or in California (805) 964-9852.

ComDesign

ComDesign, Inc.
751 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117

• Registered Trademarks of DEC

DUMB NEWS FROM WALL STREET.

When you subscribe to THE SOURCE,™ a nationwide timesharing information service, you get a modem and our Dumb Terminal® video display. Which makes the world's favorite independently-manufactured computer terminal the most reliable and cost-effective way to get information. From stock reports to football scores.

This Dumb information was supplied by Brad Tallman. We're looking for other smart applications to use in our Dumb ads. Send us yours.

THERE ARE A MILLION SMART WAYS TO USE A DUMB TERMINAL.

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION
714 North Brookhurst Street
Anaheim, CA 92803
(800) LEAR-DPD

Firm Solves Space Problem With Dasd Tool

DENVILLE, N.J. — When a manufacturing firm here began to run out of room for additional disk drives, it decided the only solution was software that could manage its direct access storage device (Dasd) usage.

The result has been more efficient control of usage of Dasd resources, as well as the development of standards for this usage, Computer Operations Manager Paul Ashford reported.

Over the last four years, International Paper has exchanged 32 IBM 3330s for an installation of 110 IBM 3350s. "We were in such a rush to meet the demands of the data center that we were willing to ignore possibly inefficient or illegal uses of our equipment," Ashford said. "It became common for us to run Dasd nightly and shut down production to run a compress on the packs to create enough contiguous space," he continued.

The problem became even more severe as the data center continued to grow. The short-term solution of pack compression no longer helped, nor did the addition of more packs.

"To give you an idea of how severe our space problem was, we even ran out of floor space for any more packs," Ashford said.

Search for Alternatives

This created an unpleasant situation for the computer operations manager. Users were unhappy because they had trouble logging on, and management was unhappy with the high rerun costs and dissatisfied users. It was at this point that Ashford and his staff began looking for alternative ways of managing their Dasd environment.

"Our first step was to initiate a program which would tell us how our packs were being used," he said. "We could then plan a project which would help control this usage," the computer operations manager said.

Ashford looked at several software products, but decided on Pac/Master from CGA Software Products Group, Inc. because it met the firm's established criteria and fit into its overall Dasd management plan.

With Pac/Master in place, he was able to obtain a detailed report on how his disks were being utilized.

"We started by examining the disks to understand current usage techniques. We found that our disks were being used in any convenient way by any programmer who felt that he needed a disk file. Files were grossly over-allocated, poorly blocked and worst of all, many disk resident files were never even used," Ashford said.

When presented with evidence of how its Dasd resources were being used, the firm's management decided to attack the problem of Dasd management head-on. "After instructing our staff on the proper use of Dasd, we set standards and issued warning to our users during the first two weeks," Ashford explained. "The third week we enforced them.

"We explained to our users that we would provide the Dasd space they were crying for, but they were going to have to live by the standards we established," he continued. Under this arrangement, International Paper has been able to control its disk space to the point of achieving 40% or more free space pool, he reported.

These gains led to further tuning of the software. "We wanted to retain access to low-activity sequential files while storing them on a lower cost medium and releasing expensive disk space," Ashford explained.

The data center found that its current computer capabilities would enable them to do this. "We started using the Movet function of Pac/Master, which stacks cataloged sequential files on tape with proper recataloging while scratching the original disk file," he maintained.

Recovering Tracks

After the first enforcement of a standard using the Movet function, Ashford said his group was able to recover 240,000 tracks. Subsequent enforcements have re-claimed an additional 80,000 tracks.

"One user had reached the point of using 94,000 tracks by the time we instituted the Movet function," he maintained.

"One month after Movet was in place, this single user's disk requirements dropped to only 30,000 tracks. Since that time, his disk requirements have dropped to only 16,000 tracks. This is only over the course of six months," he said.

In addition, Ashford is able to examine the user's record of track usage from PAC/Master's history file and feed this information into an SAS Institute, Inc. Statistical Analysis System program.

"This flexibility allows me to analyze very specific user information as it relates to disk usage," the manager maintained.

With its Dasd management now under control, International Paper ironically now has the available floor space for more machines if it wants them."Because we've drastically reduced our disk requirements, we've sent a number of spindles back," he explained.

"Besides keeping our hardware costs down by not buying any more machines, we've been able to reduce our hardware budget by eliminating any unnecessary disks," the computer operations manager continued.

An urgent message from:

James Martin

To: 400,000 Programmers throughout North America

DON'T ALLOW JAPAN TO DECIMATE THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY . . .

. . . As they seem to have done to the automotive and consumer electronics industries

HUGE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT BACKLOGS are occurring throughout North America. There is a SEVERE SHORTAGE of experienced programmers already being felt by business, industry, and government DP shops. PROGRAMMERS, YOU ARE A CRITICAL NATIONAL RESOURCE — THE ONLY GROUP THAT CAN BOOST PRODUCTIVITY by any measurable degree. But, to do this you MUST apply the latest techniques available (COBOL won't do). You must start using Application Generators and other fourth generation methodologies.

Two case studies of end users who are achieving spectacular productivity gains

1. A government department put together a team of end users to develop a forestry management system using an application system generator called LINC. The team consisted of four end users who completed the design, testing, and implementation in three months. The government department had been waiting for eight years for the conventional data processing department to do exactly the same job.

2. A diversified trading company, who has interests in merchandising, insurance, automobiles, and liquor, installed a mini-computer for the first time. They installed 21 separate applications in 18 months using fourth generation languages. Many of these applications were implemented by end users. Others were implemented by the DP Department, which consisted of one DP manager, one programmer, and one operator.

It is your responsibility to learn, introduce, and use these new tools in your organization. Without them we have little chance of surviving the rampaging foreign competition.

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT TECHNIQUES are now changing beyond recognition. You cannot achieve the results your top management needs with so-called structured variants of old techniques. You must make yourself more powerful in achieving results.

Learn the newest techniques which are taught at . . . The James Martin Seminar

Fourth Generation Methodologies: The Productivity Seminar

It's not just an idle phrase . . . it's happening. DP departments around the world are applying Martin's techniques.

A 5-DAY SEMINAR

April 4–8, 1983	Vancouver
April 11–15, 1983	Boston
April 25–29, 1983	Chicago
May 2–6, 1983	Washington, D.C.

Call or write for further information

(213) 394-8305

Stop by our booth, No. 1522, at NCC Interface and witness the most amazing 3-dimensional holographic display you've ever seen.

Please send me more information on
The James Martin Seminar

NAME

COMPANY NAME

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

TELEPHONE

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE

741 10th ST. SANTA MONICA, CA 90402 (213) 394-8305

CW 1.21

Agency Lists Models' Assets

Mini Helps Shape Fashion Success

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Most computer users are accustomed to dealing with a lot of figures, but booking agents at the nation's largest modeling agency deal with some 245 more familiar figures — those of the nation's top 170 female and 75 male models.

At Ford Models, Inc., the speed with which a model is booked to do an ad and an accurate record of his or her physical attributes have been identified as two important factors for success.

Who's Free

An Ultimate Corp. system comprised of a Honeywell, Inc. Level 6 minicomputer enhanced with a Pick & Associates, Inc. operating system "helps booking agents get charts on the models in front of them very quickly and helps them find who's free and who's not," the agency's president, Jerry Ford, said in a recent interview.

"We're in a business where people call up and ask, 'Is Christy Brinkley free?' or 'Is Cheryl Tiegs free?' Under the old system, it could take two hours to find who's free. Charts were always getting mislaid under someone's elbow," he said.

Now, "more than one person can look at the same chart, and the booking agents can handle two clients at a time," Ford said.

While scheduling has been improved, a more interesting application has also been automated. Under the old system, the models' physical attributes were rated on paper charts with descriptive notations such as "excellent legs."

The model's measurements were also noted, along with activities in which the model excelled, such as hiking, skating or skiing.

The vital statistics of 170 female and 75 male models are maintained on-line at Ford Models, Inc., where 32 agents can easily get at it for bookings. Also included in the data base are the activities at which each model excels and the model's schedule.

Booking Agents

All of this information — necessary when a client calls for a model who can perform certain physical activities for a specific type of advertisement — has been put into a data base that 32 booking agents can call up at any time on their own terminals.

"We have their characteristics rated from 0 to 9," Ford said. "Instead of rating legs, for instance, as 'very good,' the new system would say '7.'"

Or as one Ford employee put it, "It works like a travel agency, but instead of seat selection, we have body parts."

Ford started his modeling agency in 1946 and has wanted to install a computer system for the last 20 years.

"I had to wait for the cost to come down," he said. "Even at this point, no other agency can afford a system like this, and it will take a few years to know if it's cost-justified."

According to Ford, with software and enhancements, the system will end up costing the agency $175,000.

Industry Follower

Ford has been following the computer industry closely to identify ways to improve his agency. Before installing the Honeywell system, he programmed some elementary booking software on his Radio Shack TRS-80 at home.

Now, spoiled by the 250M bytes on the Honeywell system and specially designed order entry software from The Courage Group of New York, Ford is able to use a home terminal to dial into the agency's data base system.

The year-old system's response time tends to slow down from 4 to 4:30 in the afternoon — a daily peak use period when clients book models for the following morning.

Annual peak periods are March, April, August and September when spring, summer, fall and Chistmas ads are shot, according to Ford.

He said that when the system was installed, booking agents exhibited the usual user resistance. Now, however, "I don't think one person would let me take it away from them and make them go back to paper and pencil," Ford said.

This advertisement is not an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy these securities. The offering is made only by the Prospectus.

NEW ISSUE

1,150,000 Shares

information resources inc.

COMMON STOCK

Price $23 Per Share

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from any of the several Underwriters only in such states in which such Underwriters are qualified to act as dealers in securities and in which the Prospectus may be legally distributed.

Hambrecht & Quist Incorporated

Bear, Stearns & Co. — The First Boston Corporation — Blyth Eastman Paine Webber Incorporated

Alex. Brown & Sons — Dillon, Read & Co. Inc. — Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corporation

Drexel Burnham Lambert Incorporated — Goldman, Sachs & Co. — E. F. Hutton & Company Inc.

Kidder, Peabody & Co. Incorporated — Lazard Frères & Co. — Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb Incorporated

Merrill Lynch White Weld Capital Markets Group
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated — Prudential-Bache Securities

L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin — Salomon Brothers Inc

Shearson/American Express Inc. — Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. Incorporated

Warburg Paribas Becker A. G. Becker — Wertheim & Co., Inc. — Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.

March 7, 1983

THE DUMBEST STAR IN HOLLYWOOD.

Our Dumb Terminal® video display constantly shows up in movies and TV shows. For the simple reason that it's virtually impossible to shoot a scene involving a computer without including the world's favorite independently-manufactured computer terminal.

This close encounter of the Dumb kind was submitted by Gerry Wade of Property Master. We're looking for other smart applications to use in our Dumb ads. Send us yours.

THERE ARE A MILLION SMART WAYS TO USE A DUMB TERMINAL.

LEAR SIEGLER, INC. DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION
714 North Brookhurst Street
Anaheim, CA 92803
(800) LEAR-DPD

Iris to Publish DEC Directory

WARWICK, R.I. — The Independent RSTS Users Society (Irus) has announced plans to publish a directory of Digital Equipment Corp. users and vendors. Scheduled to go to press June 1, the directory reportedly will be a source of hard information regarding who is out there and who uses what equipment and software.

It also will include listings of vendors, software and services.

Although intended primarily for Irus members and available to them at no charge, the directory will be made available to nonmembers for a yet undetermined price.

More information on the directory is available from Irus, Suite 4, 3657 Post Road, Warwick, R.I. 02886.

With Other Academic Institutions

Second System Lets College Share Software

CLARKSVILLE, Tenn. — Having successfully launched its computer science program with a 32-bit system four years ago, Austin Peay State University is about to add a second 32-bit system so it can share software programs with other academic institutions.

Austin Peay purchased its first Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 in 1979 to handle academic applications such as student programming and research. The system complemented the school's 14-year-old, secondhand IBM 360, which was dedicated to administrative applications. With the second VAX-11 now scheduled to take over the 360's administrative applications, the school has been able to add more terminals for administrative applications.

"Information needed by various administrative departments can be entered on-site by the person needing the information. This eliminates a computer center staff member punching in information, thus eliminating greater chance of error," noted Charles Wall, director of computer services.

Wall added that if errors do occur, they can be corrected more efficiently because users' corrections will be carried throughout the system.

DEC is donating six graphics terminals to the university to go along with the new VAX-11. They will be used to create charts and graphs for subjects as wide-ranging as chemistry, biology, marketing and psychology, Wall said.

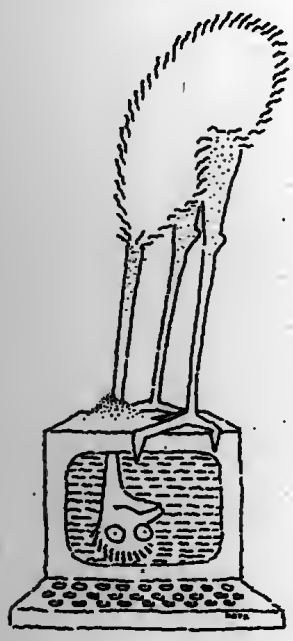
The growing number of new applications has forced the university to increase significantly its number of terminals. "We started out at zero terminals, then acquired 15 to use with the IBM 360. We now have more than 80 terminals on campus for use by students, faculty and staff," Wall said.

Shares Software

Besides being an administrative boon, the second VAX-11 machine's ability to share software with other schools will be helpful to Austin Peay students as well, according to Wall. "They will have more than a dozen computer languages available because schools are buying programs to complement but not unnecessarily duplicate one another," he explained.

Austin Peay officials claim their school's decision to go with the VAX-11/780 four years ago, which was the first VAX-11 system installed in Tennessee, has influenced the State Board of Regents to recommend that other state universities and community colleges install VAX-11 systems as well.

Replacing the 360 with the second VAX-11/780 is not without its installation problems, however. According to Wall, the process involves more than just unplugging one computer and plugging in another. Wall will have to incorporate an improved cooling system, increase the number of programs and retrain his computer staff to maintain properly the new system.



Are you hiding from new software opportunities?

It's very easy to bury yourself in the security and comfort of working in one area of the software field. However, this same feeling of security could be holding you back from some very exciting challenges that will enhance your professional life.

Litton Data Systems can give you a chance to start a new adventure in engineering software.

We design and develop complete software packages for advanced military command, control and communications equipment. At present, we're working on programs for artillery control, air defense and intelligence systems and are looking for talented people to provide new insight.

We require 5-15 years' software experience. We prefer people who have managed or acted as a group leader for 3-5 programmers. Excellent documentation and writing skills are a must. Defense related experience is helpful but *not required*.

Now is the time to make a move into the exciting field of engineering software. We'll provide you with an excellent salary and a benefits package which includes company-paid medical, dental and life insurance, continuing education and a recreational program. Interested individuals are encouraged to forward their resume and salary requirements to:

Jim Robertson
Department 125
8000 Woodley Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91409

Litton Data Systems

Equal Opportunity Employer U.S. Citizenship Required

Data Dictionary, DBMS Guides Out From QED

WELLESLEY, Mass. — QED Information Sciences, Inc. has published a data dictionary evaluation guide and a data base management systems (DBMS) evaluation guide.

"Information Resource/Data Dictionary Systems," by Henry Lefkovits, Edgar Sibley and Sandra Lefkovits, presents an in-depth description of the current uses and features of today's data dictionary systems.

Systems described in detail include the following: IBM's DB/DC Dictionary; MSP, Inc.'s Data Manager; Cullinet Software, Inc.'s IDD; Applied Data Research, Inc.'s Data Dictionary; University Computing Co.'s UCC 10; and Haverly Systems, Inc.'s DCS.

"Data Base Management Systems for the Eighties" by Shaku Atre treats the following: IBM's IMS/VS and SQL/DS; Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Total; Software AG of North America, Inc.'s Adabas; Intel Systems Corp.'s System 2000/20; Applied Data Research's Datacom/DM; Computer Corp. of America's Model 204; and Cullinet Software's IDMS.

Each report costs $95. QED Information Sciences can be reached through P.O. Box 181, 180 Linden St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Free-Lance Programmers Issue Newsletter

VIENNA, Va. — The National Association of Free-Lance Programmers (NAFLP) has begun publishing "Software Market Letter," a monthly newsletter for its members.

The newsletter is intended to provide free-lance programmers with software marketing information and advice, including the type of software in demand, how and where to sell programs and how to obtain free-lance programming contracts.

Included in each issue is a directory of software buyers as well as "informative and tutorial articles," such as how to sell software directly, how to save on expenses and taxes and how to reduce business liabilities.

The annual cost of a membership in NAFLP, which includes subscription to the newsletter, is $48. The association can be reached at Box 813P, Vienna, Va. 22180.

Cray Research's Loftis To Keynote AWC Meet

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Margret Loftis, vice-president of software development for Cray Research, Inc., will keynote the Association for Women in Computing's (AWC) second annual national conference here May 15. Loftis led development of the first Cray operating system delivered to the National Center for Atmospheric Research at Boulder, Colo.

The theme for the conference will be "Women Emerging in the Information Age." Open to the public, it costs $30, but there is a $5 discount before April 15.

More information about the conference is available from Kathy Bruce, 1317 Church St., San Francisco, Calif. 94114.

Schools, Wang to Offer Summer Tech Classes

Summer classes are being offered by the Eastern and Western Institute in Computer Science through the Wang Institute in Tyngsboro, Mass., and the University of Santa Clara and Stanford University in California.

Classes at the Wang Institute include compiler construction, managing and engineering software, interactive computer graphics, data models and user interfaces, software management decisions and implementation of relational systems.

The University of Santa Clara is offering a course in data base management; both the Wang Institute and the University of Santa Clara are offering courses in operating systems and software engineering principles.

Courses at Stanford include data base management systems, distributed systems, compiler construction/programming language translation, theory and practice of expert systems and code optimization and generation.

The four-day classes run from May through August. Enrollment for most classes is $850.

More information on the Massachusetts classes is available from the Wang Institute of Graduate Studies, Tyng Road, Tyngsboro, Mass. 01879; information on western classes is available from the Western Institute in Computer Science, P.O. Box 1238, Magalia, Calif. 95954.

Guide Lists Education For WP

WILLOW GROVE, Pa. — The International Information/Word Processing Association (IWP) has published an enlarged and updated version of its *Reference Guide to Information/Word Processing Education.*

Included in the publication are sections covering sample word processing curricula, methods of integrating word processing into present courses, notes on professional writing, sources of federal funding for information/word processing equipment, institutions offering word processing education and a word processing supervision/management curriculum.

The 160-page reference guide costs $10 plus $2.50 postage and handling from 1015 N. York Road, Willow Grove, Pa. 19090.

Unix Course Video-Based

CHICAGO — The Computer Technology Group of Telemedia, Inc. has announced a video-based training course on Bell Laboratories' Unix.

Called "Unix Fundamentals," the course's 15 video modules cover topics including communicating with the system, communicating with other users, files, 'ed,' pathnames, directory commands, commands, I/O, command lines, file access permissions, file name generation and advanced 'ed.'

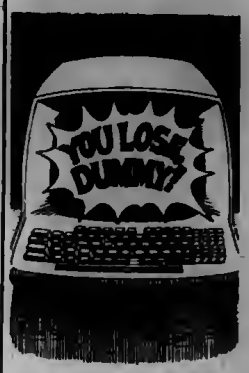
Over 30 of the most frequently used commands are explained and illustrated, according to a spokesman. Screen examples are shown, followed by hands-on exercises.

The package of 15 modules costs $5,250 from Telemedia, 310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60604.

WHAT IS FASTER AND MORE POWERFUL THAN A TSO CLIST??
PROCMAN!
PROCMAN:
● COMPILES TSO CLISTS
● REDUCES CLIST RUN TIMES
● GREATLY REDUCES CLIST CPU OVERHEAD
● PROVIDES MULTI-LEVEL SECURITY BY CLIST
● ALLOWS EASY ADDITION OF USER FUNCTIONS
● REQUIRES NO SYSTEM OR CLIST MODIFICATIONS
● ENHANCES THE SPF DIALOG MANAGER
TONE Software Corp.
Call or write for details
1735 SOUTH BROOKHURST
ANAHEIM, CA 92804
PHONE. (714) 991-9460
TELEX 181592

David
Recommends Televideo
David Jamison Carlyle Recommends TeleVideo Computers
TeleVideo's full line of 8- and 16-bit microcomputers is in stock at DJC. Both single- and multi-user systems feature dedicated CPU and RAM for each station, resulting in true distributed parallel processing, even for separate applications. These CP/M-based systems, including the new 803, open the broadest selection of application software to your business.
TeleVideo also offers a variety of mainframe access protocol emulation, combining remote distributed processing to IBM hosts with locally executed CP/M applications.
For serious business systems that grow with you, call DJC and ask for TeleVideo.
Send for DJC's terminal comparison chart, as seen in Computer Decisions.
THE DAVID JAMISON CARLYLE CORPORATION
5700 Buckingham Parkway
Culver City, CA 90230
New York (212) 686-9774
New Jersey (201) 798-9882
(800) 526-3822
Illinois (312) 798-4486
Texas (713) 584-5512
Colorado (303) 425-9898
Hawaii (808) 531-5126
California:
San Francisco (415) 254-5559
Los Angeles (213) 410-9250
Irvine (714) 851-5811
DJC
THE DAVID JAMISON CARLYLE CORPORATION

IT'S HARD TO BEAT A DUMB VIDEO GAME.



That's what a leading video game manufacturer thinks. Which is why they use our Dumb Terminal® video display to program their colorful, exciting products. Their customers may not play on the world's favorite independently-manufactured terminal, but they too find Dumb games hard to beat.

This Dumb application was submitted by Chuck Lejsek. If you think you can beat it, send us yours. If it's smart enough, we'll use it in one of our Dumb ads.

THERE ARE A MILLION SMART WAYS TO USE A DUMB TERMINAL.

LEAR SIEGLER, INC. DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION
714 North Brookhurst Street
Anaheim, CA 92803
(800) LEAR-DPT

How to Support Personal Computers in an SNA/SDLC Network.

When it comes to supporting Personal Computers in the SNA/SDLC world, we wrote *the* book: PCI's compendium including glossary, diagrams, explanations of how the PCI 1076 protocol converter provides SNA/SDLC 3270 support, brings information on your SNA host to the Personal Computer's diskettes – and more.

- ☐ Send me the PCI Personal Computer Support book.
- ☐ Send me information on the software packages that permit transfer of files between PC diskette and SNA/SDLC main frame host:
- ☐ PCI 7887+ for 3270 emulation
- ☐ PCI 5156+ for Sys 34/38 emulation
- ☐ Send me information on all PCI Products.
- ☐ PCI 1076

Name

Company Name

Address

City State Zip

Phone

CWB21/83

PCI

PROTOCOL COMPUTERS, INC.

6150 Canoga Avenue, Suite 100
Woodland Hills, CA 91367-3773
(800) 423-5904 (213) 716-5500
(In California)

Application Development Tool Speeds Sales Forecasting for Electronics Firm

CANOGA PARK, Calif. — The electronics firm's management systems staff bore the full brunt of procedures that eight years ago were far from fully automated. Each month, the staff faced the task of manually recording, consolidating and verifying the sales forecast figures for seven separate divisions. After the forecasts, the staff had to repeat the process with actuals.

This effort took on heroic proportions considering the size of Hughes Aircraft Co., a high-technology electronics firm, and the volume of data involved. In 1981, annual sales totaled $3.1 billion with a payroll of $1.3 billion for 60,000 employees worldwide.

"Before we automated our procedures," recalled Leno Petteys, management systems specialist in charge of financial applications, "the consolidation of sales figures for seven divisions was a massive effort. We had to work all the figures up on spreadsheets, then telephone the data to corporate [headquarters], where they would manually consolidate all the numbers. Since there wasn't time to use the mail, data verification had to be done on the phone as well.

"It finally became obvious: We had to computerize."

Chosen for Flexibility

The DP staff began developing a relational data base management system using Cortex Corp.'s Inform applications development system. According to Richard Allen, the data base analyst who wrote Hughes' first Inform programs, the development tool was selected because it was able to use table data bases to build data relationships. It also had the flexibility offered by global variables and the self-contained language that made for ease of use.

Allen said these features have withstood the test of time and have been coupled with a number of enhancements that make the tool an appropriate data management software system.

As Inform was being developed at the time Hughes began using it, Allen's department was able to receive enhancements tailored to its individual needs. Included in those enhancements, he said, are a greater ease in working between users, a processing capability that allows data to be written directly to the end of a file and the ability to perform a direct-access table search that eliminates the need for expensive sequential processing.

Inform also allows the creation of command files that enable nontechnical personnel to perform DP functions.

Hughes' personnel has since been able to build its own table of financial data that an Inform program can quickly access, verify and consolidate with other related tables, Allen said. The task of writing programs was simplified by Allen's option to use global variables — information that can be stored outside a data base and used whenever a given processing situation requires it.

Allen said it is Inform's ability to use tables to create a relational operating environment that makes it so powerful, while Petteys stressed its ease of use, saying it is "simpler than Basic.

"It doesn't require any training; it's that easy to use," Petteys said. "In fact, I have only two or three people here who know the Inform commands. Our early programs, which are seven years old now, are basically self-driven. And the new procedures we have automated can be easily handled by nontechnical personnel."

Guide Details CAD/CAM

ARLINGTON, Texas — The Office of Continuing Education of the University of Texas here is offering a matrix of about 190 computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) system attributes from approximately 40 vendors.

The 400-page *CAD/CAM Presentation Resource Guide* covers CAD/CAM graphics systems, group technology, computer-aided process planning, numerical control, manufacturing management systems, robotics and automated storage and retrieval systems, the university said.

The publication costs $125 and can be obtained by writing to the Office of Continuing Education, University of Texas, P.O. Box 13635, Arlington, Texas 76013.

Micro Course Gets '83 Training Award

CHICAGO — Arthur Andersen & Co.'s "Introduction to Microcomputers/Using Microcomputers in the Business Environment" course received the first Exemplary Training Program for 1983 award at the recent Association for Educational Communications and Technology convention.

The consulting firm's two-day training program is periodically conducted in major cities around the country as well as in-house.

Further details on the program can be obtained from Arthur Andersen at 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill. 60602.

MAKE HALF YOUR DISK DRIVES DISAPPEAR

DOS/VSE users can now store 30-70% more files on VSAM disks using COM-PRES

- No application program or JCL changes
- Improved on-line response time
- Reduced file back-up time
- Improved channel utilization
- Multiple CPU discounts
- Lease or purchase with maintenance
- FREE analysis program

COM-PRES from
DataBase Technology Corp.
664 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1010
P.O. Box 578068, Chicago, IL 60657
1-800-323-7528 (outside Illinois)
1-312-565-7530 (within Illinois)

IMS Version available now
MVS/VSAM version available in second quarter 1983

Records Manager Supports Utility's Growth

MIAMI — In the utility industry, an effective records management system can not only help improve productivity, but can keep overall costs down.

Take, for example, Florida Power & Light Co. (FPL) here. FPL deals with a staggering amount of paperwork because of its complex accounting procedures and reporting duties resulting from stringent government regulations. The utility, which has 473 work sites and serves 2.2 million customers, must often produce and retrieve these records instantaneously.

"We have a lot of people who, because of the many regulations, have to handle a lot of paper. We often find roughly 20% to 30% of a department's paperwork can be thrown away. It's mainly duplicate copies, information type copies," Dennis Morgan, FPL's manager of corporate records services, explained. "Another 20% to 25% we can consign to low-cost storage areas."

FPL hopes to make jobs less labor-intensive "by providing information in the fastest way possible," Morgan said. "I foresee the time when many people working with information will have their own terminals at their desks where they can key in and get the data right off the CRT rather than run all over the department looking for it."

To reach that point, however, "you have to first establish the data base, establish retentions, film the records, index them properly and fit them into the system for quick, accurate retrieval."

For FPL, 1978 was the year to begin attacking its paper problem (it still sees itself in the "early stages of [the] process"). After determining the feasibility of a records retention program and the cost benefits of a corporate, centralized micrographics facility, FPL turned to Florida Computer, Inc. (FCI) here, a software development firm.

Consultations resulted in a software system that interfaces with FPL's 3M Corp. 16mm reader-printers, a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/44 minicomputer and VT100 CRT terminals for computer-assisted retrieval and duplication of microfilmed documents. FPL had acquired DEC equipment primarily because DEC offered local service for both hardware and the digital software, Eugene Sands, senior records analyst, explained.

FCI's software includes a data entry subsystem, query language and report writer. Since the software also works with fiche retrieval units, requires no hardware modifications and is compatible with most DEC operating systems as well as 3M and Kodak Corp. equipment, the package offered a great degree of flexibility, according to FCI President John H. Wright.

In an attempt to unify the FPL records system, Morgan is directing a five-year records plan including a uniform filing system, relative index, retention schedule and vital records programs for the entire company.

Rather than trying to "retrofit" the millions of microfilmed company records, Morgan's initial objective is to establish new department records systems that will handle the normal 10% to 15% annual record growth rate. One key area of activity is the nuclear division, which makes the most rigorous records demands on the utility.

The state's three operating nuclear power plants now have more than two million records filmed and indexed with an annual increase of 25% in 1980. Another million await microfilming at a plant under construction.

Approximately two 16mm cartridge rolls of 2,500 frames each, along with the 3M automatic page search units, are being used weekly for filming at the three operating plants. This allows for microfilming of about 5,000 pieces of paper per week per plant.

FPL is just beginning to move into the computer output microfiche capabilities provided in the FCI software as a backup to the on-line computer-assisted retrieval.

Catalog Describes Micro Software Uses

CHICAGO — The Software Division of Semiconductor Specialists, Inc. has published a free catalog describing systems and applications software for microcomputers.

The catalog includes a classification and description of available products and a listing by operating systems and formats. Included is software for Digital Research, Inc. CP/M and CP/M-86 and for the IBM PC-DOS operating systems.

Copies are available from Semiconductor Specialists, P.O. Box 66125, O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Ill. 60666.

"Improve performance, save time, cut costs by developing on-line applications with CYX"

Norfolk and Western Railway's CYX-based Norfolk Coal Inventory System works out the complex logistics of preparing and routing coal orders, helping the NW to break monthly coal dumping records.

By using CYX to build the Fully Integrated Reservation System for Travel (FIRST), Tymshare, Inc. cut months out of their production schedule — time that would have been spent developing their own untested transaction processing system.

Union Carbide's new Material Acquisitions Data Processing System is relying on CYX to economically distribute transaction processing capabilities to chemical plants across the country.

And what CYX did for these companies, it can do for you. Almost any on-line application — from materials management to interbank funds transfer — can be developed more efficiently on CYX.

The CYX Transaction Processing System provides communications management for 3270 type terminals and data base management for high on-line performance for DEC PDP-11 and VAX computers. CYX increases throughput by an average of 30% to 100% over the standard DBMS, and provides automatic restart/recovery to ensure system availability.

Nik Kirkeng, VP Director
Mini Micro Systems Division

For more information about how CYX can work for you, call or write Nik Kirkeng.

☐ Please send information
☐ Please have representative call

Name _____
Title _____
Firm _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

cytrol

4570 WEST 77TH ST., EDINA, MN 55435
PHONE 612/835-4884

IN THE NORTHEAST, CONTACT RUSSELL GLOOR PHONE 914/782-7822

DEC, PDP-11, & VAX, are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

TEAR OUT AND COMPARE TO 5251s

THE PCI 51, AN ASCII SOLUTION THAT'S KEYSTROKE FOR KEYSTROKE 5251-11 KEYBOARD COMPATIBLE. SYSTEM 34/38 5251 EMULATION WITH PCI's 1051.

Name _____
Company Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

☐ Send me more information on the PCI 51 and PCI 1051.
☐ Send me information on all PCI products.

PCI PROTOCOL COMPUTERS, INC.
(800) 423-5904
(213) 716-5500 (In California)
6150 Canoga Ave. Suite 100, Woodland Hills, CA 91367-3773

System Manages Growing Accounts

Builder Puts Credit Collection Faith in Software

SEATTLE — When annual sales at Northwest Builders Hardware jumped from $300,000 to $8 million, the firm's officials decided it was time to look for a computer system to manage credit collections and accounts payable functions.

A wholesaler of building supplies for large contractors that construct high-rise buildings, schools and multihousing projects, Northwest Builders wanted a system that would help it collect outstanding debts and allow it to format its own accounting reports. It also wanted a system that would enable it to prepare quickly bids for large materials contracts.

Operating on the theory that strong software is more important than hardware, Northwest Builders purchased a specialized system developed by TOM Software, Inc. and designed to operate on Wang Laboratories, Inc. hardware. Northwest Builders' configuration consists of a Wang 2200 MVP processor with 384K bytes of main memory, 83.8M bytes of disk storage, a 300 line/min printer, three matrix printers and a daisywheel printer. The firm recently added two remote job entry terminals to the system.

The software includes TOM's Distributor Business Management System, the firm's Data 3500 word processing package and its Record Management System package. The distributor system is comprised of modules for accounts receivable, order entry, sales analysis, bills of materials, costing, inventory control, accounts payable, purchase orders, general ledger and fixed assets accounting.

Before buying a system, Northwest Builders developed an outline of the features it wanted. According to Northwest Builders Vice-President Bob Hubbs, the system configured by TOM software met the firm's needs and offered additional flexibility and word processing features.

Word Processing Features

The word processing features were particularly useful in securing a $300,000 Saudi Arabian contract. "Our bid packet, with itemized quotations and other materials, was 40 pages. And we went through nearly 50 revisions as they requested changes. With every change, our customer wanted five bound documents," Hubbs said.

"Because it was set up on our computer system, we were able to respond overnight. Delivery time was critical to our customer, and we were awarded the contract even though our prices were not necessarily low all the way through," Hubbs maintained.

The system has also improved Northwest Builders' ability to take advantage of discounts available by paying early on some purchases. Hubbs explained that when items are entered into the system, the date on which a discount offer expires is also entered, making it easier to spot those accounts.

The accounting system also allows Northwest Builders to develop specialized accounting files. For example, Hubbs said, balance sheets can be designed with varying column widths and headings to accommodate detailed accounts, according to Hubbs.

"We didn't have to make our balance sheet conform to someone elses' idea of how we should run our business," Hubbs said.

"For a small business to have a workable and meaningful computer installation, you need someone who speaks for the ownership of the company and can make independent decisions," Hubbs continued. "That doesn't mean they have to manage all the input, but they have to serve as coordinator of the program and take an interest, as well as understand what the system is doing and how it does it.

"The computer installation is worth the investment of management and commitment. Installation of the right software and hardware system is probably the key to the future of your company," Hubbs concluded.

AIM Releases 1982 Survey On Data Centers

CHICAGO — The Association of Information Managers for Financial Institutions (AIM) has released the 1982 "Thrift Institution Automation Survey." The 300-page survey describes 536 data centers serving thrift institutions nationwide.

The survey includes hardware, software, staffing and applications information about in-house data centers and independent service bureaus that provide on-line deposit and lending services.

Seven cross-references categorize the survey alphabetically, geographically and by number of accounts received. Manufacturers and models of CPUs, automated teller machines and minicomputers are also categorized, a spokesman said.

The survey costs $50 for AIM members and $200 for nonmembers. AIM is a division of Financial Managers Society for Savings Institutions, Inc., 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

Administrator Named for Ansi

NEW YORK — Joan Gardulski has been named program administrator for the Information Processing Systems Department of the American National Standards Institute (Ansi).

Gardulski will administer the secretariats of a number of subcommittees of the International Standards Organization (ISO), a major international body. Ansi is the U.S. member of ISO.

Gardulski will be responsible for four subcommittees of ISO Technical Committee 97, Information Processing Systems: programming languages, flexible magnetic media, instrumentation tape and representation of data elements.

In addition, she assumes responsibility for a subcommittee on data elements and interchange formats of ISO Technical Committee 154, Documents and Data Elements in Administration, Commerce and Industry. She will also provide staff support to Ansi's Information Systems Standards Board.

TEAR OUT AND COMPARE TO 3278s

THE PCI 78, AN ASCII SOLUTION THAT'S KEYSTROKE FOR KEYSTROKE 3270 KEYBOARD COMPATIBLE. SNA/SDLC 3270 EMULATION WITH PCI's 1076.

Name

Company Name

Address

City State Zip

Phone

☐ Send me more information on the PCI 78 and PCI 1076.

☐ Send me information on all PCI products.

PCI PROTOCOL COMPUTERS, INC.

(800) 423-5904

(213) 716-5500 (In California)

6150 Canoga Ave Suite 100, Woodland Hills, CA 91367-3773

Slow Response
High Turnover
Old Code
Green Staff
Weak Doc.
Complex Code
Angry Users
Low Morale
Vague Specs

Using modern ways of making enhancements and corrections can get around such troublesome problems. Supervisors and managers can learn the most effective methods in the Managing Application Software Support Workshop, Boulder, Colorado, July 5-7. For information, call Jim at 415/854-1567, or write InfoSci Inc., Box 7117, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

Managing Application Software Support Workshop

Dr. Ned Chapin
Workshop Leader

InfoSci

Firm Builds Up Profits With In-House System

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. — The need was apparent — to provide timely and accurate computer printouts on commercial building projects to branch offices and to computerize operations throughout the home office.

But the question for Continental Development Corp. rested in what means should be chosen to accomplish these ends: in-house computer or service bureau?

According to Charles Robbins, controller for the commercial building development firm, the San Francisco office needed to access special computer reports on projects and property management from the home office here.

The service bureau concept gained initial favor, according to Robbins. But after carefully researching methods of automating his office and seeing "at least a dozen" other vendors before making his final package selection, Robbins recommended that the building development firm buy a Basic Four System 410 from Basic Four Information Systems Division of Management Assistance, Inc. (MAI).

Combination of Support

"What MAI/Basic Four offered was a combination of hardware and software support that I just didn't find offered by other computer manufacturers," Robbins said.

"In the beginning, I pushed for a service bureau, but the MAI presentation was very impressive and I changed my mind," Robbins continued.

In addition to its use in project management, the Basic Four minicomputer system is used in property management, word processing and general accounting applications including check preparation, according to Robbins.

End-of-the-month financial statements that formerly took two weeks to prepare manually now take a day, and project managers can immediately access information on job costs, information that used to take two or three days to obtain, according to Robbins. And the reports are generated more accurately than before, the controller maintained.

Installed 18 months ago at a cost of about $85,000, the system includes four CRT display terminals, 120K bytes of main memory, a high-speed 58M-byte fixed disk drive, a magnetic tape cartridge drive and a bidirectional printer.

Chose Four Modules

Continental chose four of the software modules that are developed and distributed by MAI Applications Software Corp., including general ledger, property management, job cost and accounts payable.

The company has seven people trained to use the systems. Robbins, who has a terminal on his desk, maintained, "I'd worked with a computer before, but it was primarily through a service bureau, not with a terminal on my desk.

"The system is easy to use and the application software prompts you through what needs to be done by giving the operator simple commands," he added.

Robbins said the primary benefit of his in-house system has been enhanced project control, resulting in an "appreciable" improvement in the firm's profits. The increased profit potential, he said, "easily covers the cost of conversion many times over."

DP USER DIRECTORIES
NY Metro-Tri-State/NY, NJ & CT
New England/ME, NH, VT, MA & RI
Mid-Atlantic/PA, MD, WV, VA, DE, DC
• The Source to Multi-Billion Dollar Markets
• The "Who's Who" of EDP Decision Makers
• 9,250-15,250 Top Computer Executives/Dir.
• 3,000-5,000 Computer User-Sites/Region
• Installed Mainframe & Minicomputers Listed
• FUTURE PLANS: Projected upgrades, discards, acquisitions of hardware and software specified with dates in user section and index
• Fortune 500, Fortune 1000 and major non-industrial companies listed
• RJE & Timesharing with computers at other locations specified in user section and hardware index
• Company, division, address, industry, main phone # , contact's name, title, functional area, direct phone # or ext., major hardware installed, major software used, consultants used, applications, & misc. info
• 117 indexes by type of Hardware, Software & industry (e.g. CICS/IMS/VM/IBM 303X s/DEC PDP/RPG II/COBOL/etc.
• Key Financial Executives & EDP Recruiters listed
• Chain of command of executive personnel indicated.
• Labels, prospect cards, print-outs, tapes & research are available
• Advertise in Vendor Directory
PRICE - $400.00 ORDER - Mail check to:
Computer Management Research, Inc.
20 Waterside Plaza, Suite 1-C
New York, NY 10010
212-683-0805

How to Get 3270 SNA/SDLC Networking Flexibility.

1. The PCI 78, keystroke for keystroke 3270 keyboard compatible terminal. PCI's ASCII CRT solution eliminates operator retraining.

2. Personal connections. Large mainframe applications bend to the power of the micro.

3. Other ASCII 's. DEC, Lear Siegler, Tele Video, Hazeltine, ADDS, etc, etc, etc ASCII CRTs become 3270 terminals. ASCII printers, Qume, Epson, Okidata, etc, etc, etc become 3287 printers.

4. Getting it together. One, by phone (modems), two by coax (PCI CoaxFACE™), or three by twisted pair. The connection is made.

5. The engine makes it work. PCI's 1076, the engine for 3270 SNA/SDLC compatibility.

6. Need we say more? Yes. Get technology, quality, reliability and SNA/SDLC networking flexibility with the PCI 1076. (Incidentally, you also get enormous economic benefits.) Call or write today. Protocol Computers, Inc./6150 Canoga Avenue, Suite 100, Woodland Hills, CA 91367-3773 (800) 423-5904, In California: (213) 716-5500

7. Here's how to get networking flexibility.
Send me more information on:
☐ The PCI 1076 for SNA/SDLC 3270 emulation
☐ The PCI 78 CRT
☐ The PCI Personal Computer Support book
☐ All PCI Products
Name
Company Name
Address
City State Zip
Phone

CW/3/21/83

PCI PROTOCOL COMPUTERS, INC
6150 Canoga Avenue Suite 100 / Woodland Hills, CA 91367-3773 (800) 423-5904 (213) 716-5500 In California

INTERFACE '83 See us at Booth 1944 March 21-24, 1983 at Miami Beach Convention Center, Miami Beach, Florida

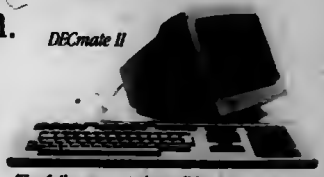
THREE NEW PERSONAL COMPUTERS THAT MAKE ALL THE OTHERS MERELY INTERESTING HISTORY.

There was a time in recent history when people could tolerate the inadequacies of personal computers. We believe that era has ended.

Pro 300 Series

The minicomputer of personal computers.

Now you can own personal computers that are more powerful, easier to use and more fully supported than any to have come before them. They are the new personal computers from Digital Equipment Corporation, the world's second largest computer manufacturer.



DECmate II

The fully supported small business system.

Digital's personal computers give you more information on the screen. More storage. And communications options that let you talk to other, larger computers anywhere in the world.

When it comes to graphics, you no longer have to settle for the "paint-by-numbers" look of yesterday's systems. Digital's optional bit-map graphics give you four times the resolution of even the very best picture tube. And you no longer have to settle for the pale, bland colors of the past. Digital's personal computers give you a wider palette to pick from.

Even more, you no longer have to be content with a narrow choice of personal computers. For Digital gives you three choices: Rainbow, DECmate, and Professional personal computers. Different kinds of personal computers, because there are different kinds of problems to manage.

Rainbow 100

The low cost high performance machine.

So if you've been unhappy with the history of personal computing thus far, be glad. A new generation has begun. To find out more, call 800-DIGITAL and we'll send you our free personal computer brochure. Or write: Digital Equipment Corporation, 200 Baker Avenue, Media Response Manager, CF01-1/M94, Concord, MA 01742.

digital

Professional 350, DECmate, and Rainbow are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.
© Digital Equipment Corporation 1982

Manufacturer Cleans Up With MRP System

CHICAGO — Selfix, Inc. is in a sticky business. The manufacturer of self-stick kitchen and bathroom items claims it owes most of its success to an automated materials planning package, which brought the firm from a batch-oriented environment to an on-line system.

Selfix makes about 450 items, ranging from soap dishes to toothbrush holders. Under the direction of Gene Schwarz, vice-president of manufacturing, Selfix has spent the past 10 years developing the materials requirements planning (MRP) system that controls the entire manufacturing process, except for production scheduling. Schwarz said the MRP system has allowed Selfix to handle a twentyfold increase in sales without having to increase manufacturing personnel.

Until April 1982, the MRP software ran in a batch mode on an IBM 370/125 mainframe. Schwarz said Selfix decided that in order to provide better control and speed up operations, the MRP — as well as other applications such as order entry, accounts receivable, accounts payable, sales statistics and payroll disbursement — had to be put on-line.

Schwarz explained Selfix wanted a system that could be expanded to accommodate expected company growth. The system also had to be portable — meaning Selfix wanted to use the Chicago system as the basis of a similar system at its sister manufacturing facility in England.

Schwarz said Selfix looked at the possibility of upgrading the 370/125, but decided the 3370 line did not meet its requirements. Instead, the firm decided to purchase a Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS 100 32-bit processor. The VS 100, which is configured for redundancy, features 512K bytes of main memory, two 300M-byte and two 80M-byte disk drives, two 600 line/min printers and 10 workstations, according to Ross Gosnell, management information systems manager.

Major Conversion Needed

"A major conversion was required, of course, but it was made relatively easy through a conversion package designed for converting Cobol and RPG programs on a mass basis," Gosnell recalled. "Our staff consists of only two programmer analysts who are dedicated to developing application programs for our user departments." Gosnell added that the firm was able to convert to the Wang system without having to hire a more expensive systems programmer.

At the same time it installed the VS 100 at its Chicago plant, Selfix also installed a Wang VS 80 processor in its UK manufacturing plant. That three-workstation system is equipped with two 80M-byte disk drives and is capable of executing all applications developed on the Chicago VS 100, Gosnell said.

Selfix has developed 750 programs and 225 procedures for integrated on-line applications such as order entry. The company purchased its accounts payable, accounts receivable, general ledger and asset depreciation packages from Minicomputer Busless Applications, Inc.

The firm's MRP software is still operating in a batch mode on the Wang system; however, the MRP master files are on-line. The firm is currently developing a fully on-line MRP system that is scheduled to be functional by mid-'83, Gosnell said.

The on-line MRP system will include 2,000 bills of material containing 17,500 components and raw materials, 5,500 stock status masters representing finished goods, work in process, raw materials and a materials cost package, Gosnell said.

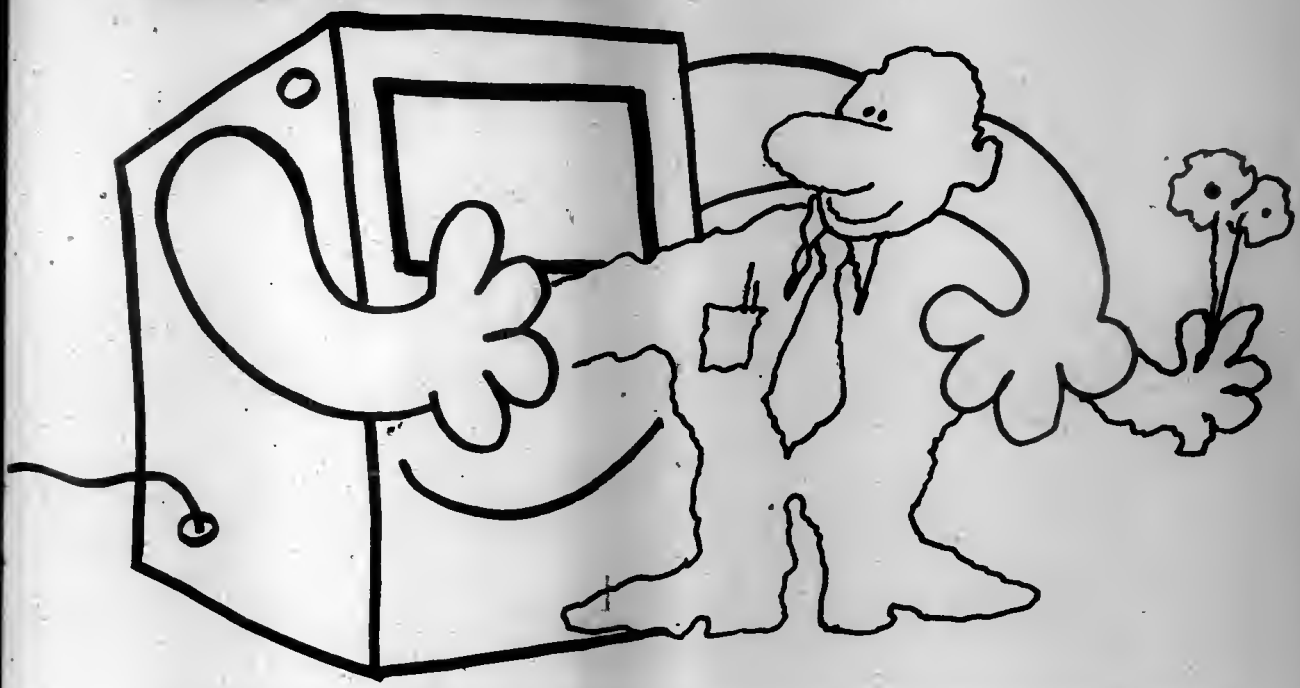
OPENING THE DOOR TO
REMOTE COMMUNICATIONS
FOR YOUR SYSTEM 34/38

THE OPEN-ENDED FRONT-END PROCESSOR . . .
GATEWAY 34 38

SYSTAR

New Hampshire
Dartmouth Area

WE'RE MAKING TIME'S MAN OF THE YEAR YOUR BUSINESS PARTNER.



With straightforward computing tools from Henco Software, you've got the flexibility to quickly solve a range of application problems throughout your organization. Tools with the versatility to complement the computing style of your company and make your computer more of a business partner.

Give business professionals, administrators and managers Henco Software's proven relational data management system and unique fourth generation language, and they'll be able to automate and maintain effective departmental systems themselves – with formatted entry and update, powerful editing and calculations, and ad hoc query, retrieval and reporting.

Incorporate our broad range of effective application development tools and help programmers and analysts implement complicated applications quickly, prototype complete systems, and even handle ongoing maintenance and support easily.

But that's just the beginning.

Add an industry-standard word processor and a powerful document retrieval and text management system to bring a new dimension to the office automation environment. And a modern business planning system that starts with entry-level budget analysis and expands to include sophisticated corporate consolidations.

You select the combination of tools that's right for your application needs whether it's in information management, office automation, or decision support and match them with your company's computing philosophy.

That's why administrators and professionals, programmers and analysts have selected Henco Software's tools for quick solutions to their problems since 1975. At over 1200 installations worldwide, in manufacturing, financial services, education and the government, the Henco Software difference is what's made corporate computing systems like those from Prime Computer, Digital Equipment, Harris, IBM and Honeywell an active business partner.

So when you're ready to make your computer more of a business partner, contact Henco Software, the company that pioneered fourth generation systems, and is now paving the way for fifth generation solutions. Henco Software, 100 Fifth Ave., Waltham, MA 02154 (617) 890-8670.

Okay, Henco Software! Let's see how your straightforward computing tools can help with _____

_____

_____

_____

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

Computing System _____

Mail to: Henco Software, 100 Fifth Ave., Waltham, MA 02154

HENCO SOFTWARE

The Software Company that Means **Business.**

Calendar

Week of April 3

April 5-7, Chicago — **Computerized Office Equipment Expo.** Contact: Cahners Exposition Group, 1350 E. Touhy Ave., P.O. Box 5060, Des Plaines, Ill. 60018.

April 5-7, Chicago — **Structured Testing.** Contact: Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

April 6-8, San Francisco — **Structured Analysis and Design.** Contact: Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

April 7, Palo Alto, Calif. — **California Computer Show.** Contact: Norm DeNardi Enterprises, Suite 204, 289 S. San Antonio Road, Los Altos, Calif. 94022.

Week of April 10

April 11-13, Dallas — **Systems Network Architecture and Implementation.** Contact: Communications Solutions, 992 Saratoga-Sunnyvale Road, San Jose, Calif. 95129.

April 11-13, Washington, D.C. — **Effective Data Systems Development.** Contact: Barnett Data Systems, 19 Orchard Way N., Rockville, Md. 20854.

April 11-13, Los Angeles — **Structured Very Large-Scale Integration Design.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

April 11-13, Washington, D.C. — **Capacity Planning.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

April 11-14, Philadelphia — **National Micrographics Association (NMA) Conference and Exposition.** Contact: NMA, 8719 Colesville Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20910.

April 11-14, Tokyo — **Intergraphics '83.** Contact: World Computer Graphics Association, Inc., Suite 399, 2033 M St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

April 11-15, Santa Clara, Calif. — **SMP Maintenance Workshop.** Contact: Amdahl Education Center, 1250 E. Arques Ave., M/S 302, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

April 11-15, Columbus, Md. — **MVS Measurement and Tuning.** Contact: Amdahl Education Center, 1250 E. Arques Ave., M/S 302, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

April 11-15, Atlanta — **Structured Systems Design/Structured Requirements Definition.** Contact: Gayle Giesecke, Ken Orr & Associates, Inc., 1725 Gage Blvd., Topeka, Kan. 66604.

April 11-15, Chicago — **CICS Macro-Level Programming.** Contact: Sysed, Inc., One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

April 11-15, Boston — **CICS Command-Level Programming.** Contact: QED Information Sciences, Inc., QED Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

April 11-15, Seattle — **Auditing in the Contemporary Computer Environment.** Contact: Marge Umlor, Electronic Data Processing Auditors Foundation, 373 S. Schmale Road, Carol Stream, Ill. 60187.

April 11-15, Washington, D.C. — **CICS/VS Command-Level Programming.** Contact: Applied Technology Associates, Inc., Suite 1418, 1710 Goodridge Drive, McLean, Va. 22102.

April 11-15, New York — **Data Base Management System.** Contact: Workshop Coordinator, Software House, 1105 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

April 11-15, New York — **Vsam File Management and Programming.** Contact: Rosa Roseto, Comped, 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

April 11-15, Piscataway, N.J. — **CICS/VS Command-Level Applications Programming.** Contact: Rosa Roseto, Comped, 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Week of April 17

April 18-20, Tampa, Fla. —**Network Communications Protocols.** Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Inc., 11928 N. Earlham, Orange, Calif. 92696.

April 18-21, St. Paul, Minn. — **Project Management.** Contact: Bill Schoonmaker, Brandon Systems Institute, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20814.

April 21-22, Washington, D.C. — **Software: A Legal Briefing for DP Professionals.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

Week of April 24

April 25-26, Cincinnati — **Software: A Legal Briefing for DP Professionals.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

WHEN YOU NEED BATCH REPORT RETRIEVAL UNDER CICS . . .

Make Your Solution The One That Playboy, ITT Financial and Others Found So Productive.

- [illegible] report printing
- Standard FCB forms control
- Job submission and status displays
- Full screen PDS editor
- Data set utilities

[illegible] Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 4173, Boise, Idaho 83711-4173, 208 377-0330.

HSV COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

CICS Solutions

WOLFE-TEST YOUR EDP JOB CANDIDATES...
In depth & job-related
Competitive tests are more, multiple choice
Uniquely designed to evaluate:
APTITUDE: • PROGRAMMERS • ANALYSTS • OPERATORS
KNOWLEDGE: • COBOL • MVS • DOS/VSE • IMS • CICS • TSO/SPF
Call Toll Free or write:

To the customers of Hazeltine display terminals:

Esprit Systems, Inc.

Hazeltine Terminals Division
500 Commack Road
Commack, NY 11725
(516) 462-5100

Nothing has changed.

The recently announced purchase by Esprit Systems, Inc., of Hazeltine's Computer Terminal business included:

- ☐ The Management and Organization of the Computer Terminal Business, including the arrangement with TRW to perform service in the United States.
- ☐ All of the current products, including ESPRIT and EXECUTIVE Series of products.
- ☐ The same very capable Distributors around the world who stand ready to satisfy your requirements for Hazeltine Terminals Division video display products.

In short, all the people, products, and capabilities that have been serving you for the past 13 years remain in place, anxious to continue serving your needs for computer terminal products.

But something new has been added.

A new dedication to our products and customers. You'll be hearing a great deal about new and advanced terminal and computer products in the months to come.

A new and more intense focus on the opportunity to more completely satisfy your computer terminal requirements and applications—100% of our energies will be applied to this goal.

I know you'll find Esprit Systems, Inc. a dedicated and responsive supplier, and I trust that we will find you an even more valuable customer.

Best regards,

John A. Sasso
President
Esprit Systems, Inc.

EDITORIAL

Bucking a Trend

Budget fever struck DP with a vengeance in two northeastern states recently. Ironically, however, the proposed budgets would have very different results.

In New Hampshire, newly elected Gov. John H. Sununu, an avowed fiscal conservative, proposed that the state dismantle its central DP facility this summer and distribute processing power to the individual state departments [CW, March 14]. The governor argues that DP is a bureaucratic liability whose functions could be handled more efficiently at the local level.

In New Jersey, meanwhile, Gov. Thomas Kean proposed a very different solution to what he called an "outdated and inefficient method of processing information." Kean wants to spend $20 million to modernize the state's decentralized computer system, to enhance communications between New Jersey's five major data centers and to establish a central Office of Office Automation [CW, March 14]. Kean's request states that New Jersey's current DP structure is expensive because departments are paying to maintain redundant data.

Which state has the inside line on DP efficiency? That question can only be answered by time.

The trend in DP today — obviously endorsed by New Jersey's Kean — is toward integration of computing systems. Communications compatibility is high on the DP manager's wish list, as is the desire to retain central authority in an environment that is feeling pressure to decentralize from microcomputer-smitten end users.

Sununu has elected to buck that trend. Why? One New Hampshire user said the move to fragment DP grew out of an independent study that found that users were critical of the power concentrated in the state's central DP department.

That should set off a warning bell in the mind of any DP manager who has wrestled with end-user resentment. While it is true that distributed computing offers autonomy, it also offers distributed headaches. Will end users find they can operate a DP facility more efficiently than a trained staff? Or will they find themselves calling those same professionals to solve their problems at the local level?

In New Hampshire, data processing has been made a showcase by a conservative governor who wants to wield a visible budget-chopping ax. But we question whether users there will find the alternatives to a central DP facility less expensive or less frustrating.

It will be interesting to check back a year from now to see if New Hampshire, in bucking a trend, has actually set one of its own.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
March 20, 1978

FLUSHING, N.Y. — A former student at Queens College admitted awarding himself unearned Phi Beta Kappa status in 1975 by tampering with the school's computerized grade records system.

Also examined was "hard, irrefutable evideoce" that grades were changed for 12 to 15 other students by the same person.

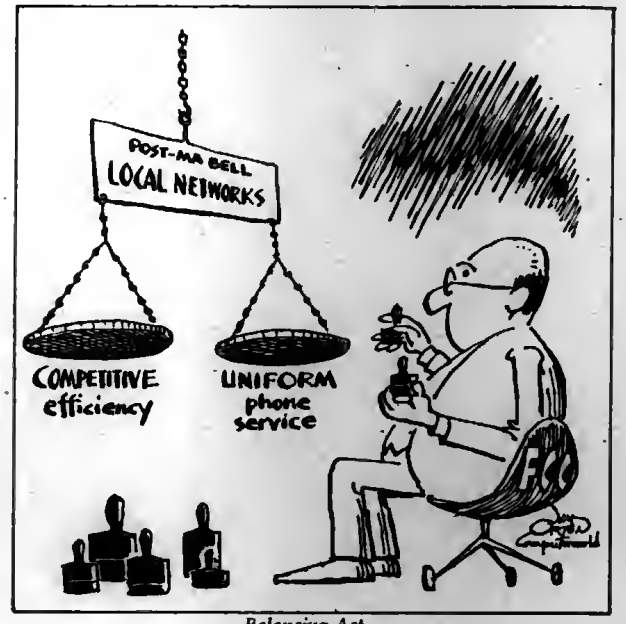
The grade changes, allegedly made between 1974 and 1977, were not discovered until January 1978, during a routine manual audit by faculty members.

Ten Years Ago
March 21, 1973

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM unveiled the long-expected 370/115 as an entry-level machine — to the "virtual memory" 370 series — for use of IBM System/3s and smaller 360 models.

A new disk device — the 3340 direct access storage facility — and the 3203 printer were released concurrently with the 115.

The product announcements were in keeping with efforts to facilitate moving into the 370s with little or no reprogramming of existing applications, an IBM spokesman said.



Balancing Act

LETTERS

'No Mystery, No Magic'

The In Depth article "Data Is Money" [CW, Feb. 14], while excellent in many respects, unfortunately generates considerable semantic and conceptual confusion.

Central to this confusion is the article's failure to make clear that "money," that is, the money supply, is the sum of currency and demand deposit account (DDA) balances. The latter, comprising checking accounts, is referred to as "bank money." Commercial banks can create only bank money, not currency money. I think these distinctions will clear up the article's confusion about the bank's disk tracks being the focus of an account's "money."

A bank maintains some handy currency reserves in its vault, or till, and more with the Federal Reserve Bank. Call the combined proportion of DDA balances kept in reserves by each bank in the system r. Then 1-r of any given deposit to a DDA will be lent out and become another DDA deposit somewhere of which 1-r will be lent out and so on.

It can easily be shown that this geometric progression leads to the creation of 1/r more dollars of DDA deposits — that is, bank money — from the original dollar deposit which, in effect, is a dollar of currency money taken out of circulation and put in reserves.

For example, if commercial banks maintain 20% reserves at the Federal Reserve Bank and 2% in the till, r=.22, and the multiplier 1/.22=4.55. Then, for each new $1 deposited in a DDA, the system of commercial banks will ultimately create $4.55 in new bank money. If no reserves are required (r=0), a theoretically infinite amount of bank money could be created, whereas if 100% reserves are required (r=1), no new bank money can be created. Clearly, bank money creation is simply a leveraging of currency money reserves.

The bank's disk field *amount* in customer DDA account records stores a customer's bank money balance, that is, the amount of currency money that the bank is obligated to give him if he insists. That currency money is located in the bank's till in the basement — not on disk tracks.

Inasmoch as the probability of all the bank's customers insisting on conversion of their bank money balances into currency money at the same time is very, very low, the bank maintains correspondingly low currency money reserves against the sum of all the bank money balances recorded on disk. But if anybody does want his "money" — currency money — he'll find it in the basement — not on disk! No mystery. No magic.

The illusinn promoted by the article is an example of an old epistemological problem, namely, the problem of confusing representations of reality with reality itself. All that is ever "on" disk are physical states of matter electromagnetically oriented to represent characters invented and patterned by man to represent realities external to the disk. Representations of account credit balances must tie back somewhere to the reality of acceptable physical stores of value: currency.

To maintain worldwide validity of electromagnetic representations of millions of electronically implemented financial transactions is a monumental problem.

It will never be satisfactorily resolved, however, unless the underlying economics and epistemology are appreciated.

Stephen E. Seadler
President

Uniconsult
New York, N.Y.

LECHT ON SCIENCE/Charles P. Lecht

A Robot for Baby, a Hologram for Dad

In my opinion, the computer system (under which rubric I include communications subsystems) exceeds in importance anything yet invented by man. As a vehicle for the delivery of artificial intelligence, it has the power to alter our perception of reality — perhaps I should say the scope of our reality — by acting upon its wellspring: the human mind. Indeed, it seems to represent one of those rare quantum leaps in our evolutionary history that has forced the human mind to transcend its apparent limits simply to keep pace with the product of its own creative ruminations.

From the mere delivery of numbers otherwise impractical to obtain to the creation of holographic imagery indistinguishable from the underlying real stuff, the computer system improves upon our natural cognitive powers of logic, computation, association and memory in ways no less impressive than the ways in which our physical abilities were altered by engines.

In fact, there is no reason not to label modern computer systems "artificial intelligence engines." Their multiplicative and extensional effects upon our biologically based minds closely parallel those exercised upon our natural physical prowess and staying power by artificial strength delivery systems like the engine. And the engine's amplification of our ability to lift, move, pull, push and otherwise massage physical reality has immeasurably improved our chances for survival.

There was a time when people yearned to have engines all to themselves, after years of having been compelled either to share them with others or simply to make do without them altogether. Sooner or later, everyone who was anyone acquired (at least) one; many got some, some got many, and a few even wound up with quite a few. Engines evolved from trivial contraptions into magnificent multipliers of human strength as this process of dissemination continued to unfold.

Daily Operation

Nowadays, we have so many engines that we can scarcely avoid having to operate one each and every day, be we man, woman, child or laboratory rat. Access to engines has even trickled down to the paradisiacal crawl space of babydom. It is wholly unremarkable to find the modern moppet operating some simple species of engine, perhaps in the guise of a toy, before he has attained the statutory right to blow out his first, solitary birthday candle.

Setting aside the earliest, essentially experimental breed of engines, the distribution of the power introduced into our daily environments by engines started in earnest after the American Civil War. Evolving from crude motors barely capable of supporting the needs of a single person into nuclear turbines with the capacity to deliver enormous power to a multitude of other engines whose operation, in turn, they fueled, today's engines, and the technology from which they spring, provide us with the means to bring significant, almost intimidating, artificial strength to nearly everyone.

This marks the end of an evolutionary cycle wherein artificial strength progressed from virtual nonexistence to ubiquity, created in that part of man's consciousness that defines need and propelled inexorably forward by his dazzling ingenuity.

Driven by technological refinements and quantum improvements, and pulled along by the dynamics of market demand, this entire creative/distributive cycle prefigured what was to happen to computer systems technology as a vehicle for the propagation/diffusion of artificial intelligence (as opposed to strength) that has occurred from 1950 to the present day. Both have hewn closely to the path of Hegelian dialectics over the course of their maturation. Granted, the time frames are different and engine technology is further along in its development than computer technology, but the parallel is too compelling to be dismissed as mere coincidence.

Artificial Intelligence Technology

The entire, overall mix of artificial strength delivery systems, encompassing everything from microstrength to macroutilities, is being echoed and matched by products emerging from artificial intelligence systems technology. In both instances, improvements in cable- (including wire) and broadcast-triggered syntheses of once-discrete system entities are enabling the creation of networks of devices that can communicate their collective powers to everyone, everywhere. Amplifiers both of strength and of intellect have massive potential to augment our natural stuff, increasing our capacity to cope with life on spaceship Earth.

It is well worth noting, however, that the rate at which our physical strength is being amplified has slowed in comparison to the rate of expansion of our intellect. That the cost of Motorola, Inc.'s 68000 chip is such that one could hardly buy a decent screwdriver for the same money dramatizes this point. But in the interplay of things, each of these evolutionary processes will lead to qualitative benefits in the other. And nowhere could the truth of this thesis be more manifest than in devices that wed magnified strength to artificial intelligence: that is, in robots.

Robots are surely a part of our future. From self-watering, earth-searching, internal season-controlling flowerpots (embodying the paradox of the green thumb that functions without recourse or allusion to the human hand) to self-propelled, map-reading lawn mowers, robots will now enter our lives in a benignant invasion to free us from onerous chores and otherwise insulate us from the threat of physical or intellectual burnout. They can certainly be expected to help us redirect our energies from the struggle merely to stay alive to the problem of devising ways in which to make our lives more nearly worth living.

Of course, the skeptics, cynics and Luddites among us are likely to resist the inevitability of robots, preferring to dwell upon the "traditional" themes of dehumanization and enslavement that have characterized every robot-ridden cautionary tale tossed off in the salad days of the science-fiction literary genre. But, just as the heretofore separate develop-

(Continued on Page 48)

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone‡

Cyberphobia: Not a Routine Systems Problem

One item missing from Harold and Elizabeth Guarnieri's article "The Psycho-Computer Syndrome" in *Computerworld Extra!*, for Nov. 17, 1982, is a large label with words printed in bold, black letters stamped on its front page that says: Warning!! Computer Industry Leaders Have Determined That Mishandling Cyberphobiac Users Is Injurious to An Organization's Health.

The caveat is necessary because the major theme of the article is that there is a "recognizable motivational pattern [Psycho-Computer Syndrome] with eight stages that always emerge during the training of a first-time user," mainly due to the fact that so many users, the authors allege, suffer from "cyberphobia" — fear of computers.

The authors suggest that during the course of computerization, information systems managers should look in user departments for symptoms of the syndrome, because then the information systems managers will be able to "guide [the] staff to accept and appreciate the system [they] know will generate departmental and companywide benefits."

This is the second article in a series, "DPers and the Psycho-Computer Syndrome," coauthored with Joanne Barker.

Do you believe that the typical DP manager, without intensive training and experience in industrial psychology, is capable of recognizing some of the stages during training — "ego-status disintegration," "hostility/challenge," the "search for equilibrium" or "ego-status integration"? More to the point, even with the training, do you believe that most DP managers can function effectively as practicing psychologists? I believe the answer to both questions is a resounding "No!"

Oversimplified Approach

It appears to me that the authors oversimplified both the statement of the problem and the approach to its solution. This is unfortunate because the topic is certainly important.

One mistake in the article is the suggestion that cyberphobia is just another routine systems problem that can be described in a straightforward way and addressed with a comprehensive training program.

Comments such as "Your staff will let you know when they are ready to accept computerization as their new office routine" and "The first sign of their readiness is a request to establish new routines ... Respond to their first signal by giving them a scheduling pad" are so superficial that the reader can, I believe, be misled, perhaps dangerously so.

Wrong Impression

Another problem with the article is that one can get from it the wrong impression that there are an awful lot of nuts running loose in user departments, and many of these people are entering our terminal training programs.

Balderdash! Even granting that a number of systems have their problems, many more are successful systems that have reached required stability and performance. This would not have been possible without a high level of user cooperation and acceptance of the technology, with or without quality user training.

Of course, there are many users with valid and natural concerns, fears and apprehensions about automation, all of which are understandable. But to attribute incapacitating phobias to a large segment of the user population is, I think, grossly inaccurate and quite unfair.

Absurd Conclusion

The same kind of logic applied to the computer center leads to a similar conclusion. DPers are not generally known as talk-show personalities, but rather as people who focus a great deal more attention on computer interaction than on human interaction.

But it is absurd to dub the typical DPer an "anthropophobiac" — my neologism for one with a neurotic fear of people.

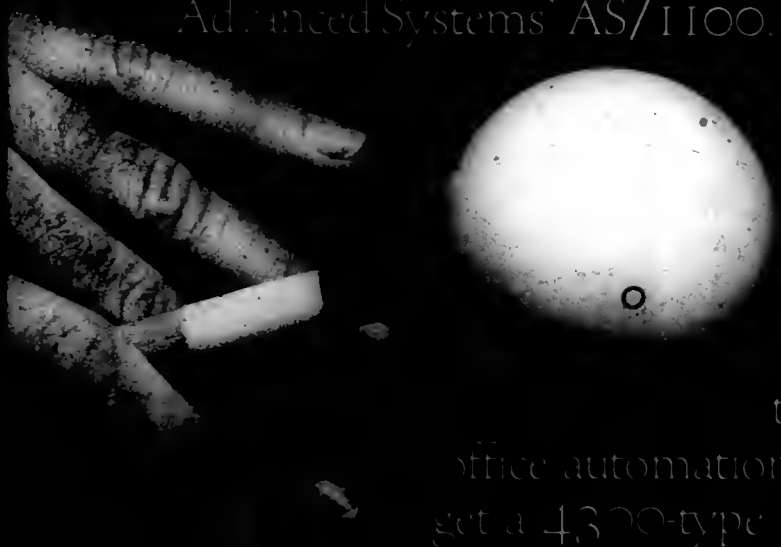
It is equally ridiculous to offer users eight diagnostics for checking the psychological states of DPers for the purpose of weaning them away from the machine microcosm into the user universe.

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Box 270, 1377 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

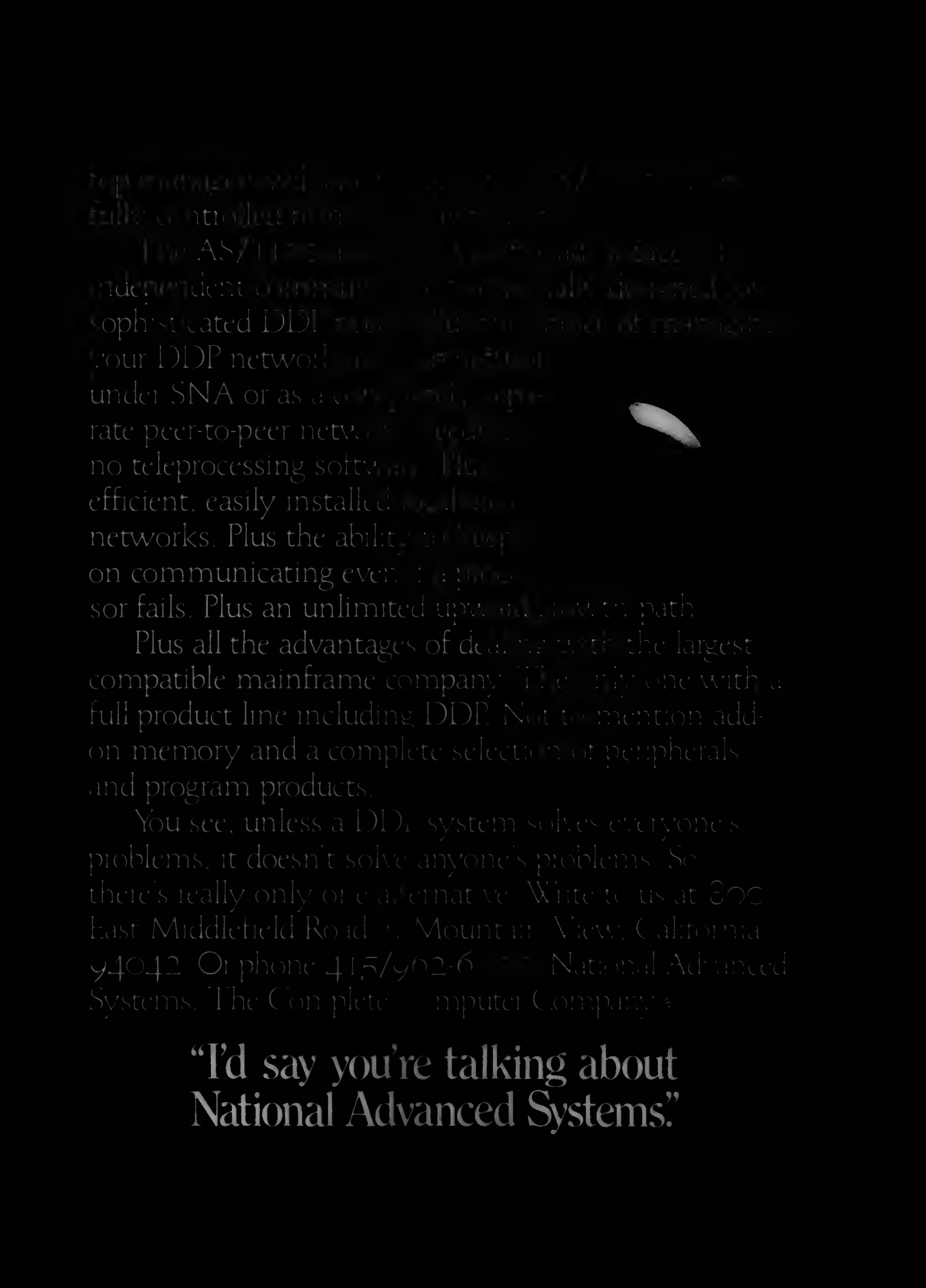
"Suppose I told you there's a DDP system that combines the best of IBM's 8100 and 4300. What would you say?"

IBM gives you a choice. The disadvantages of their 4300 DDP system. Or the disadvantages of their 8100 DDP system. Would you rather take the one you can't use? Or the one you can't program?

Fortunately, you don't have to take either. Instead, you can satisfy users, programmers and management—all at the same time—with National Advanced Systems' AS/1100.



The AS/1100 is designed for organizations that want a single, cost effective solution for both their transaction processing and office automation requirements. You get a 4300-type architecture with the AS/1100, so you protect your existing DP investment without retraining programmers. And a variety of programming support tools are provided as well. At the same time, users get a reliable, easy-to-use system with friendly word processing and data entry. All on the same terminal if need be. And



"I'd say you're talking about National Advanced Systems."

READER COMMENTARY / James J. Marcellino and John M. Conley‡

Negotiate Contract Clauses at the Beginning

Trial lawyers are often heard saying that there are two things you cannot change in a case — the judge or the facts. That is basically true. Although on occasion you can change the judge, the judge usually is assigned to the case either at random or as a result of sitting in a particular court. When it comes to the facts, all the trial lawyer can do is present what happened in the best possible light for his client, using every available means within the law and the professional code of ethics.

In the vast majority of computer-related cases, the contract itself is the significant "fact" because the contract determines the standard by which the parties' performance will be measured and in large part, determines the consequences of any breach.

Unfortunately, parties to computer-related contracts frequently fail to consider contract provisions that may be important if the contractual relationship runs into trouble. When the contractual relationship founders, a trial lawyer must step in to counsel his client on how to proceed. However, at that point, the die may be cast and the options limited. What a trial lawyer prefers is that the parties to a contract negotiate at the time of the formation of the contract about what will happen if a default or breach occurs.

Sometimes Reluctant

The parties are sometimes reluctant to negotiate contract terms relating to what happens if all goes wrong. Although negotiations on those terms might prove difficult or embarrassing, breach or default provisions, or their absence, may have a significant impact on the outcome of the dispute or litigation. The parties might do well to remember that people successfully negotiate antenuptial agreements.

Specifically, what would a trial lawyer want parties to a computer-related contract to negotiate? While each contract provision should be carefully tailored to the circumstances of the parties' relationship, the following are widely used clauses:

• Integration clause. Integration clauses simply provide that the agreement is what it purports to be, namely, the entire agreement between or among the parties.

By reducing their promises and understandings to writing, the parties bring into play certain important rules of law. Particularly, they bring into play the principle that the interpretation of the contract should be confined to the written agreement because the writing was intended by the parties to represent the agreement. Providing there is no ambiguity, the contract then becomes the best and only evidence of the agreement between the parties. The integration clause also will have the effect of barring the introduction of oral evidence of representations and statements not contained in the writing.

• Safe harbor provision. Cases arise where one of the parties will argue in defense that a contract is unconscionable in light of all the material facts surrounding its execution and, thus, unenforceable. To rebut that argument, the contract might provide that, for example, the customer acknowledges that he has read the agreement in question, understands it, has had the opportunity to seek advice of counsel and agrees to be bound by its terms and conditions.

• Variation by contract of time for bringing action. As a general rule, a provision dealing with the time within which a party can bring legal action on the contract is valid and binding so long as the contract provision is not unreasonably short and there is no statutory law to the contrary. The courts have recognized that the plaintiff should be given sufficient opportunity to investigate the claim and prepare for the controversy. Accordingly, the permissible time period will vary depending on the circumstances and subject matter of the contract.

• Governing law and forum. Subject to certain limitations, the parties to a contract have the power to designate the law to be applied. Generally, where the parties have expressed a specific intent with respect to the governing law, courts will uphold the parties' choice as long as the contract is not contrary to public policy of the designated state and as long as that state has some substantial relation to the circumstances of the contract and its performance. It is less clear whether a contract stipulation by which the parties consent to the jurisdiction of a particular court is enforceable. However, the parties to a contract should consider what their preferences are and whether such a provision would be enforceable under the circumstances.

• Appointment of agent for ser-

(Continued on Page 48)

LOOKING FOR A STRAIGHT APPROACH TO LOCAL AREA NETWORKS? ASK US.

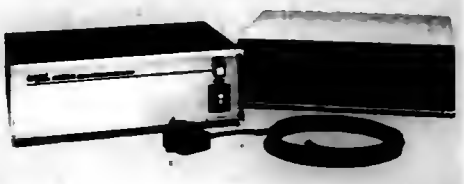
Sure, there are lots of people talking about local area network solutions to data communications problems. Both broadband and baseband. But talk is cheap, LAN's aren't. Unless they're approached in the right way.

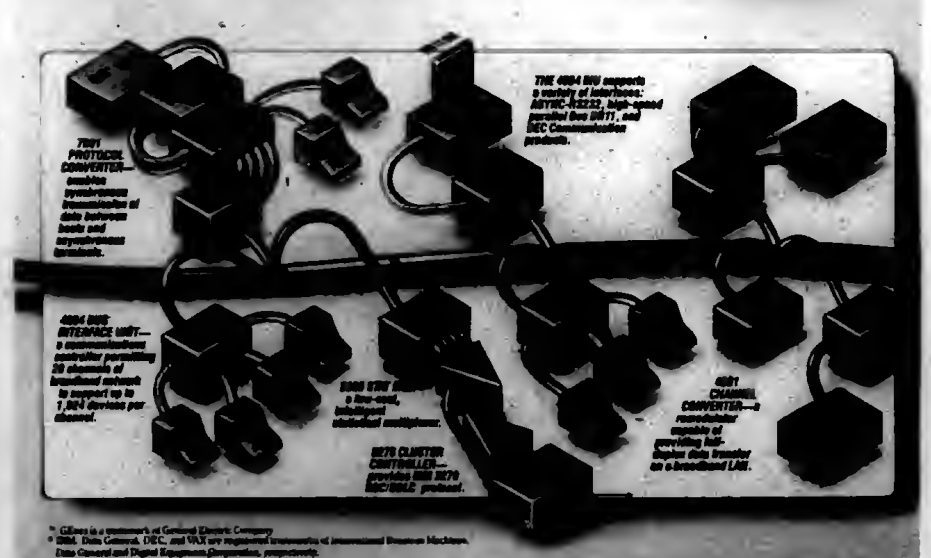
OUR WAY.

At G.E. Intersil Systems, we've been giving more than lip service to data communications problems. We've been designing and manufacturing a broad spectrum of communications products, for a wide range of applications. Statistical multiplexers. Protocol converters. LAN Bus interface units. And DEC* compatible communication products. All part of our recently introduced GEnet™ broadband network. So you can build your own local area network, the way *you* want it. Utilizing any existing CATV cable. Or installing an entire network to your specific communications requirements. With all the components coming from a single source. Us.

Just having the hardware isn't the entire answer, either. That's why we've added a set of software programs, each one written to satisfy a particular communications requirement. On top of that, we have the installation, service and maintenance support that only General Electric can offer. Nationwide G.E. service locations make sure of that.

Isn't it time you got some straight talk on local area networks? Rather than more lip service. A phone call is all it takes. Just dial (408) 743-4300 and ask for Communications Products. Or write us for more information.





* GEnet is a trademark of General Electric Company
• IBM, Data General, DEC, and VAX are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Data General and Digital Equipment Corporation, respectively.

Intersil Systems

1275 Hammerwood Avenue • Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • (408) 743-4300

READER COMMENTARY/Leslie Srager‡

Prepare Before You Negotiate a DP Contract

In negotiating contracts, the first question one considers is "Why negotiate?" We have all heard or uttered the usual cliches — "It's such a simple matter, why do we need a full contract?" and "I negotiated a contract once and all it did was stay in my desk drawer. We never looked at it." All of those are good excuses, bot bad reasons.

While it is true that by and large, your best recourse is a company or individual with principles and a good reputation and most contracts do simply remain in file drawers, you need a contract for those occasions when something goes wrong. For example, many people thought OPM Leasing Services, Inc. or Itel Corp were solrd companies, and look what happened to them.

What happens when the salesman you treasure or the vice-president you dealt with leaves, dies or retires? There is simply no substitute for a contract that clearly and specifically sets out the responsibilities, requirements, obligations and recourses of each party.

This is particularly true in the computer area, where much of the work done is in new, imaginative circumstances using complex equipment and little-understood, rapidly changing technology.

The process of negotiating is very interesting, when well thought-out, it is a microcosm of business itself. There are several day seminars and many books written solely on the art of negotiating. This article covers only the tip of the iceberg.

Preparation Is Key

I believe the most important element in negotiating any contract is preparation. The second most important element in negotiating a contract is preparation and the third most important element is preparation.

He who prevails in negotiation is the one who knows the facts best, has his ultimate goal well in mind and has thought through to the best of his ability the issues and possible compromises so that he may achieve his ultimate goal. In significant contracts, this involves a major amount of time, but it is well worth it.

No one person can do it all. There should be a leader of the negotiating team, but that leader must complement his weaknesses by properly choosing the team and by listening to the team.

An Example

For example, we had a major negotiation with Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co. (PT&T). It was for a contract that was to extend over a minimum of three years, during which our company was to acquire a large computer for the use of PT&T, place it in our facility in Sunnyvale, Calif., run it under our operating system, place on it our software, have our people operate it and set up a private network to connect it to other offices of PT&T throughout California — obviously, a major undertaking.

The contract ran over 100 pages, took several months to negotiate and was basically still in effect seven years later. The team we had consisted of our top technical man, the salesman on the PT&T account and me That was a small team, but it was effective.

Each member of the team knew his role and each made contributions in areas in which the others were deficient. The salesman contributed history, identified particular PT&T needs, gave us background on the PT&T negotiators and played a large role in establishing a good rapport between the two teams. The technical man told us what we could and could not do technically and was in a position to establish what were for us reasonable tests with respect to installation, uptime, crashes, response time and the like. I evaluated the legal problems, did a lot of drafting and helped to evaluate the business problems. We had one principal spokesman. That was a good, well-rounded team.

While I've used a large contract as an illustration, the needs I noted apply to small contracts as well. Obviously, the hours spent in preparation should be substantially reduced and you do not need a full team.

In negotiations, the vendor has considerable advantages over the user. He knows his costs — the user does not. He knows precisely his limitations — the user does not. And most important, the vendor knows his weaknesses — the user does not.

User's Advantage

The user's big advantage is it is doing the paying, and all vendors have one thing in common — they want the sale. Users must keep in check those departments that simply must have a product or service. The user has to be sure it will get the needed product or service at a fair price and

(Continued on Page 46)

The Job of Data Processing

To Build Quality Systems On Time That Meet User Requirements!

Proper Methodologies and Training are the Foundation of This Performance

Spectrum International provides the needed management tools and services that enable you to get your job done. Spectrum methodologies, consulting, and training services directly support what you are already doing.

Over 200 organizations throughout the world are currently using Spectrum to build quality systems.

The Products and Services of Spectrum International

SPECTRUM-1: The methodology supporting the proven, conventional systems development life cycle

SPECTRUM-2: The structured analysis and design methodology supporting the Yourdon/DeMarco techniques

Special Versions of Each Methodology for Data Base Management Systems

☐ IMS, TOTAL, IDMS, ADABAS

Special Versions of Each Methodology for Data Dictionaries

☐ IMS/DD, Data Catalogue 2, Data Manager, UCC-10, IDD

Special Versions of Each Methodology for Project Control Software

☐ N5500, Pac II

SPECTRUM-3: The On-line, Interactive Estimator for Projects of All Sizes

SPECTRUM-5: The Methodology for Systems Programming Projects

Please send me full information on Spectrum products and services.

Name_____

Title_____

Organization_____

Address_____

Phone No._____

SPECTRUM

Spectrum International Inc.
6101 W. Centinela, Suite 150
Culver City, CA 90230, (213) 417-5150

Prepare Before You Negotiate a DP Contract

(Continued from Page 45)

when and where it is wanted.

In my opinion, a key element in negotiations is to have an experienced, single-minded group doing the negotiating. Negotiating is a discipline just like law, accounting or writing a computer program: It requires experience, knowledge, endurance and preparation. If possible, the group should not include the people who have the crushing need for the product or service. A vendor looks for openings that it can exploit, and the best opening is finding the buyer's "hot button" and pushing it.

On the vendor's side, it is difficult if the salesman whose commission is at stake does the negotiating. The salesman can play a very useful and important role, but I do not think he should be one of the principal negotiators.

User Point of View

Let's take a plain-vanilla time-sharing contract from the user point of view. The vendor has a fancy printed contract that, it explains, thousands of others have signed. But why should you? Why should the vendor have a dollar limit on its liability? Why should the vendor be allowed to cut you off the system with no warning if for some reason you happen to be late in your payment? There are many other issues that could be of great significance to you.

Do not take anything for granted. For example, vendors say "Oh don't worry. We never cut customers off unless they are delinquent for 90 days." That's a perfect opening for you to say "Well, if you always do it, then why not put it in the agreement?" A typical user ploy is to hint at other companies willing to provide the service or product on better terms.

But a negotiation is not a war. You must live together later. State your positions, but always try to be (or at least appear to be) reasonable. State reasons for your positions, but do not be hostile. Use a phrase like "this is a breakpoint" sparingly. If you use it often, it loses its effect. Try to establish a rapport.

Be on guard against "salami" negotiating, that is, slicing an issue at a time because each isolated issue does not seem too important. Try to get the other side to state its problems and collect all of them, except perhaps the most fundamental. Then you know the universe with which you are dealing and you can see the horse trading you can do. You can also see how bad the problems are and whether they are raising issues you had not anticipated and for which you have no backup positions.

When you want to install a new system and the software you were promised by your friendly vendor does not appear and your boss asks you how you are going to recover some of the lost costs or profits, you are going to want to look at the contract and it is going to have to set out the obligations and liabilities of the vendor. If you don't have this, you're just swinging out there all alone.

Srager is a partner in the law firm of Rogers & Wells, Greenwich, Conn.

SUPER PRINTERS FOR SUPER MINIS AT SUPER SAVINGS.

SYSTEM*	DEC VAC	DG MV	HP 3000/64		PRIME 50 Series	PERKIN-ELMER 3200
Model #	LP-27	4373/4374	2611A	2619A	3166	M46-304
You Save	$8040	$9750	$5605	$8205	$4625	$3495

*Also IBM, Wang, Honeywell and other high-performance machines.

Mix and match any of our high-performance printer systems with your 32-bit minicomputer and get low price; guaranteed plug-compatibility; 30-day delivery and nationwide service and support.

Digital Associates offers the only complete line of heavy-duty, high-speed line printers capable of multi-shift operation at speeds up to 2400 LPM, and RLPS, the only cost-effective solution to high-speed remote line printing requirements (twice the speed at half the cost).

We guarantee plug compatibility with many popular computer systems. Just call **800-243-9054** and our printer experts will help you pick the printer system that meets your exact requirements.

The Printer Store

Digital Associates Corporation

1039 E. Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902 TWX 710-474-4583

(800) 243-9054 In Connecticut call (203) 327-9210

LETTERS

'Work Made for Hire'

Roland K. Bowns' reader commentary "Who Owns Software Written Under Contract?" [CW, Feb. 7] suggests that having a commissioned author sign a provision that the software is a "work made for hire" will vest title in that software in the employer.

My understanding of the copyright law is that under Section 101, a "work made for hire" is either a work prepared by an employee within the scope of his employment or a work specially ordered or commissioned for use as a contribution to a collective work, as a part of a motion picture or other audio/visual work, as a translation, as a supplementary work, as a compilation, as an instructional text, as a test, as answer material for a test or as an atlas, if the parties expressly agree in a written instrument signed by them that the work shall be considered a "work made for hire."

In the situation in which an employer requests commissioned software for general application not falling within one of the above categories specified in the statute, it is doubtful that a mere agreement will convert the software into a "work made for hire."

The Senate Committee Report states: "The basic problem is how to draw a statutory line between those works written on special order or commission that should be considered as 'works made for hire' and those that should not. The definition now provided by the bill represents a compromise which, in effect, spells out those specific categories of commissioned works that can be considered 'works made for hire' under certain circumstances." This seems to imply that the software cannot be considered "works made for hire" if it does not fall within one of the specific categories.

R.J. Baynham
Seed, Berry, Vernon & Baynham
Seattle, Wash.

Here are 34 good reasons why you should attend

Datapro Seminars

April through August 1983

The largest, most comprehensive program of data processing, data communications, and office automation seminars anywhere is being offered by Datapro Research Corporation, the leader in information-processing education.

Each seminar is structured to increase your knowledge and help you meet the challenges of 1983 and beyond. Select from 34 programs being presented in eleven major cities across the U.S. Check your Datapro Seminar Catalog for full course outlines, schedules and details. (If you have not received your copy, use the coupon or call our toll-free number below.)

Five Microcomputer Seminars

- Data Communications for Microcomputers
- Microcomputer Systems: A Guide to Selection and Application
- The Personal Computer: Strategies for Managing
- Distributed Systems Design: Micros to Mainframes
- Successful Use of Minicomputers

Data Communications Series

Explores data communications network structures, applications, techniques, and technologies with a focus on applying them to their maximum potential in your operations

Data Communications: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems

APR.	20-22	DALLAS
APR.	25-27	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	9-11	NEW YORK
MAY	9-11	WASHINGTON
MAY	16-18	DENVER
MAY	25-27	LOS ANGELES
JUN	1-3	PHILADELPHIA
JUN	6-8	ATLANTA
JUL.	6-8	CHICAGO
JUL.	11-13	NEW YORK
JUL.	18-20	WASHINGTON
JUL.	25-27	SAN FRANCISCO
AUG.	8-10	ST. LOUIS

Data Communications: Advanced Concepts, Products and Services

MAR.	31-APR. 1	WASHINGTON
APR.	14-15	BOSTON
APR.	18-19	LOS ANGELES
MAY	12-13	NEW YORK
MAY	16-17	SAN FRANCISCO
JUN.	13-14	CHICAGO
JUL.	14-15	NEW YORK
JUL.	18-19	ATLANTA
JUL.	21-22	WASHINGTON
AUG.	11-12	DENVER

Data Communications: Effective Network Design

APR.	6-8	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	2-4	WASHINGTON
JUN.	15-17	NEW YORK
JUN.	27-29	CHICAGO
JUL.	6-8	SAN FRANCISCO
AUG.	10-12	LOS ANGELES

ISN Teleprocessing Software: An Introduction to Concepts, Systems and Applications

APR.	6-8	NEW YORK
APR.	11-13	SAN FRANCISCO
JUN.	20-22	WASHINGTON
JUN.	29-JUL. 1	NEW YORK
JUL.	11-13	SAN FRANCISCO

Computer Networks: Protocols, Standards and Compatability

APR.	11-12	CHICAGO
APR.	25-26	BOSTON
MAY	5-6	WASHINGTON
MAY	23-24	SAN FRANCISCO
JUN.	6-7	NEW YORK
JUL.	21-22	LOS ANGELES
AUG.	8-9	ATLANTA

IBM's Systems Network Architecture: A Master Plan for Teleprocessing

APR.	14-15	SAN FRANCISCO
APR.	21-22	NEW YORK
MAY	19-20	BOSTON
JUN.	16-17	WASHINGTON
JUL.	7-8	NEW YORK
JUL.	14-15	SAN FRANCISCO
JUL.	25-26	CHICAGO

Local Area Networks: Selection Guidelines

APR.	28-29	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	26-27	NEW YORK
JUN.	2-3	LOS ANGELES
JUN.	13-14	BOSTON
JUL.	7-8	WASHINGTON
JUL.	28-29	CHICAGO

Telecommunications Mangement: Cost Reduction Techniques

MAY	2-4	WASHINGTON
MAY	23-25	CHICAGO
JUN.	20-22	NEW YORK
JUL.	11-13	LOS ANGELES
AUG.	1-3	ATLANTA

Systems and Software Series

Addresses a broad range of practical considerations in the establishment and maintenance of systems, including data base management, data administration, on-line and data security. Provides in-depth analysis of software evaluation, selection and maintenance

Systems Analysis and Design: Concepts and Effective Practice

APR.	11-13	CHICAGO
APR.	27-29	LOS ANGELES
MAY	2-4	NEW YORK
MAY	23-25	SAN FRANCISCO
JUN.	6-8	ATLANTA
JUN.	20-22	DALLAS
JUL.	11-13	WASHINGTON
JUL.	18-20	ST. LOUIS
AUG.	8-10	DENVER

NEWLY REVISED

Structured Analysis, Design and Programming: Implementing Improved Systems Methodologies

APR.	18-20	WASHINGTON
MAY	23-25	CHICAGO
JUN.	27-29	NEW YORK
AUG.	8-10	SAN FRANCISCO

Structured Testing: Tools and Techniques

APR.	11-13	WASHINGTON
MAY	16-18	CHICAGO
JUN.	13-15	NEW YORK
JUL.	25-27	SAN FRANCISCO

Data Administration: Successful Techniques

APR.	14-15	CHICAGO
MAY	5-6	SAN FRANCISCO
JUN.	23-24	NEW YORK
JUL.	14-15	CHICAGO

Practical Data Security: Implementation and Management

MAY	4-6	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	23-25	WASHINGTON
JUN.	1-3	CHICAGO

Data Base Management Systems: Concepts and Guidelines

APR.	25-27	WASHINGTON
MAY	2-4	NEW YORK
MAY	11-13	CHICAGO
JUN	6-8	ATLANTA
JUL.	11-13	SAN FRANCISCO
AUG.	1-3	DALLAS

Data Base Management: A Comparative Analysis of General Purpose Systems

APR.	11-13	CHICAGO
MAY	23-25	NEW YORK
JUN.	1-3	LOS ANGELES
JUN	20-22	DALLAS
JUL.	18-20	WASHINGTON
AUG.	24-26	NEW YORK

Structured Maintenance: Reducing Costs with a New Methodology

APR.	14-15	CHICAGO
MAY	23-24	WASHINGTON
JUN	13-14	CHICAGO

NEWLY REVISED

Successful On-Line Systems Development

APR.	18-19	WASHINGTON
MAY	23-24	SAN FRANCISCO
JUL.	7-8	CHICAGO

NEWLY REVISED

Evaluating, Selecting and Using Computer Software Packages

APR.	6-8	SAN FRANCISCO
APR.	25-27	WASHINGTON
MAY	23-25	CHICAGO
JUN.	1-3	NEW YORK
JUN.	27-29	LOS ANGELES
JUL.	18-20	ALTANTA
AUG.	1-3	SAN FRANCISCO

Computer Performance Measurement and Capacity Planning: Tools and Techniques

APR.	6-8	NEW YORK
APR.	18-20	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	18-20	CHICAGO
JUN.	1-3	BOSTON
JUN.	15-17	OENVER
JUN.	22-24	ST. LOUIS

Micro-Series

These 5 courses offer a look into mini, micro and personal computers, offering guidelines for selection, proper application and management. Using micro and desk-top computers in distributed applications and integrating microcomputers into data communication networks are explored.

Data Communications for Microcomputers

APR.	13-15	SAN FRANCISCO
APR.	25-27	WASHINGTON
MAY	25-27	CHICAGO
JUN.	20-22	NEW YORK
JUL.	18-20	SAN FRANCISCO
JUL.	18-20	ATLANTA
AUG.	1-3	ST. LOUIS

Microcomputer Systems: A Guide to Selection and Application

APR.	18-20	WASHINGTON
MAY	16-18	CHICAGO
JUN.	1-3	SAN FRANCISCO
JUN	20-22	DENVER
JUN	27-29	NEW YORK
JUL.	11-13	WASHINGTON
AUG.	8-10	BOSTON

The Personal Computer: Strategies for Managing

APR.	11-13	CHICAGO
MAY	25-27	BOSTON
JUN	1-3	NEW YORK
JUN.	22-24	SAN FRANCISCO
JUL.	11-13	WASHINGTON
JUL.	18-20	ST. LOUIS

Distributed Systems Design: Micros to Mainframes

APR	6-8	LOS ANGELES
APR.	18-20	NEW YORK
MAY	4-6	CHICAGO
JUN	20-22	SAN FRANCISCO
JUL.	27-29	WASHINGTON
AUG.	3-5	OALLAS

NEWLY REVISED

Successful Use of Minicomputers

APR	6-8	NEW YORK
JUN.	1-3	CHICAGO
JUL.	18-20	SAN FRANCISCO
AUG.	1-3	NEW YORK

Word Processing/Office Automation Series

Provides practical guidelines for WP/ Office Automation system planning and selection, and stresses effective methods for implementing and integrating the functions within an organization.

NEWLY REVISED

Introduction to Office Automation: Concepts, Technology and Applications

APR	25-27	CHICAGO
JUN.	6-8	NEW YORK
JUN.	13-15	DALLAS
JUL.	11-13	SAN FRANCISCO
JUL.	18-20	WASHINGTON
AUG.	8-10	DENVER

Office Automation: Strategic Planning, Designing and Implementation

APR.	18-20	WASHINGTON
MAY	16-18	NEW YORK
JUN.	20-22	SAN FRANCISCO
JUL.	25-27	ATLANTA
AUG.	15-17	NEW YORK

Improving Office Productivity: Principles and Practices

APR.	25-27	CHICAGO
MAY	4-6	WASHINGTON
JUN.	20-22	NEW YORK
JUL.	25-27	SAN FRANCISCO

Word Processing Systems: Planning, Design and Operation

APR.	6-8	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	23-25	NEW YORK
JUN.	13-15	CHICAGO
JUL.	20-22	ATLANTA
AUG.	1-3	DALLAS

EDP Management Series

Incorporates the latest methods, procedures and techniques of sound operations management into practical learning formats that help EDP managers improve performance and productivity at all levels.

NEWLY REVISED

Fundamentals of Data Processing

APR.	18-20	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	2-4	NEW YORK
JUN.	27-29	WASHINGTON
JUL.	13-15	CHICAGO
JUL.	25-27	LOS ANGELES
AUG.	24-26	NEW YORK

NEWLY REVISED

Computer Operations: Effective Production Scheduling and Control

APR.	18-20	NEW YORK
MAY	18-20	CHICAGO
JUN.	20-22	WASHINGTON
JUL.	18-20	NEW YORK

Computer Operations Management: Effective Techniques

APR.	18-20	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	16-18	WASHINGTON
JUN	6-10	NEW YORK
JUN.	27-29	DALLAS
JUL.	18-20	SAN FRANCISCO

EDP Project Management: A Practical Approach

APR.	25-27	CHICAGO
MAY	9-11	NEW YORK
MAY	23-25	LOS ANGELES
JUN.	20-22	WASHINGTON
JUN.	27-29	OALLAS
JUL.	11-13	SAN FRANCISCO

Advanced EDP Management: Methods and Techniques in the 80's

APR.	25-27	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY.	9-11	NEW YORK
JUN	27-29	CHICAGO

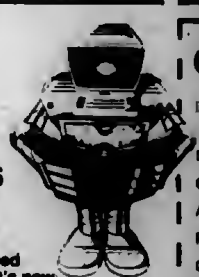
NEWLY REVISED

Productivity in MIS: Defining Measurements and Establishing Programs

APR.	14-15	CHICAGO
MAY	23-24	WASHINGTON
JUN.	20-21	SAN FRANCISCO

Call or write for a free catalog, instant enrollment, or more information:

800-257-9406
(In New Jersey call 800-792-9700).



When computerminded people want to know what's new, they check with us.

Information that leads to action

datapro

DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION
1805 Underwood Boulevard
Delran, New Jersey 08075

FOR INSTANT REGISTRATION OR MORE INFORMATION CALL 800-257-9406

☐ Please register the following person in the program(s) indicated below:

Program _____
City _____ Date _____
Attendee Name(s) _____
Program _____
City _____ Date _____
Attendee Name(s) _____

☐ Please send me a free Datapro Seminar Catalog
☐ Please send me a free subscription to *Seminar News*.
☐ Please contact me about Datapro's in-house Seminars.

Name _____
Title _____
Organization _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____
☐ Datapro Subscriber ☐ Non-subscriber

MOORE
ELECTRONIC
PRINTING CENTER

A unit of Moore Business Forms, Inc.

THE COMPLETE LASER PRINTING SERVICE CENTER
. . .Featuring the Xerox 9700 Electronic Printing System

We use state-of-the-art laser technology to print materials fast, accurately, economically. You provide the computer tapes and we'll provide 24-hour turnaround on:

Direct Mail Letters	Price/Order Books
Customer Statements	Statistical Tables
Reports	Directories
Forms	and More!

We offer in-house digitizing, design and technical assistance, so we have the capability to print:

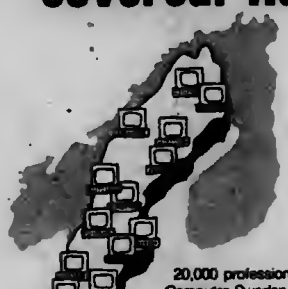
Logos	Letterheads
Charts	Graphs
Signatures	Shading
Borders	And a wide variety of typefaces!

We also offer complete binding, finishing and mailing services.

For more information, call or write:
Larry Quinn
Moore Electronic Printing Center
415 N. French Road, Amherst, NY 14120
(716) 691-3768

WHEN TURNAROUND TIME IS CRITICAL, CALL (716) 691-3768.

We've got the Swedish computer community covered. Have you?



In 1982, sales of computer hardware, software and services reached $1.2 billion in Sweden. This market is expected to grow at an annual rate of 18% with the government and manufacturing industry being most effected.

And now our new sister publication, *Computer Sweden*, can bring your advertising message to 20,000 professionals in this expanding marketplace. *Computer Sweden* is published bi-weekly in a tabloid format and will bring *Computerworld*'s high standards and editorial quality to the Swedish computer community. Its circulation includes managers, marketing directors, engineering management at computer hardware, software and service suppliers, educators, consultants, DP managers and technicians.

CW International Marketing Services is your one-stop advertising service in countries around the computer world. For more information about *Computer Sweden* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana La Muraglia
Manager, International Marketing Services
CW COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of *Computerworld* and other leading computer publications around the world.

Please send me more information on:
☐ *Computer Sweden* ☐ Your other foreign publications

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

A Robot for Every Baby, A Hologram for Every Dad

(Continued from Page 41)

ment of engines and computer systems technologies has palpably contributed to the general welfare, the ultimate synthesis of these two great currents in the form of human-subordinated robots can only do the same, perhaps more than twice as well!

Better Off

When each and every one of us has at least one robot, we'll all be a lot better off (if for no other reason than that our magnificent Samson-cum-Einstein contraptions will keep our cool for us when our natural circuitry has succumbed to sensory overload)!

And when there are finally enough of them to go around and robot-sharing has become a part of the dusty past, they will find their way, even as engines did and computers are now doing, into the hands of our children. And there resides, as it always has, the collective aspiration of our race.

It should not be too long now before each baby has at least one robot within a year of birth and everyone older, more than one. When this happens, it will end an Hegelian phase of the evolutionary cycle in robotics; future robotics will manifest increases in quality and number rather than in basic innovation.

With engines, computers and robots as integral to our perceived "natural" milieu as water and air, each of us shall have been translated into a human component in a flexible, nonthreatening network of organic and inorganic material expression.

I suppose there will always be someone to argue that we would be better off, and somehow more properly human, without this interdependency. It could, in my view, be as sensibly asserted that we would be better off enduring the surgeon's knife without anesthesia.

Suppose we had all this technology, and things were really improving for us: What would be the next technological breakthrough to rank in positive impact upon our lives with the computer? I believe the answer to that question is holography.

The key to holography's importance to humanity and its quest for peace, and that which elevates it beyond the plane described by "mere" computer applications, is in its potential for erasing invidious distinctions between the actual and the apparent.

If this seems frightening at first, consider its ramifications for such dangerous and crippling illusions as unbridled materialism. Does not holography contain within it the (superficially) surprising promise of offering mankind a boost, via technology, out of the physical, and from there into — where else — the spiritual? I think so.

Lecht is president of Lecht Sciences, Inc., a New York-based think tank specializing in computer and communications technologies.

Negotiating a DP Contract

(Continued from Page 44)

vice of process. To enhance the prospects that a party may be sued in the chosen jurisdiction, the contract might provide that a corporation or individual within the chosen jurisdiction act as its agent for service of process.

As an alternative, the parties might designate a public official as the agent for the service of process either as the primary agent or if the original named agent resigns, dies or otherwise is unable to receive service.

• Waiver of jury trial. A contractual waiver of a jury trial, made independently of any pending litigation, may be enforceable. In many jurisdictions, a party can delay the trial of a case by claiming a jury trial because the courts are backlogged with criminal and civil cases requiring a jury trial.

It is generally quicker to proceed to a trial before a judge without a jury. In addition, in computer-related litigation, the judge may have a better understanding of the technical issues.

Moreover, when a case is tried without a jury, there is a written opinion in which the judge sets out his factual and legal conclusions.

• Rights and remedies of parties in the event of breach. Generally, a contract will not be construed to limit the remedies available to the parties unless an intention to do so is clearly expressed on the face of the contract. The parties may seek to spell out their remedial rights in several ways.

They may provide, for example, for liquidated damages, that is, a specified amount or a formula for calculating such an amount in the event of a breach. A liquidated damages provision will generally foreclose all other forms of damages.

Alternatively, the parties may agree that the nature of the contract is such that monetary damages would be inadequate. For example, in drafting an employment contract for a uniquely skilled employee, the parties may acknowledge that monetary damages would be inadequate in the event that the employee went to work for a competitor or the employer.

In such a situation, the parties may stipulate, first, that monetary damages are inadequate and, second, that the injured party is, therefore, presumptively entitled to have a court issue an injunction against the breach. Such provisions will generally be enforced by the courts as long as the provisions are reasonable in light of the circumstances of the parties.

• Severability provisions. Obviously, if for unforeseen reasons, a provision of the contract is declared invalid and the parties want the remaining portions to remain in full force and effect, they should say so.

Marcellino and Conley are attorneys with Gaston Snow & Ely Bartlett in Boston.

Assists in Options Forecasting

Modeling Aid Helps Oil Firm's Planning

LAFAYETTE, La. — The ebility to better forecast the effects of various management options in both day-to-day operations and long-renge strategic planning was the goal of an oil and gas company headquartered here.

Since Celeron Corp. alreedy had in place an IBM 4341 that was used for a number of corporate functions, the firm's management begán searching for e software package that would fulfill its corporate planning criterie. These included relatively unrestricted data manipulation capebilities, use of a language that would not require massive programming efforts when the model was changed and ease of use for non-DP personnel.

After surveying the field, Celeron chose e product of Economic Sciences Corp. in Berkeley, Calif., called EMS, according to Ed LeBlanc of the firm's corporate planning department. The installetion was handled jointly by the DP staff of Celeron and vendor personnel. Actual development work in EMS was done by two Celeron modelers who support ell use of EMS in Celeron and subsidiaries, he explained. In addition, the vendor's consulting staff helped implement the initial general structuring of the system.

Celeron is the parent of five operating companies engeged in elmost every segment of the oil and gas industry, including netural gas transmission, oil and gas exploretion and production, natural gas processing, oil refining, natural gas distribution and petrochemicals. Each operating company serves as an independent profit center with its own areas of operations. As the parent, Celeron provides a number of general management services to each opereting company, especially financing.

LeBlanc said that Celeron and its operating companies face a widening range of issues which need to be addressed by a plenning system. Some of the examples suggested were: the effect on the company of alternative government economic poli-

(Continued on Page 52)

Report Writer Targets Analysts

BERKELEY, Celif. — Economic Sciences Corp. has released a report writer aimed at business analysts who need simple yet flexible financial reporting.

The facility is available within the firm's EMS corporate modeling and data base menagement system (DBMS). Income statement, balance sheet, cash flow, variance and ratio ere said to be simplified by the report writer.

The EMS modeling and DBMS system is currently available for installation under IBM's VM/CMS operating system and may be licensed on a short-term or permanent basis. Permanent licenses range in price from $95,000 to $150,000. The vendor is located at 2150 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94704.

'Tasc' Generates User-Selected Code

WOODRIDGE, Ill. — GEN 4 Systems has announced en on-line screen code genereter for IBM and plug-compatible mainframes running under DOS or OS with CICS or Information Management System.

Called The Autometic Screen Coder (Tasc), the product is said to generate code with ettributes, data names and other features that a user selects. Data names can be up to 25 characters in length. The package also generates the Cobol copy book that is used in a program's terminal I/O erea.

Tasc allows the programmer to paint the entire desired screen directly on a terminal and generate either basic mapping support or message formet service code from that image, a spokesman said.

The purchase price is $795 or $150/year on a lease basis from Suite 38A-1700, 8280 Janes Ave., Woodridge, Ill. 60517.

VM Systems Get Backup Facility

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, N.J. — Syncsort, Inc. hes announced Syback, a backup, restore and copying facility for IBM VM systems.

At the same time, the company announced Release 1.6 of Syncsort, a sort/merge program for IBM DOS/VS(E) environments.

The company claimed Syback reduces elapsed time, CPU time and start I/O resources required for backup/recovery. The packsge can perform system backup operations automatically.

Syback can execute in a stand-alone mode as well as under VM/CP and VM/CMS. It can also be invoked as a utility under CMS or from CMS executive procedures or user programs. A three-year license costs $9,000.

The new release of Syncsort incorporates a Sortwriter feature and multiple output capabilities. With a single pass of the sort, Syncsort DOS can sort and manipulate data and present the output from the sort in user-specified form.

Sortwriting capabilities include headers, trailers, totaling and subtotaling at report, page and section levels. Pagination and dating, spacing and line skipping, character insertion and data format conversion are available, the spokesman said.

A three-year license costs $4,650.

Syncsort is located at 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632.

CPS Enhances 'Doktor' Generator

WAYZATA, Minn. — Commercial Progremming Services, Inc. has released an enhenced version of its Doktor Cobol program documentation generator.

Doktor provides seven reports and charts of Cobol programs, a spokesman said. They include an I/O chart, a detailed flowchart and a data cross-reference anelyzer.

The package costs $7,200 for OS installations and $6,500 for DOS and most other mainframes, the spokesman said.

Commercial Programming is located at 3701 Shoreline Drive, Wayzata, Minn. 55391.

Three Reasons System/Manager Stands Alone

No other DOS/VS(E) resource management system comes close to Corodale's System/Manager for overall ease of use and hardwera efficiency. It's the completa resource manager. Because of three perfectly integrated components.

Space/Manager

Improves disk space and disk file control. Increases capacity by up to 50%.

Tape/Manager

Controls tape allocation and usage. Minimizes clarical time, ensures security and integrity.

JCL/Manager

Reduces job stream set up and maintenance. Streamlines operational efficiency and throughput.

In just 15 minutes, System/Manager can be up and running, paying for itself. And its modulerity means you won't outgrow it, it won't outgrow you. We'll even let you prove all this in your own environment for a full 27 days

Write or call for our Cost Analysis/Justification Worksheet end detailed information.

211 Congress Street
Boston MA 02110
617 · 426 · 8780
TLX 710 · 3216747

Offices in Boston, Chicago, Montreal. Also in London, Amsterdam, Dusseldorf, Helsinki, Sydney, Manila

C Corodale Systems Software

MPG Announces Pricing Structure for Ramis II

PRINCETON, N.J. — Mathematica Products Group, Inc. (MPG) has announced a four-tiered pricing structure for its Ramis II fourth-generation language and data base management system (DBMS) and 15 optional components.

The new pricing is based on potential value, which MPG equates with CPU power using performance ratings developed by International Data Corp.

Costs for the basic Ramis II system range from $40,000 for use on an IBM 4331 to $80,000 for use on an IBM 3081. Sixty-month payment plans ranging from $960/mo to $1,920/mo are available.

The pricing also applies to the 15 optional components that tailor Ramis II to specific capabilities. Typically configured systems geared toward decision support applications range from $62,000 on a 4331 to $124,000 on a 3081.

For a DBMS configuration, prices range from $73,000 on the 4331 to $146,000 on a 3081. A fully configured Ramis II system ranges from $86,000 to $172,000.

Individual options include the Formatted Screen Manager, ranging from $6,000 to $12,000; the Plot high-resolution graphics facility, $5,000 to $10,000; and Relate, which provides relational access to data in the form that already exists, $7,000 to $14,000, according to a vendor spokesman.

MPG can be reached through P.O. Box 2392, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Review Service Announced

LOS ANGELES — The accounting firm of Coopers & Lybrand has announced an independent evaluation service for commercial software based on a method developed for internal use at the firm.

The process involves reviewing design and documentation, testing the functioning of the accounting and auditing procedures and controls and evaluating and reporting the results. The service also determines if financial packages are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, a vendor spokesman said.

The resulting report identifies the package, directs potential users to the internal controls included in the package, describes what is and is not covered in the review and specifically identifies test limitations, a spokesman said. Pricing is based on a variety of factors, including the complexity of the package and the time required for analysis.

The service is administered from 1000 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017.

Cdos Provides Trading Info

NEW YORK — The Monchik-Weber Corp. has announced a real-time trading support service, the Commodities and Debt Options Service (Cdos).

Cdos reportedly consists of a series of on-line display screens that provide quote information, theoretical values and strategy analyses on nonequities options, such as those on futures contracts, financials and indexes. Currently, Cdos provides calculations on gold, sugar and T-bonds; pricing information on the new options, specifically the Standard & Poor and New York Stock Exchange Indexes; and data on the Value Line Index, according to a spokesman for the vendor.

The screen displays give calculations for all calendar months and include last price, net change, high/low, bid/ask, actual and estimating volume and open interest. Also included are spreading, hedging and arbitrage strategies, the vendor spokesman said.

Cdos is available on a time-sharing basis and can be accessed nationwide via the Tymnet, Inc. network. Monchik-Weber is located at 11 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10004.

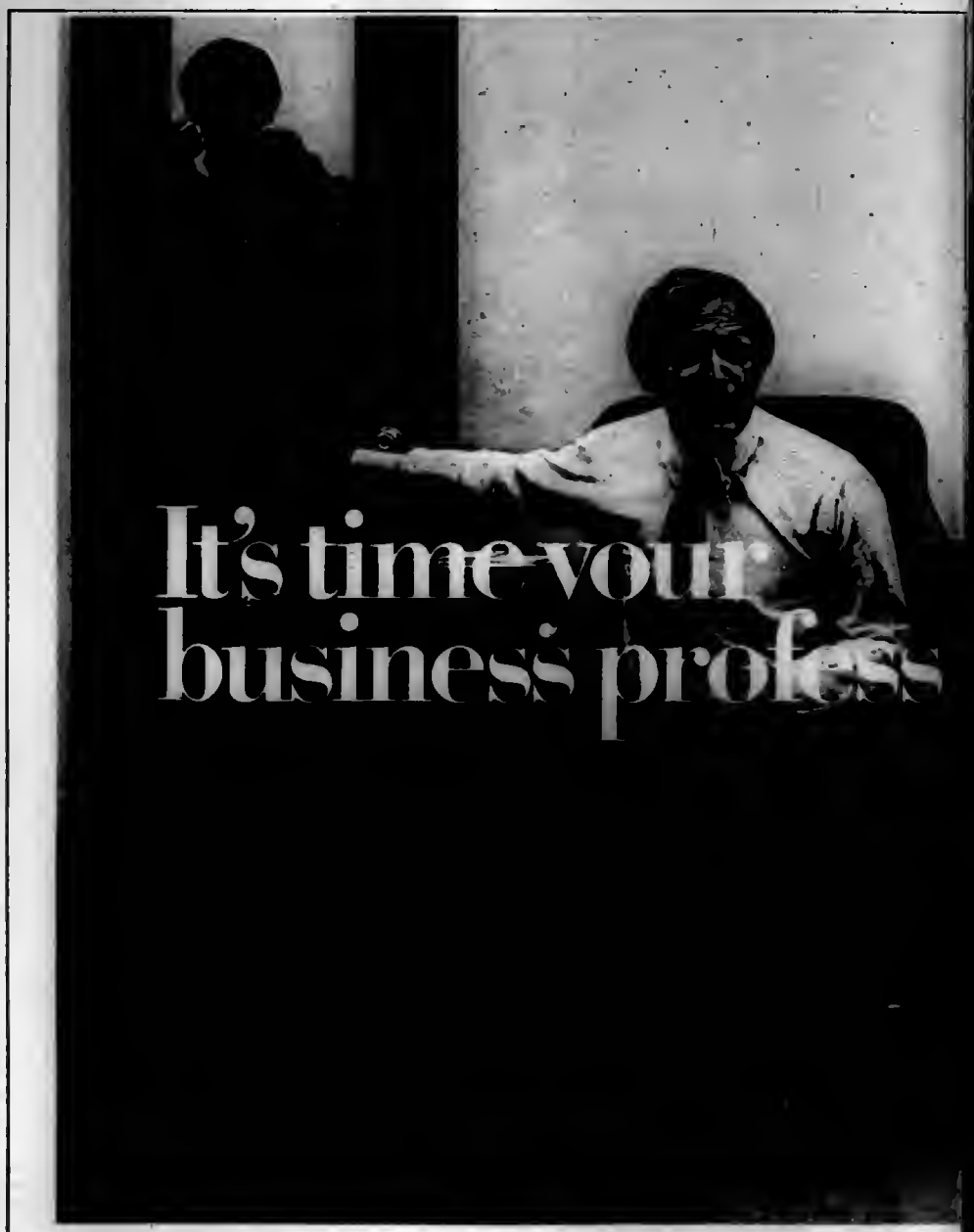
Support Added to Vserv for DOS

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Software Assistance, Inc. has added support for fixed block architecture disks to its Vserv Volume Table of Contents (Vtoc) service utility for IBM DOS and DOS/VS(E) operating systems.

Vserv provides a disk mapping facility for identifying wasted or poorly used disk space and has Vtoc manipulation capabilities to enable the user to take direct action in solving allocation problems and altering file attributes, a spokesman said. The package requires no assignments prior to execution and can operate on multiple drives in a single execution.

The facility also shows all data areas and free spaces in extent order followed by summaries and statistics for free space, alternate tracks and data set usage. It recognizes system files and libraries and displays end-of-file addresses, blocking efficiency and track usage.

The purchase price is $600 from Software Assistance through P.O. Box 2101, Santa Clara, Calif. 95055.



Provides Summary Records

Release 2.8 of Fastdasd Unveiled

HERNDON, Va. — Software Corp. of America has announced Release 2.8 of Fastdasd, a direct-access storage device (Dasd) performance and reporting system with a history file that maintains a perpetual record of Dasd use and performance and provides documented summary records.

Customized reports and graphs can be produced using programs such as SAS Institute's SAS and Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s Easytrieve, the vendor noted.

A spokeswoman said new reporting features have been added to the data analyzer. They include interactive seek and generic data set name selection capabilities and a cross-volume reorganization report that recommends moving data sets to other volumes. New control cards and keywords have been added and a reference card is available which lists Fastdasd key words and provides tables on Dasd timing and capacity.

Fastdasd operates on IBM mainframes running OS and supports IBM Dasd and compatible devices. The product costs $5,500 for one CPU and $13,500 for a site license from 455 Carlisle Drive, Herndon, Va. 22070.

'Property Pro Series' Fits IBM

ATLANTA — Property management software designed for nonresidential real estate facilities and said to run on IBM's Datamaster has been introduced by the Management Control Systems Division of Informatics General Corp.

Property Pro Series reportedly provides property managers with accounting tools for financial reporting, tenant management, accounts payable and investment modeling.

The software is priced at $10,500 from the Management Control Systems Division through P.O. Box 723787, Atlanta, Ga. 30339.

If managers, decision-makers and technical users aren't knocking down your door, they are finding other ways to meet their needs: Business professionals want answers now.

To give them what they want, install the IBM Business Professional System.

At one stroke BPS gives your users all the facilities they need most, from query and report writing to color graphics, electronic mail and document preparation. In its pre-generated form BPS is an "off-the-shelf" product you can install in less than one day on an IBM 4331.

Together, the BPS components give your users the capabilities they most urgently want: To extract information and create reports that assist in decision-making. To manipulate planning forecasts and ask "what-if" questions. BPS provides computer-ized business communications. And the personal support of calendar maintenance, task management and directory services.

Supported by the VM operating system, BPS includes all the software you need to provide a full-fledged corporate or distributed Information Center. And as your business professionals get their own answers, your DP professionals will have more time for the work that only they can do.

Learn what the Business Professional System can do for you and for your company. Call your local IBM representative today or return the coupon.

ionals got their own answers.

IBM

HP 3000 Gets Modeling System

PHILADELPHIA — Data-Tek Corp. has announced Proforma, a financial and business modeling system for users of the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 computer system.

Proforma includes "what if" and spreadsheet applications in areas like budgeting, venture risk analysis, fund management and scheduling.

A spokesman said Proforma uses English-language commands. It costs $20,000 and is available on time-sharing from Decisions Development, Inc. of New York, N.Y.

Data-Tek is located at Suite 400, 1211 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107.

Global Offers OS JCL Release

DUXBURY, Mass. — Global Software, Inc. has announced Release 2.0 of its OS JCL Convertor for IBM mainframes running under OS.

Release 2.0 reportedly provides orderly automated population of a data dictionary with the information contained in a firm's OS JCL. Currently, the JCL Convertor supports Data Dictionaries managed by MSP, Inc.'s Datamanager.

The new release is said to add reports and programs to the list of objects that can be extracted from the JCL and symbolic parameters can be extracted and used as attributes of an OS procedure or job step. Also, the new release allows the convertor to process relationships, attributes and comments associated with nine different kinds of data processing assets. The appropriate information is formatted into source language suitable for maintenance of a Datamanager data dictionary.

Facilities are provided to enable ongoing maintenance of the data in the data dictionary as the JCL itself undergoes normal growth and change, the vendor said.

Perpetual licenses are $4,500 through May 31 and $5,500 thereafter and are available from Global Software, which can be reached through P.O. Box 2087, Duxbury, Mass. 02332.

'DOC-USS/34' Fits System/34

KING OF PRUSSIA, Pa. — An online documentation aid for IBM System/34 users said to provide a capsule view of the status of all files, programs and libraries, is available from Universal Systems Services, Inc.

DOC-USS/34 identifies indexed, sequential and direct files; indicates record length, number of records allocated/used/available; and for indexed files, indicates the key position and length.

In addition, all programs that use a file are listed beside the file, alerting the user to necessary program adjustment as the result of file changes, the vendor said.

The software costs $340 from the firm at Suite 215, 1150 First Ave., King of Prussia, Pa. 19406.

FLOW_Calc™
the VAX spreadsheet calculator
$3500
to try it yourself, call
800-235-6788 (In California, call 805/964-7724 collect)
The Software Workshop™
GENERAL RESEARCH CORPORATION • A Flow General Company
5383 Hollister Avenue • Santa Barbara, California 93111

Assists Forecasting Ability

Modeling Aid Benefits Oil Firm

(Continued from Page 49)

cies and the resulting interest rates, inflation and taxes, alternative proposals for natural gas decontrol and changes in Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries crude oil pricing strategies. In addition, the system is needed to evaluate the effects of specific factors, such as changes in natural gas purchases by individual pipeline customers.

To meet its planning system requirements, the modeling takes place on two general levels. First, a monthly short-term budget model is used to examine the firm's and operating companies' well-being over the coming year. This is to support tactical decision making on a day-to-day basis. Secondly, an annual long-range planning model will be used to examine policy questions regarding where to take the firm in the future.

To construct the modeling system, Celeron is using the mathematical capabilities of EMS to simulate the economic and engineering relationships within each functional activity of each operating company and to factor in the data that determines revenues and costs within that function, LeBlanc explained. The functional models for each operating company are connected to a financial model for that company, and the outputs of the functional models become inputs into the company financial model. Each company's financial model produces income and cash flow statements and balance sheets which are, in turn, input into a corporate consolidation model that produces consolidated financial statements for Celeron under alternative economic, financial, regulatory and operational assumptions.

The operational model of the natural gas processing plants considers the ability of a plan to produce the possible volume and mixes of gas liquid products given such factors as the properties and volumes of the source gas, the engineering of the plant and the prices of products produced, LeBlanc explained. This model then determines — from these variables — the most profitable product volume and mix and the resulting income/expense associated with that operating level.

EMS also can be used to consider the impact on Celeron of acquiring a new firm into its corporate structure, he continued.

Using the EMS software, Celeron has developed the general structure of its strategic planning system. The modeling of all subsidiary companies is underway, incorporating as many of the functional analysis modules as possible and marking the place for those to be incorporated later. "Some people think we're done," LeBlanc said, adding that the current accomplishments have indicated future possibilities for the firm.

"Hyatt was a pioneer of local area networks. When Datapoint introduced the first one, we ordered."

—Bob Regan
V.P. Management Information Systems
Hyatt Hotels Corporation

"Local area networks are the hot topic in data processing these days. But they're nothing new to us," says Hyatt's Bob Regan. "Ours have been up and running for five years."

When Datapoint introduced the first local area network, the ARC® system, in 1977, Hyatt was among the first to install it. Today there are approximately 5,000 ARC local area networks in use, far more than any competing system.

"One reason the ARC network has been so effective for Hyatt is because it's easy to expand," says Regan. "Hyatt has had phenomenal growth, and the ARC has kept up. When more people needed the system to do more work, we simply added to the network."

The ARC local area network can be expanded virtually without limit by simply plugging in additional Datapoint processors, printers, storage disks, and terminals. Each new processor adds power to the network so new users get the same fast response the original users were getting. Companies can closely match the power of an ARC system to their needs, expanding in small, inexpensive increments instead of buying "more computer than they need" in order to have room for growth.

What's more, Datapoint systems can be expanded or upgraded without replacing software. "We run some programs on ARC networks that were originally written for our first Datapoint computer more than ten years ago," says Regan. "That means we didn't lose any of the money we invested in programming and training. And it made the growth steps easy on our people. The changeover to the ARC network was accomplished in only two days."

No matter how far an ARC system is expanded, all the users can have access to all the data except where security precautions are installed. So even though more and more people are using more and more computers, there's never a need to duplicate files.

"At present, Hyatt operates forty-five ARC systems," Regan says. "Others are in the planning stages right now. On the operations side we use them for accounting, reservations, and group sales. At Corporate we use them for accounting and for systems development. Obviously, we depend on them heavily. They're like the meters where we check our own financial performance. They simply have to work. And they do.

"Hyatt has stayed with the ARC system because it's been cost-effective. That's the bottom line. I can recommend a certain system to a hotel, but in the end, the system has to sell itself. And keep selling itself after it's installed. Our Datapoint ARC systems have done that."

For more about Datapoint, call (800) 531-5639. In Texas, call (800) 292-5099. Telex 767300 in the U.S.; 06986622 in Canada; or 923494 in Europe (UK). Or write Datapoint Corporation, Marketing Communications T41CW, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

DATAPOINT

ON-LINE SPREADSHEETS FOR CICS USERS

MAXICALC™ combines mainframe power and VISICALC® simplicity.

At last there's a quick, easy and inexpensive way to satisfy the growing demand for electronic spreadsheets in your company. If you have CICS, MAXICALC from Oxford can give all your terminals on-line electronic spreadsheet capabilities. It's like giving your people the advantages of a personal computer . . . but with the vastly superior power and flexibility already available in your mainframe and CICS terminals and printers.

MAXICALC provides the easy-to-learn, simple-to-use environment of today's popular microcomputers. And non-DP personnel can learn to use it quickly and easily with minimal programmer support.

Best of all, MAXICALC is inexpensive . . . and you can install it in less than one hour.

Just consider these MAXICALC features, and you'll know that it's the product you've been hoping for . . .

- 512 row x 64 column capacity
- Fully automatic scrolling
- Split screen viewing
- Direct row and column positioning
- Full range of arithmetic functions
- Prints on any CICS printer
- Provides built-in security
- Offers built-in back-up support

MAXICALC . . . from OXFORD, the #1 independent supplier of CICS applications development software. Call or write for details.

OXFORD SOFTWARE CORPORATION
174 BOULEVARD / HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, NJ 07604 201 288-1515

☐ Reserve my copy of MAXICALC and have an Oxford Representative call.

☐ I'd like a MAXICALC trial. Please call and set a date.

☐ Please send me more information on MAXICALC.

CW3 83

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

ZIP _____ PHONE ( ) _____

To schedule an installation or trial...
Call (800) 631-1615

VisiCalc is a registered trademark of VisiCorp

RESPONDING TO THE NEW MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS—

are you ready?

From the requirements for a product, through the design and on to the actual finished product and shipment — every step of the manufacturing process is now being monitored by a computer. And DP/MIS departments are being asked to step in and make this process possible. If you're struggling with this now, or see this kind of demand in your future, *Computerworld's* April 25th Special Report on Manufacturing Systems is a "must read."

Stories to cover software, applications . . .

You'll get applications stories, tutorials, marketing information and original articles on everthing from manufacturing resources planning (MRP) to robotics and inventory and shop floor control.

You'll get a story from a lighting equipment manufacturer who uses a computing system to develop clean bills of materials, improve cash flow and other applications. You'll read about integrating CAD/CAM with technical publishing; you'll get a story about how one company runs milling off a computer to manufacture cataract lenses and lenses for subnormal vision.

And new products . . .

You'll get new product information — like an article from a major manufacturer about its new shop floor control systems designed for the "factory of the future," and an article about a software package that provides computerized analysis of manufacturing assembly procedures and financial tracking.

From an article on manufacturing software and how to evaluate it to a discussion of factory automation systems where combined U.S. exports of such systems reached a value of $322 million in 1981 — you'll get a detailed examination of the manufacturing systems marketplace that's designed to give you the whole picture.

DP/MIS Pros need to know.

If you're among the nearly 200,000 *Computerworld* readers employed in manufacturing firms — you'll need to be prepared to become involved in this vital new area of computing. As a DP/MIS professional, you're going to need the background and information this April 25th Special Report offers you on what's available to help your company take advantage of these incredible systems — if you're not already immersed in the process.

And if you sell manufacturing systems — you know how vital a part the DP/MIS professional plays in determining what products companies buy when they're looking at new manufacturing systems and software. Here's where you'll find your readers next April 25th — reading *Manufacturing Systems* in *Computerworld*. Your ad in this issue will insure them more complete information on the products in the field. Ad close for this Manufacturing Systems Special Report is April 8. Call your local salesperson at one of the offices listed below, or call Don Fagan, Vice President, Sales at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Jim McClure, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO/Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, Chris Lee, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Joan Daly, Fred LoSapio, Gale M. Paterno, *(201) 967-1350*
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Millone, Theodora Franson, A.G. Germano, Eileen Dunn, *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, *(714) 556-6480*

Training Program Aids Software Installation

RALEIGH, N.C. — Global Software, Inc. has introduced an approach to implementing software for the IBM 4300 series, 370, 30 series, System/38 and System/34 or compatible systems.

Through the Software Walkthrough (Swat) method, Global makes a preinstallation visit to prepare the prospect for a trip to Global's headquarters for a hands-on training program and implementation of the client's system.

Global provides all conversion programs necessary for the client. Upon completion of the one-week program at Global, the client takes its system, files and customer reports back to its own company for installation.

The Swat method costs $7,500 for the week of training. Financial software packages such as general ledger, accounts payable, purchase order and standard cost range in price from $25,000 to $100,000, depending on hardware and features. More information is available from Global, located at 1009 Spring Forest Road, Raleigh, N.C. 27609.

Financial Modeling System Debuts

WINSTON-SALEM, N.C. — Information Management, Inc. has announced A+, a financial modeling system for the IBM System/38.

A+ was designed for the executive, non-DP user and is equation-oriented, which means the user works with familiar terms like profit and sales, not rows, columns or numeric representations.

Features include availability of an unlimited number of data lines by 96 columns, system guidance through model definitions, the ability to customize reports and have more than one report format per model, graphs displaying one or two data lines for comparison, the ability to copy models for consolidation of "what if" calculations without destroying original data, automatic present value calculations and documentation with a self-study guide.

A+ is available for $4,000 with an optional 30-day test period allowance. The firm is located at Suite 305, NCNB Plaza, P.O. Box 1154, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27102.

IBM Users Get Datamacs Update

VALLEY FORGE, Pa. — Management and Computer Services, Inc. (Macs) has announced an enhancement to its Datamacs automatic test data generator, said to expand a programmer's ability to create test cases in an IBM or compatible maintenance environment.

The Datamacs Command Language (DCL) enhancement reportedly can match and/or merge files, update direct-access storage device or Vsam files in place; convert files; and print records selectively.

DCL can also create interrelated files from scratch or from existing live files. DCL costs $6,000 from the firm at Great Valley Corporate Center, Valley Forge, Pa. 19482.

Program Aids Fit Prime 50 Series

WALTHAM, Mass. — Henco Software, Inc. has announced the System Specialist, a set of programming aids for Prime Computer, Inc. 50 series systems. The set includes Info, the company's relational data management system and fourth-generation language; the Info-Flow system, which generates automatic documentation of Info applications; and Info-Call, an applications interface that allows users of conventional languages to link programs with Info.

Info is an applications development tool that incorporates screen-formatted entry, data update, editing, data manipulation and ad hoc query, retrieval and reporting. It can join up to 10 files simultaneously, a spokesman said.

Info-Flow documentation includes cross-references and narratives for entire applications of any element. Info-call can be used to add Info features for data entry, screen formatting, interactive query and retrieval, menu-driven systems prototyping, relational data management and reporting to programs written in standard programming languages.

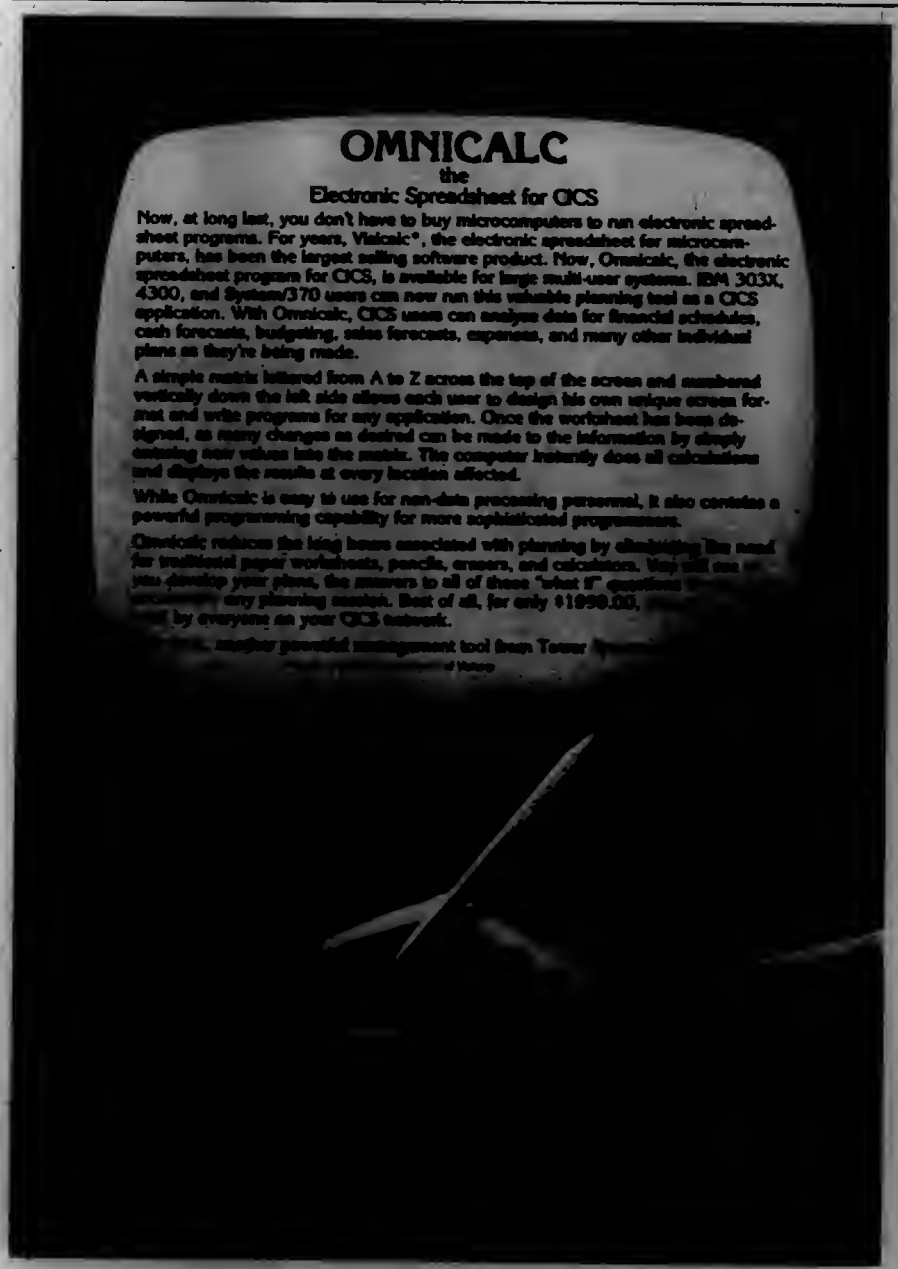
A one-time license costs $19,700 for the Prime 150 to 850 and $14,500 for the Prime 2250. Henco is located at 100 Fifth Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Administrative Tool Runs on DG Eclipse

NASHUA, N.H. — Computer Management Dynamics, Inc. has announced an integrated on-line administrative software package that runs on Data General Corp.'s Eclipse line of minicomputers.

The Integrated Student Information System reportedly handles admissions, registration, housing and alumni development; as well as a financial system with general ledger, receivables, payables, purchase orders, payroll and inventory control. It also features support systems that include word processor applications, report writing and graphics display, according to the vendor.

The software is priced at $100,000. The vendor is based at 5 Coliseum Ave., Nashua, N.H. 03063.


OMNICALC
the
Electronic Spreadsheet for CICS
Now, at long last, you don't have to buy microcomputers to run electronic spreadsheet programs. For years, Visicalc®, the electronic spreadsheet for microcomputers, has been the largest selling software product. Now, Omnicalc, the electronic spreadsheet program for CICS, is available for large multi-user systems. IBM 303X, 4300, and System/370 users can now run this valuable planning tool as a CICS application. With Omnicalc, CICS users can analyze data for financial schedules, cash forecasts, budgeting, sales forecasts, expenses, and many other individual plans as they're being made.
A simple matrix lettered from A to Z across the top of the screen and numbered vertically down the left side allows each user to design his own unique screen format and write programs for any application. Once the worksheet has been designed, as many changes as desired can be made to the information by simply entering new values into the matrix. The computer instantly does all calculations and displays the results at every location affected.
While Omnicalc is easy to use for non-data processing personnel, it also contains a powerful programming capability for more sophisticated programmers.
Omnicalc reduces the long hours associated with planning by eliminating the need for traditional paper worksheets, pencils, erasers, and calculators. You still use your judgement to develop your plans, the answers to all of those "what if" questions and any planning models. Best of all, for only $1999.00,
by everyone on your CICS network.
another powerful management tool from Tower

Test Plan Standards Portfolio Released for DP

VALLEY FORGE, Pa. — Management and Computer Services, Inc. has released a free portfolio of test plan standards that reportedly can be adapted by DP departments faced with the need to improve software staff productivity and/or the need to implement quality assurance programs.

The standards reflect a range of operating environments and are designed to address the structuring of a test environment and development of procedures to control the substantial portion of the life-cycle effort devoted to testing, according to a spokesman for the vendor.

The vendor said the standards were developed in conjunction with hundreds of clients over the last five years. The firms implementing the techniques reportedly are experiencing a 20% reduction in life-cycle development and up to an 80% reduction in ongoing maintenance costs, the spokesman maintained.

The use of the standards does not require Management and Computer Services' software products to gain improvements.

Actual test plan standards reflecting different levels of discipline from users are supplied in the portfolio, along with one testing standard from the vendor's internal manual, the spokesman said.

Included are a formal plan from a federal agency; an abbreviated, simplistic but absolute standard from a joint venture of major financial institutions; and a more liberal tutorial approach permitting considerable individual flexibility, according to the vendor spokesman.

The plans being made are said to complement and compare with those endorsed by organizations such as the Institute of Electronics and Electrical Engineers and the Data Processing Management Association, as well as DP auditors.

The package may be obtained, at no charge, by contacting Management and Computer Services at Great Valley Corporate Center, Valley Forge, Pa. 19482.

DEC Users Get Versions Of M/aps, KBM, APC, ENC

ELM GROVE, Wis. — McHugh, Freeman and Associates, Inc. has announced new versions of its Menu/Authorization Processor System (M/aps), the Keyboard Master (KBM), the Automatic Password Changer (APC) and the Data Encryption Package (ENC) for users of Digital Equipment Corp. computer systems.

M/aps, which provides secured menu access and argument passing, has been upgraded to provide a new security display feature said to allow the system user to view only those menu items the user can access. Passwords can be required of selected menu items as additional security, a vendor spokesman said.

KBM, which allows the system manager to monitor and interact with user sessions, now allows selective monitoring of designated user accounts or keyboard numbers under control of DEC's Login software, the spokesman maintained.

APC, which automatically changes user passwords using words provided in an encrypted 3,000-word dictionary, has been enhanced to allow a single user account or account project to be changed.

ENC, which encrypts source, data and task image files, has been upgraded to provide notification of aborted attempts to decrypt encrypted files, a spokesman said.

KBM and APC run under the RSTS operating system and sell for $500 and $350, respectively. M/aps and ENC run under RSTS, RSX and VM5 operating systems and sell for $995 and $1,250, respectively. The company is at 1135 Legion Drive, Elm Grove, Wis. 53122.

SMG T/S Service Uses Anvil-4000

WILLOUGHBY, Ohio — Figgie Systems Management Group, Inc. (SMG) has announced a time-sharing service that utilizes the Anvil-4000 computer-aided design/computer-aided manufacturing system developed by Manufacturing & Consulting Services, Inc. of Irvine, Calif.

Anvil-4000 is a two- and three-dimensional interactive graphics system that provides geometric modeling and analysis, mechanical drafting, file management, view and scale manipulation and numerical control tool path generation, a spokesman maintained.

The company will install graphics and communications equipment and provide a five-day introductory training course on Anvil, according to the vendor spokesman. Pricing is based on equipment installed, line charges and volume, the vendor spokesman said.

SMG is located at 4420 Sherwin Road, Willoughby, Ohio 44094.

The MICRO/MAINFRAME Connection....
The experts say it doesn't make any sense to wait.

Bull?

Two essential seminars that save you time, money, and let you cut through the Bull.

As a DP/MIS Manager you're being squeezed. Micros are pouring through the door like water . end-users are trying to tackle your application development backlog, and they're coming to you for advice on the technology they need to do it. At the same time, salespeople are telling you that all the pieces are available now, and that they have the ideal solution for your needs.

The pressure is on. But how do you afford the time to examine all the available products, cut through the marketing dazzle, and determine which products, if any, can help you get the job done, bring everything back together, and stay ahead of the game?

Software and Micro Decision Symposiums
Independent in-depth analyses

Each two-day symposium provides you with the opportunity to find out the real story, and about the various products and implementations themselves

Merlyn Software and Micro Decision Symposiums present a remarkable opportunity for today's DP/MIS Management to quickly find out which claims can be delivered, and which are Bull. Here are some comments from past attendees

". . . extremely informative. I would estimate that we saved some three months of research. The presentation was truly unbiased and a refreshing change."

Jeanette Pearman
Information Center Manager
Albuquerque National Bank

"We thought we had done our homework beforehand . .but we found so many new insights into the competing products that most of our preliminary legwork was invalidated. I can't imagine any attendee not getting more than his money's worth of decision support from the Software Decision Symposium."

William D. Masters
Michael Reese Hospital
and Medical Center

"Most helpful . . .anyone reaching a point where a decision is to be made should not do it before attending this symposium."

Henri Robitaille
Le Soleil Limitee

Microcomputers in a Mainframe World.
The end-users way out . . .or yours?

The Microcomputer, as we know it today, is only the beginning of a renaissance that already makes the Industrial Revolution look like a day at the beach, and will alter the way everyone looks at, deals with, and handles information in the future. The problem is it's come so quickly that there's been little time for understanding the technology, let alone formulating strategies for integration

So, where do you start? How do you quickly assemble and exploit an effective microcomputer strategy, and still cope with your day-to-day problems?

The Answer

Here's what the Micro Decision Symposium offers:

DAY 1

- What are the selection, configuration, and acquisition criteria you should be considering?
- Compatibility . .what's at issue?
- How do you effectively compare micro hardware and software?
- How do you integrate micros into the overall information systems strategy?
- What about security, data integrity, recovery, and auditability?

DAY 2

- What are the capabilities and limitations of the major hardware and software products?
- What are the real-world communications issues?
- How do you maintain and support micros?
- When do you use a Systems Integrator?
- How do you efficiently keep track of what's going on in the industry?

Schedule:

Seattle	April 20-21	Boston	May 17-18
San Francisco	April 27-28	New York City	May 24-25
Dallas	May 3-4	Baltimore	June 15-16
Chicago	May 10-11	Toronto	June 28-29

The Information Center and the Development Center
Can you really accelerate the applications development process on your mainframe?

Application generators, productivity tools, end-user query systems, database management systems, new methodologies They all claim to be just what you need. . . .instant answers to the backlog crisis.

But, realistically, how effective are the application generators? What do the so-called 'integrated' database management systems offer, and what are the risks of committing to such a solution? In the hands of the programming professional or the end-user, what are the strengths and weaknesses of the fourth generation languages?

The Answer

Here's what the Software Decision Symposium offers you:

DAY 1

- What is a Development Center?
- What are the different types of application generators?
- Do you need an integrated database management system?
- What are the management and implementation strategies?
- What products are available, and how do they compare?

DAY 2

- What is an Information Center?
- What types of jobs lend themselves to end-user development?
- What types of software should be available?
- What are the management and control issues?
- What products are available, and how do they compare?

Schedule:

New York City	May 3-4	Chicago	May 26-26
Pittsburgh	May 11-12	Toronto	June 8-9
Baltimore	May 18-19	San Jose	June 14-15

To Register:

To register, or get more information, call (800) 241-9970 or (404) 252-0516. Price per person is $595. If more than one attendee registers from the same company, in either symposium or any city, the second and subsequent registrants receive a 25% discount. The fee, which must be paid in advance, includes symposium coursebooks, all meeting materials, lunches, coffee breaks and a cocktail reception at the end of the first day.

If your schedule won't permit you to attend, expanded coursebooks sets, covering each symposium, are available for $495.

MERLYN
Merlyn Corporation/6075 Roswell Rd./Atlanta, GA 30328
1-800-241-9970 or 1-404-252-0516

Now you can pick a low-cost business computer that won't come to a dead end.

The whole point of distributing computers throughout your company is to help you grow. So the last thing you want is a no-growth computer.

Right from the start, we made the HP 3000 family completely compatible. The same software developed for the first generation more than ten years ago can run on our latest system, the Series 39. With no costly conversions.

So, for just $37,995*, you pick a computer that really helps you with your long-range business planning. It has the power to handle up to 56 people at the same time. Do a wide range of interactive jobs, plus word processing, business graphics, accounting, inventory control, order entry and a lot more. With plenty of power to spare for batch processing, too.

You can increase main memory from 256 Kb to 2 Mb, with up to 3000 Mb of disc storage. Add an array of HP peripherals. And network it with other HP 3000s, as well as with your central computer. But the beauty of the Series 39 is that, as part of the HP 3000 family, it will keep growing with you almost indefinitely.

For the business computer with endless possibilities, call the local HP office listed in your phone book and ask for the Business Computer Staff Department. Or write for information to Nancy Valby, Hewlett-Packard, Dept. 03175, 19447 Pruneridge Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014.

In Europe, write to Henk van Lammeren, Hewlett-Packard Nederland B.V., Dept. 03175, P.O. Box 529, 1180 AM Amstelveen, The Netherlands.

Small system price. Big system power.

HP 3000 Series 39 features include:

Hardware
- 256 Kb to 2 Mb main memory
- 28, 65, 132, and 404 Mb disc drives (fixed or removable) with integral cartridge tape backup
- 400, 600 and 1000 lpm system line printers; Laser Printing System
- 180 cps dot-matrix and 40 cps daisy-wheel printers
- Cartridge tape drives
- 1600 and 6250/1600 bpi magnetic tape drives

Software
- Multiprogramming Executive Operating System
- Data Base Management System
- Office Systems Software
- Programmer Productivity Tools
- Manufacturing Application Software
- Financial Applications Software
- Distributed Systems Network Software
- Performance Measurement Tools
- High Level Languages
- Utilities

47302

HEWLETT PACKARD

*U.S. list price including a system processor with 256 Kb memory, 4 terminal ports, the HP 2382 console/terminal and 28 Mb disc storage with cartridge tape backup.

Reporting Tool Introduced For IBM System/38 Users

MILL VALLEY, Calif. — Fusion Products International has announced Fusion 4/38, a reporting tool for the IBM System/38.

Fusion 4/38 is said to allow non-technical users to extract and produce reports from any data resident in their computer system. It can also perform mathematical calculations and custom document formatting and can be interfaced to a variety of output devices.

A data dictionary controls and provides access to any piece of information defined to the system, a spokesman said. The dictionary also stores a standard heading for the element, its decimal alignment and standard display format.

The interactive package formats and presents report data one page at a time at a specified display device. A preview option permits the requestor to verify the output format before executing the request.

Fusion 4/38 supports all standard IBM terminals and printers, as well as other output tools. Media independence modules can be expanded to support the network protocols that control information distribution such as local-area networks and personal computer clusters.

The package costs $5,000 in single-order quantities from 317 Miller Ave., Mill Valley, Calif. 94941.

For System/34

'Vakpak-Educator' Unveiled

SPARTANBURG, S.C. — Innovak International, Inc. has announced Version 3 of its Vakpak-Educator package for the IBM System/34. Vakpak is designed for use by secondary, post-secondary, vocational and technical schools.

The financial management system includes general ledger, personnel, payroll, accounts payable with purchase order encumbrance and fixed assets. The student administration system includes attendance, grading, grade reporting, scheduling, student records, registration, preregistration, accounts receivable and financial aid.

The package is written in RPG-II and requires a minimum of 64K bytes of memory and a 27M bytes of disk storage. A permanent license fee costs $33,600 from the vendor through Box 6308, Spartanburg, S.C. 29304.

Newsletter Out For Unix Users

MT. CARMEL, Conn. — Southwater Corp. will publish a quarterly newsletter for users and vendors of Bell Laboratories' Unix operating system and the C programming language.

Called "World Unix & C," the publication provides company profiles and tutorials as well as new developments, new product descriptions, interviews with product marketing personnel, user interviews, company profiles, book reviews, product reviews and person and project notes, a vendor spokesman said.

The newsletter costs $12 annually when paid by check or credit card and $16 when invoiced from 30 Mowry St., Box 5314, Mt. Carmel, Conn. 06518.

Prices Slashed For Ceads-Cadd

EL PASO, Texas.— Holguin and Associates, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Independent Software Supplier Program (HP-Plus) have announced a major price reduction and new pricing schedule for the Ceads-Cadd automated drafting package.

New prices for the complete package, including plotter, start at $64,000, a price reduction of $11,000, according to the vendor.

The software package is now available on the HP 1000 series of computer systems: Series F, A600, A700 and the new A900 system.

More information is available from Holguin & Associates, 5822 Cromo Drive, El Paso, Texas 79912.

Harris Enhances System/38 Aid

MILWAUKEE — Harris Data Service, Inc. has announced Release 1.2 of its Accounts Payable software for the IBM System/38.

Enhancements to the software include an inquiry into the open voucher file by vendor number, allowing the user to display a list of all vouchers for a particular vendor and a default expense account number in the vendor master file.

Also, vouchers can be entered and checks printed for temporary vendors, with name and address information for temporary vendors entered at the same time as the voucher. Expenses entered for future periods are now transferred to the general ledger as deferred expenses, a vendor spokesman said.

The software package carries a one-time purchase price of $4,500 and is available from the vendor at 11629 W. Dearbourn Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 53226.

NOW FROM
MICRO-TERM

ERGO 301

GUARANTEED
VT100* COMPATIBLE
FOR ONLY
$895

Micro-term has been manufacturing VT100* emulators almost as long as DEC has been manufacturing VT100's. We guarantee that our ERGO 301 will correctly operate your DEC software—ALL of it. If we're wrong, return the unit for a full refund.

In addition to complete DEC compatibility, check these extra features. At $895 list, it's worth a try.

- ☐Advanced video standard
- ☐Bidirectional printer port
- ☐2 pages of memory
- ☐Plain English set-ups
- ☐User programmable function keys
- ☐Green Screen with Screen Saver
- ☐Superior 132 column clarity
- ☐Optional Plot 10 and ReGIS Graphics
- ☐Full one year warranty

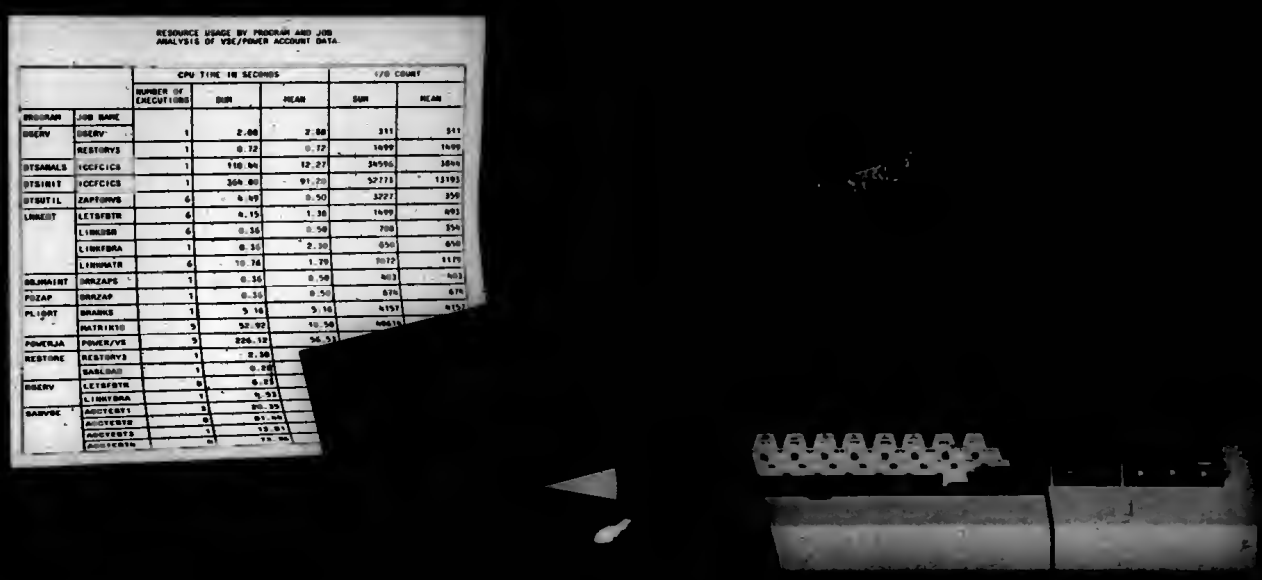
On site service available at over 450 locations through Western Union.

MICRO-TERM, INC.

Terminals are our only product, and we put more into them.

CALL OR WRITE: 1314 HANLEY INDUSTRIAL COURT, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63144
(314) 968-8161, TWX: 9107681442, MICROTERM, STL.

*VT100 is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.



SAS

BM

the D

perfo

SAS p

SAS

the SA

y the p wer and fex b ty of the SAS
oper S M CMS DOS VSE and SSX
w rite t day SAS nst tute nc SAS C rc e Box 8000
11 SA Te eph e 919 467 8000 Te ex

A y ten av ab e ou's de the USA from the n
Hu de berg West Germa y Wey r dge
k W of N w Zea a d a u Syd ev Austra a
Tok ap M an ta y

SAS saves time.

Training Package Runs on IBM Micros, CPUs

AVON, Conn. — A self-study training package usable on an IBM Personal Computer or IBM mainframe (with an Interactive Instructional System) for developing leadership skills in computer center management personnel has been announced by Computer Systems Research, Inc. (CSR).

The Data Center Manager Series contains five courses aimed at the medium or large-scale data center. Course titles include "Data Center Organization Structures and Functional Responsibilities," "Personnel Resource Management" and "Data Center Planning & Objectives."

Also included are "Management of Change & Quality Performance" and "Budgeting, Rate Development and Chargeback Systems." Prices range from $1,500 to $2,500 per course module. The complete series costs $6,000.

CSR is located at Avon Park S., 40 Darling Drive, Avon, Conn. 06001.

System/34 Gets Distribution Management

METAIRIE, La. — D.A. Richards Corp. (Darcor) has announced an interactive, on-line Distribution and Service Management package for the IBM System/34.

The system accommodates inventories in excess of 40,000 items, a spokesman said. Pricing is possible on a per customer basis. The system tracks service jobs, provides status information and prints customer statements, invoices, purchase orders and picking/packing slips.

Reporting features provide status-of-item activity, service jobs, customer orders and back orders, accounts receivable and item and customer pricing. Inventory valuation is by the last-in, first-out method.

It costs $9,600 from Darcor at 3349 Ridgelake Drive, Metairie, La. 70002.

Directories For Software Released

NEW YORK — Elsevier Science Publishing Co., Inc. has released *The Software Catalog* for users and buyers, said to contain two directories for minicomputers and microcomputers, each available twice a year and describing more than 20,000 software products.

Features reportedly include software/system compatibility information; continuous updating via two editions annually and two intermediate updates; complete cross-referencing by computer (make and model), application, operating system, keywords, vendor, microprocessor and programming language; and optional support services.

The Software Catalog is said to be a successor to Imprint Software, Ltd.'s *The International Software Directory*. The data used in compiling the catalog was derived from the International Software Data Base operated by Imprint.

The 800-page microcomputer directory costs $69 for the spring edition and $15 for the update. The 560-page minicomputer directory is priced at $95 for the spring edition and $18 for the update.

Elsevier Science Publishing is located at 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

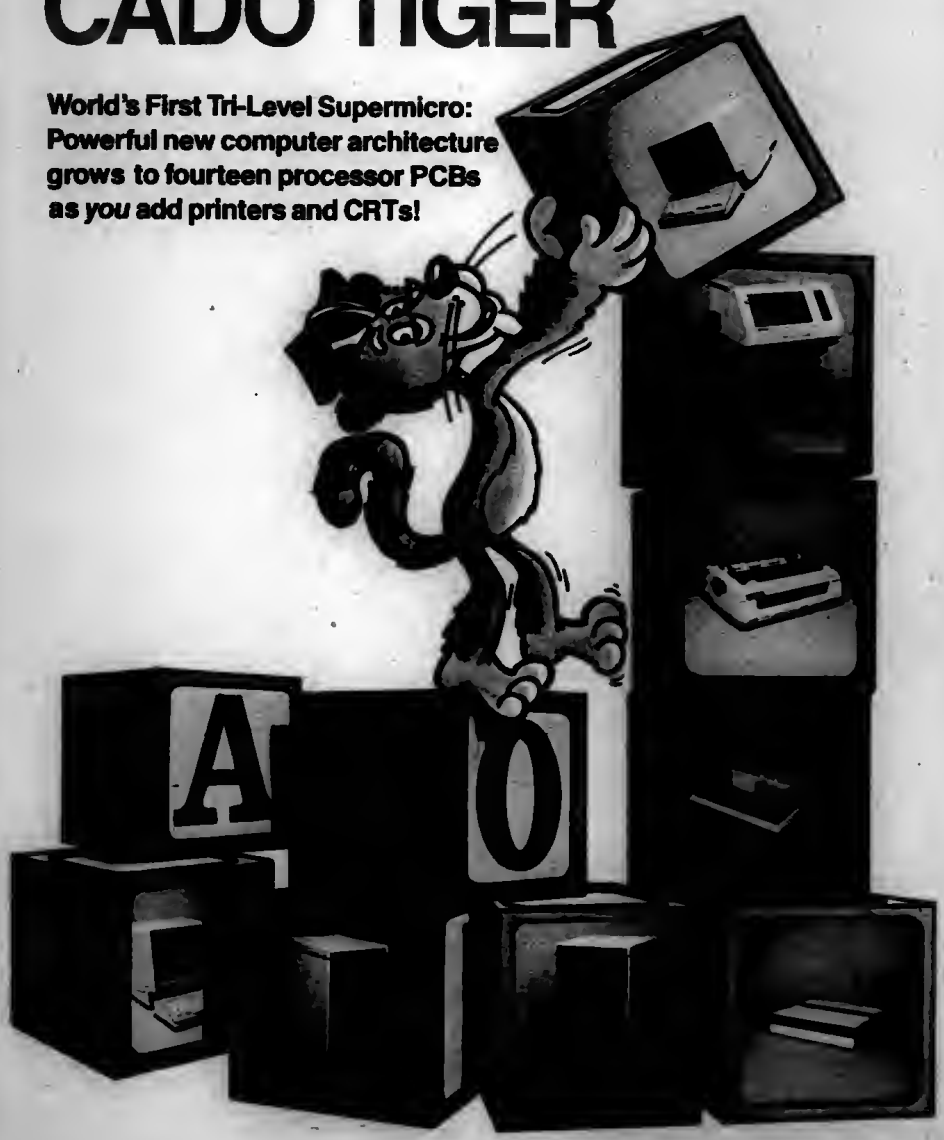
IPCP opens and closes CICS files from batch partitions with a single execute statement.
- enable/disable transactions
- and many other CEMT functions
- eliminate PAUSE statements
- keep CICS up 24 hours
- free 30 day evaluation period
- $960 one time or $48/month

J. W. LAMPI, INC.
6160 Benjamin St. NE
Minneapolis, MN 55432
(612) 571-3934

BIG BUSINESS POWER...SMALL BUSINESS PRICE

New
CADO TIGER™

World's First Tri-Level Supermicro:
Powerful new computer architecture
grows to fourteen processor PCBs
as *you* add printers and CRTs!



European Economic Data Bases Available in U.S.

VAN NUYS, Calif. — Cisinetwork Corp. has announced the availability in the U.S. of two European economic data bases — Comext and Cronos — that are produced and maintained by Eurostat, the Statistical Office of the European Communities.

Comext, a trade data base, reportedly covers imports and exports of over 8,000 products between the European Community nations and all of their trading partners. It includes three years of monthly trade history and uses the European Community's Nimexe nomenclature, which provides maximum detail. Cross-indexing with the United Nations Sitc classification system is also available.

Cronos, a source of European macroeconomic data, is said to have a special data base covering the developing countries and provides comparative statistics for the U.S. and Japan. The data base contains over 600,000 time series and is updated monthly by Eurostat.

Both data bases are available on-line via local telephone numbers on the worldwide Cisinetwork time-sharing system. More information is available from Cisinetwork, 16625 Saticoy St., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406.

General Ledger Tool Fits HP 3000

TULSA, Okla. — Hinderliter Management Systems has unveiled a general ledger package for Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 3000 family running under HP's MPE operating system. The package utilizes HP's Image data base management system and Hinderliter's Menu/3000 security menu system.

The Accounting Information Management System (AIM/3000) reportedly utilizes an advanced data base structuring technique to provide greater information access for all levels of the organization.

The on-line, interactive package includes comprehensive budgeting and allocation processing modules, permits user-defined, fully independent accounting periods, is parameter- and menu-driven and provides control of data security by restricting programs via the system menu, as well as restricting users by device and/or password.

AIM/3000 has a license fee of $9,000 and includes a report writer, security system, training, implementation assistance and a complete set of user documentation. A 30-day trial demonstration tape with documentation is available for a fee of $150, which can be credited toward the system purchase. More information is available from Hinderliter Management Systems through Box 35505, Tulsa, Okla. 74153.

Burroughs Users Get Utility Aids

JACKSONVILLE, Fla. — Jacksonville Software Services, Inc. has announced three utility programs for Burroughs Corp. large systems users.

Intersort reportedly enables the user to sort disk files by entering parameters at a terminal. It costs $695.

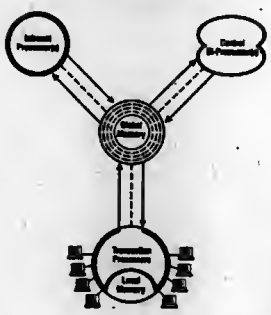
Interquery is said to allow the user to examine and modify data in any selected disk file. Data can be specified for display or hexidecimal formats. It costs $695.

Cryptolock is a file encryption system priced at $1,295 from the firm at Suite 234, 7555 Beach Blvd., Jacksonville, Fla. 32216.

POWER TO SPARE

The world's first Tri-Level Supermicro computer family harnesses power, response, and capability never before available in *any* microcomputer.

CADO's Exclusive Tri-Level Architecture



The CADO TIGER ATS™ uses multiple, tri-level, tightly coupled 16-bit processors to perform system functions and process user transactions. Because each task is shared by several processors, the TIGER can do more... faster.

Separate Transaction Processors are assigned to each group of eight terminals, so you'll never have to worry about system slowdown as you expand.

As you grow, you simply add more capacity. Add terminals, printers, and communications as required. You get an additional Transaction Processor with every eight devices. So you'll always have fast operator response.

POWER TO BUILD ON

Long processing tasks are the job of the TIGER Intranet Processor. It frees the Transaction Processors to respond to inquiries and data input.

Transferring data from disk to memory is accomplished by a third, fully integrated Control BiProcessor.

Together, these microprocessors provide computer power and response that will someday be the standard for *all* business computers. And CADO has them now!

Start with one or two terminals and 15 million bytes (on TIGER ATS 32) or 30 million bytes (on TIGER ATS 64) of Winchester disk storage, and expand as you need to. Add additional system memory for more of your data base at your fingertips, and you'll get even faster processing.

POWER AND ECONOMY

You'll be surprised at how little money it takes to get so much computer strength. A powerful TIGER System costs much less than ordinary minicomputers and stays economical as you grow. So whether the TIGER is your first or second computer... it will be your last.

Strength in Numbers

CADO, now a Contel company, is $3.9 billion strong with an international network of more than 180 distributors who support thousands of CADO system installations. Your nearby CADO distributor has the hardware you need—from the one-terminal desktop CADO CAT® (computer-aided tutor) to the 64-terminal TIGER. And he will design custom software exclusively for your needs or offer you industry-standard software packages designed for, and proven by, hundreds of different businesses.

So before you decide on your next computer, call your local CADO Distributor. Ask him to tell you more about the CADO TIGER—a technological breakthrough that just made all other business computers obsolete.

CADO

A Contel Company

2055 West 190th Street • P.O. Box 3759
Torrance, CA 90510 • (213) 323-9170
Telex: 66-4711 CADO TRNC

Tell me more. Quick.

NAME_____

TITLE_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE____ ZIP_____

TELEPHONE_____

MRP BUYERS GUIDE

MRP Systems Directory and Buyers Guide. 600 pages, 2 volumes. Most comprehensive guide to over 65 MRP-oriented manufacturing software packages. Also includes 190-page Buyers Guide and 77-page Evaluation Check Lists. The definitive guide for MRP packages. $250

MRP Systems Evaluation Guide. 300 pages, 1 volume. Includes Buyers Guide and Evaluation Check Lists only. The most comprehensive MRP evaluation guide on the market. $95

Call or write today for more information. COMPUTER PUBLICATIONS, Suite 104, 870 Morris Avenue, Providence, RI 02906. Telephone 401-272-8467

Job Scheduler Fits System/38

CAPE GIRARDEAU, Mo. — An automatic job scheduler for the IBM System/38 has been developed by Data Trans-Formation, Inc.

The package reportedly allows users to schedule any user program, control language program or control language command to be run automatically at an assigned time and frequency.

Each job to be scheduled by the package is described by using a data entry screen, and users reportedly can specify scheduling for every day of the week and specific days of the week or month.

The software costs $235 from the firm through P.O. Box 1541, Cape Girardeau, Mo. 63701.

Distribution System Runs on DG

ARMONK, N.Y. — Exact Systems and Programming Corp. has announced a package for distributors, authorized representatives, retail stores and sales organizations. The package runs on Data General Corp. computers under the AOS, AOS/VS and Rdos operating systems.

The system is composed of seven basic modules, a spokesman said. The order entry module processes orders and performs validations, price lookups, customer profiles and order filling requirements.

The inventory modules process inventory stored at and shipped from any location. The invoicing module provides invoices for goods as they are shipped.

The sales analysis module presents gross and net of returns figures of merchandise categories, the company claimed.

The returns subsystem provides input to the inventory system to affect stock levels, adjusting of early warning and/or short supply tracking routines.

All accounting is performed by Accountbase, an integrated system that includes accounts receivable, accounts payable and general ledger. The production orders module is a means to order, control the order and track the receipt of raw materials.

The price for the distribution system begins at $25,000 for a full system, the spokesman said from One Labriola Court, Armonk, N.Y. 10504.

Payroll Software Announced for HP 250

FOREST HILL, Md. — A payroll software package for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 250 has been introduced by Maryland Computer Services, Inc.

PR250 features user-defined tax tables, the ability to handle salaried and hourly employees, an unlimited number of deductions and produces management reports.

The software also reportedly can change passwords, handle two different types of overtime rates and can print to a spool file. The package costs $1,500 for the first copy, $1,000 for every copy thereafter or an unlimited license for $10,000. A demonstration disk costs $150. Software Subscription Service is available for $25/mo for the first copy and $10/mo for every copy thereafter.

The firm is located at 2010 Rock Spring Road, Forest Hill, Md. 21050.

THE

ALTOS

68000

IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

Responsive Computer Systems, Inc.

ALSO DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE FOLLOWING FINE PRODUCTS:

- Texas Instruments Computer Systems
- Texas Instruments Terminals & Printers
- TeleVideo CRTs
- Penril Modems
- Cables/Supplies
- Computer Furniture
- Ryan/McFarland COS Operating Systems
- Integral Data Systems Prism Printers

PLANO, TEXAS
620 HAGGARD, SUITE 612
75074
214-423-5944

ALTOS COMPUTER SYSTEMS DISTRIBUTOR

AUSTIN, TEXAS
8910 RESEARCH BLVD.
SUITE B-2 78758
512-459-3197

Hospital Series Fits System/38

SAN DIEGO — Integrated Systems Management, Inc. has announced the Integrated Hospital Management System, a series of software modules for IBM's System/38.

Modules include patient registration, patient billing, accounts receivable, inventory control/purchasing, accounts payable, general ledger and unit dose pharmacy, the vendor spokesman said.

The combined price of all the modules is $115,000.

Modules can be purchased separately, the vendor said from Suite 344, 2515 Camino Del Rio S., San Diego, Calif. 92108.

PVI Establishes Library to Serve 'DI-3000' Users

BOULDER, Colo. — Precision Visuals, Inc. (PVI) has established an application library for users of its DI-3000 and Grafmaker graphics software.

The firm will act as a clearinghouse for user-developed graphics applications, maintaining abstracts on all programs and distributing the library for a modest fee.

Access to the application library is open only to PVI customers who have an up-to-date maintenance agreement in force. Customers who submit one program to the library will receive all library programs for a nominal distribution fee.

Those without a program to submit can receive for $250 the PVI-developed library programs only. PVI is located at 6260 Lookout Road, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

On May 18th, *Computerworld* launches its first communications satellite . . .

. . . satellite publication on communications, that is.

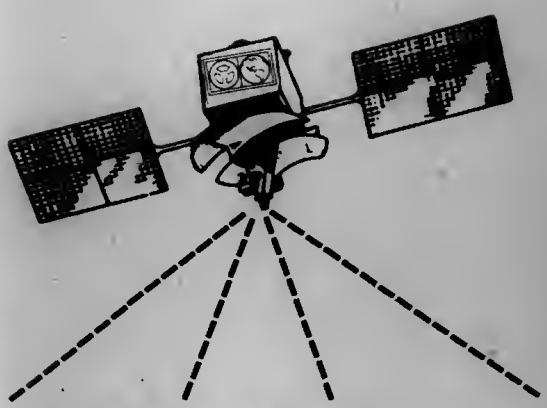
We are launching a new publication devoted to in-depth coverage of the broad spectrum of voice, image and data communications. *Computerworld On Communications* will examine communications issues, technology and applications from a systems perspective.

We recently did a study of *Computerworld* subscribers to determine their level of involvement and interest in communications. Of the 84% now using or planning to use communications equipment and services, 72% are personally involved in its selection and/or implementation. We found that these subscribers depend on *Computerworld* for communications information and prefer its coverage by more than 4 to 1 over the next publication in the field. This segment of our audience has a critical need for in-depth information on the constantly changing technology of communications.

As *Computerworld* expands its weekly news coverage of communications with interpretive information on products, equipment and services, *Computerworld On Communications* will complement that coverage with focused attention on the broader issues facing business communications users.

Computerworld On Communications will keep readers current on changing trends in the design, acquisition, operation, and optimization of corporate communications facilities. It will look at communications and networks from a systems perspective that relates technical capabilities with corporate goals.

In the two issues for 1983, *Computerworld On Communications* will apply the proven editorial resources of *Computerworld* to the area of communications networks. It will look at the implications of enhanced communications within the business organization together with the impact on established systems operations.



So, if you're among the majority of *Computerworld* subscribers who are personally involved in the selection and implementation of communications equipment and services for their organization, you'll find *Computerworld On Communications* a valuable addition to the *Computerworld* family of special publications.

As a *Computerworld* subscriber, you will automatically receive the two 1983 issues of *Computerworld On Communications* as part of your subscription. If you're not already subscribing to *Computerworld*, call *toll free* 800-343-5730.

Remember to look for *Computerworld On Communications* on May 18th and again on September 28th (advertising deadlines April 8th and August 19th).

For advertising information on *Computerworld On Communications*, call Bill Dwyer, National Accounts Manager at (617) 879-0700 or your local *Computerworld* sales representative.

COMPUTERWORLD

On Communications

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Jim McClure, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO/Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, Marguerite Winkler, Chris Lee, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Joan Daly, Fred LoSapio, *(201) 967-1350*
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Millone, Teddie Franson, A.G. Germano, Eileen Dunn, *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, *(714) 556-6480*

Micro Notes

Microtek, Inc. has announced **Q-PAC**, a spreadsheet enhancement package for users of Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II and Apple IIE processors. The package is designed to operate with Visicorp's Visicalc. It consists of the Q-Disk 128K-byte disk emulation system, an 80-col. screen card and the firm's Visi-Expand-80, a software enhancement to Visicalc. The software costs $699, the vendor said from 9514 Chesapeake Drive, San Diego, Calif. 92123.

Pammac Corp. has announced a productivity management package for users of Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system. Called **PM 3000**, the package includes the ability to monitor the progress of specific projects, products, employees in training, machine downtime or virtually any measure of production flow. It costs $997, the vendor said from 1121 San Antonio Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

Strobe has announced two graphics packages for users of Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system and the firm's Strobe 100 graphics plotter. **Business Graphics I and II** is a combined package for the production of pie and bar charts, logarithmic and nonlinear scales. It costs $145. **Strobeview** is a menu-driven package for the production of flow charts and organizational charts as well as transparencies. The package costs $75, the vendor said from 897 5A Independence Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

Whitesmiths, Ltd. has announced **Pascal and C compilers** for use with the Digital Equipment Corp. Professional series of personal computers. Pascal and C functions may be intermixed in one program and all DEC Professional Library routines may be called from Pascal or C programs. Licenses start at $1,100, a spokesman said from 97 Lowell Road, Concord, Mass. 01742.

Statistical Graphics Corp. has announced **Statgraphics.PC**, an interactive data analysis and statistical graphics system for the IBM Personal Computer. The package requires the PC DOS operating system, at least 192K bytes of random-access memory, one disk drive, color/graphics adapter and corresponding monitor. A one-time license fee costs $225 with additional licenses priced at $40 from the firm through P.O. Box 1558, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Chang Labs has introduced release 4.0 of **Microplan**, its high-end electronic spreadsheet for Digital Research, Inc. CP/M and Microsoft, Inc. MS-DOS operating systems. The new release includes a statistical package, monthly loan amortization and a feature that permits the user to see the impact of loan structure on cash flow. It costs $495 from Suite 200, 5300 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose, Calif. 95129.

Software Publishing Corp. has announced the availability of three of its information management software products on the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II and Apple IIE computers. **PFS:File** is a computerized filing and summary system; **PFS:Report** sorts, calculates, formats and prints reports, and **PFS:Graph** produces bar, line or pie charts. Each package costs $125 from 1901 Landings Drive, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc. will make Digital Research, Inc.'s **Concurrent CP/M** operating system available as an option on Fujitsu's line of Micro 16 personal business computers. The option costs $350, a spokeswoman said from Fujitsu's Professional Microsystems Division, Suite 103, 2840 San Tomas Expwy., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Trax has developed software said to support file transfers between Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II and IBM Personal Computers. **Direct Connect** reportedly does not require any communications adapter or serial interface. The product costs $170 from Trax at 8948 W. 24th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

Remember the Seminar of 1776?

If Computers Existed 200 Years Ago, These Men Would Qualify as Seminar Leaders for Technology Transfer Institute

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
As developer of the Post Office would discuss office automation and electronic mail.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON
Electronic banking and transfer of funds.

THOMAS JEFFERSON
The inventor of indoor plumbing would discuss local area networks

JOHN HANCOCK
Encryption and security.

YOU WON'T FORGET THE SEMINARS OF 1983!

When you need to learn about a specific subject within the computer/communications and data processing industry, you really should learn from an expert. As those men were so considered 200 years ago, so will our speakers be 200 years from now. Call or send for our newest Fall 1983 brochure outlining all of our offerings. We urge you to attend one of our seminars and discover why ours have become the standard in the field against which others are measured.

Call or write for further information:
(213) 394-8305

Please send me more information on the seminars I have checked

- Satellite Networks for Business — ABRAMSON — San Francisco — April 6-8
- Capacity Planning — BUZEN/DENNING/SCHWETMAN — Washington, D.C. — April 11-13
- Structured VLSI Design — SEITZ/COHEN — Los Angeles — April 11-13
- SNA — MARKOV/BERNSTEIN/PIATKOWSKI — Washington, D.C. — April 18-20
- X.25 & Other Protocols — KARP/WEIR — Los Angeles — April 18-20; Washington, D.C. — June 8-10
- Videotext — VON MEISTER/CICIORA/LUTZ/AMDOM — New York — April 18-20
- Local Data Networks — ROBERTS/WEIR/WARMENHOVEN — Washington, D.C. — April 25-27
- IBM MVS I/O Configuration Management — BUZEN/ARTIS — Boston — April 25-27
- Relational Database — CODD/UPHAM — Los Angeles — April 25-27
- Do You Need MVS/XA & the IBM 308X Series? — LAMOND — San Francisco — May 9-11; Washington, D.C. — May 23-25
- Distributed Database Systems — BERNSTEIN — Boston — May 9-11
- American Bell's Net 1000 — HAMMER — San Francisco — June 13-15
- Database: A Manager's Guide — HOLLAND — New York — March 21-23; San Francisco — April 18-20
- Database: A Builder's Guide — HOLLAND/COLE — Washington, D.C. — May 9-12

NAME
COMPANY NAME
ADDRESS
CITY/STATE/ZIP
TELEPHONE

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
741 10th ST. SANTA MONICA, CA 90402 CW 321

Stop by our booth, No. 1522, at NCC interface and witness the most amazing 3-dimensional holographic display you've ever seen.

Packages Debut For System/34

NEENAH, Wis. — Advanced fnformation Management, Inc. has heralded three software packages for the IBM System/34.

The Library Documentation module costs $200. The Programmer's Utility Aid, said to expedite library and file management requirements, costs $200, according to a spokesman for the vendor.

The Data Base Conversion module reportedly will automate a conversion from a System/34 to a System/38. That module costs $1,000 from the firm at P.O. Box 39, Neenah, Wis. 54956.

Sorting Tool Bows for Users Of NCR 151s

CINCINNATI — Convex Resources has announced a sorting product that is said to allow users of NCR Corp. 151 or higher computers to cut Magnetic fnk Character Recording (Micr) document sorting in half.

Sortex examines the distribution of documents on the first pass through the Micr sorter, then makes better use of the available pockets in the following passes, a vendor spokesman said.

Sort savings depends on the number of available pockets, the spokesman said.

Sortex runs on the B1, B3 or VRX operating systems and will drive the 670, 671, 675, 6770 or 6780 Micr sorters, according to the vendor spokesman. The perpetual license price is $1,750 from the company's marketing agent, Software Clearing House, at 771 Neeb Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45238.

DP Vendors Ink Pacts With PBX Firms

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

Recent agreements between major computer vendors and telecommunications manufacturers are moving the DP industry as a whole toward the long-sought goal of wide-scale, computer-independent compatibility. They also shed light on the battle of networking technologies.

The driving force in both cases is an explosive office automation marketplace with private branch exchange (PBX) and word processor segments that will together result in $6.4 billion in revenues by 1986, according to International Data Corp.

Computer giants like Digital Equipment Corp., Sperry Univac, Hewlett-Packard Co. and Data General Corp. are joining forces with such telecommunications heavyweights as Northern Telecom, Inc., Rolm Corp. and newcomer Intecom, Inc. to capture that lucrative market.

DEC has inked agreements with Rolm and Northern Telecom aimed at integrating its All-In-One family of office automation products with the Rolm CBX and Northern Telecom SL-1 voice-data PBXs. HP announced at the recent Office Automation Conference in Philadelphia that it is making its HP 3000 mainframe and CRT terminals compatible with the CBX, SL-1 and Intecom's IBX. The firm said it will be looking to conclude similar deals in the near future.

Analysis

The DG-Northern Telecom deal is especially significant because it links the Northern Telecom Displayphone — a desktop combination telephone-CRT terminal — with DG's CEO office automation products. As a result, CEO users will have access to the SL-1 and a popular terminal product previously incompatible with their systems.

Such reciprocity will provide users with the opportunity to evaluate competing products under comparable conditions while pressuring other computer and communications companies to test their wares in a newly competitive marketplace.

This kind of trend is a dark portent for companies like Datapoint Corp., which has been striving to succeed as a vertical supplier of PBX and office automation terminal equipment. Potential users may well ask themselves why they should get locked into a single vendor when they can capitalize on the fruits of a competitive market.

(Continued on Page 68)

Unit Compatible With BSC Lines

REDMOND, Wash. — Peripheral Technology, Inc. has introduced a terminal said to provide IBM users with an economical way to implement remote terminal support.

The Scat X terminal is plug-compatible with IBM's Binary Synchronous Communications lines. It operates as an IBM 3278 in either a stand-alone or a cluster environment and supports either copy or addressable printers, a spokesman for the vendor said. It has a 14-in. diagonal, nonglare screen and a detachable keyboard. The terminal interfaces RS-232 or RS-422 over dedicated, dial-up or multidrop communications lines, the spokesman said.

Scat X terminals are available for $1,295 and Peripheral Technology is located at 14784 N.E. 95th St., Redmond, Wash. 98052.

Link Workstations to CPUs Using SNA
Convergent Aids Introduced

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Convergent Technologies, Inc. has introduced software said to allow its distributed intelligence desktop workstations to communicate with IBM mainframes using Systems Network Architecture (SNA).

CT-SNA, comprising three distinct products, reportedly allows up to 16 workstations to communicate with a mainframe using one communications line.

The SNA Network Gateway provides low-level communications services between the Convergent cluster and the mainframe. The SNA/IBM 3270 emulator supports high-level presentation services from the Convergent workstation in the cluster to the mainframe via the SNA Network Gateway.

The SNA/RJE, available later this year, will allow files to be transmitted between a Convergent cluster and a mainframe.

The SNA/IBM 3270 emulator, bundled with the SNA Network Gateway, costs $2,000 for a single copy from the vendor at 2500 Augustine Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Harris Enhances D1200 PBX

NOVATO, Calif. — Harris Corp. has introduced an enhancement for its D1200 private branch exchange (PBX) system said to permit user-programmable moves and changes as well as systems diagnostics, both remotely and on-site.

Program changes can be made using a personal computer that runs the Digital Research, Inc. operating system, CP/M. The system's enhanced design is said to permit the alteration of extension numbers, trunk and station assignments, toll restrictions and other parameters.

The D1200 family of PBXs accommodates up to 1,000 lines and trunks and offers such features as automatic route selection and station message detail recording.

Systems already in place can be retrofitted from $5,000 to $6,000, depending on the age of the system. More information is available from Harris, Digital Telephone Systems Division, Novata, Calif. 94948.

Laserlink Models Announced

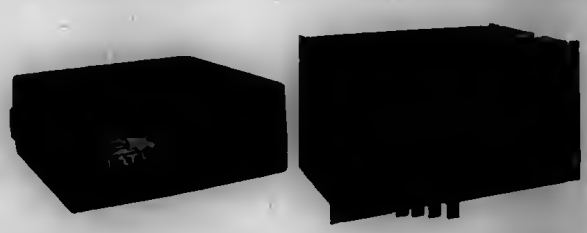
EDISON, N.J. — General Optronics Corp. has introduced two wideband analog fiber-optic transmission systems said to feature bandwidths of over 250 MHz with distortion of less than .1% over the entire bandwidth.

Models Laserlink 8000 and Laserlink 13000 are said to offer fiber-optic analog distribution requiring low noise and low distortion. Laser performance is optimized by a peak limit circuit, a vendor spokesman said. Laserlink 8000 is available for $5,500 and Laserlink 13000 for $10,500.

The vendor also introduced a series of passive optical couplers using single-mode fibers with excess loss below 2 db. Models GO-SMC8 and GO-SMC13 are said to have several applications. The couplers have fiber leads of 1 meter in length and are housed in a rugged package for industrial use. Single-quantity price for each model is $1,250.

More information is available from General Optronics, 2 Olsen Ave., Edison, N.J. 08820.

THE TELEPHONE COMPANY CALLED US.



GDC 4/8 Channel Multiplexer and GDC Modem Rack.

When the telephone company needed modems, multiplexers and other data communications equipment, they called Data Rentals/Sales, Inc.

We rent and sell nationwide. Handle all major brands of terminals. And, founded in 1966, we're one of the oldest firms in the business.

Just give us a call. The phone company did. And they're a pretty big operator.

DATA RENTALS/SALES, INC.

Corporate Headquarters: 8611 Hayden Place (P.O. Box 3257), Culver City, CA 90230

Los Angeles (213) 559-3822 · Outside Calif (800) 421-4505 · Charlotte (704) 523-6685
San Francisco (415) 697-4911 · New York/New Jersey (800) 345-8026 · Tampa (813) 934-0829
Orange Co., Calif. (714) 563-0782 · Philadelphia (215) 532-7440 · Outside Florida (800) 237-1863

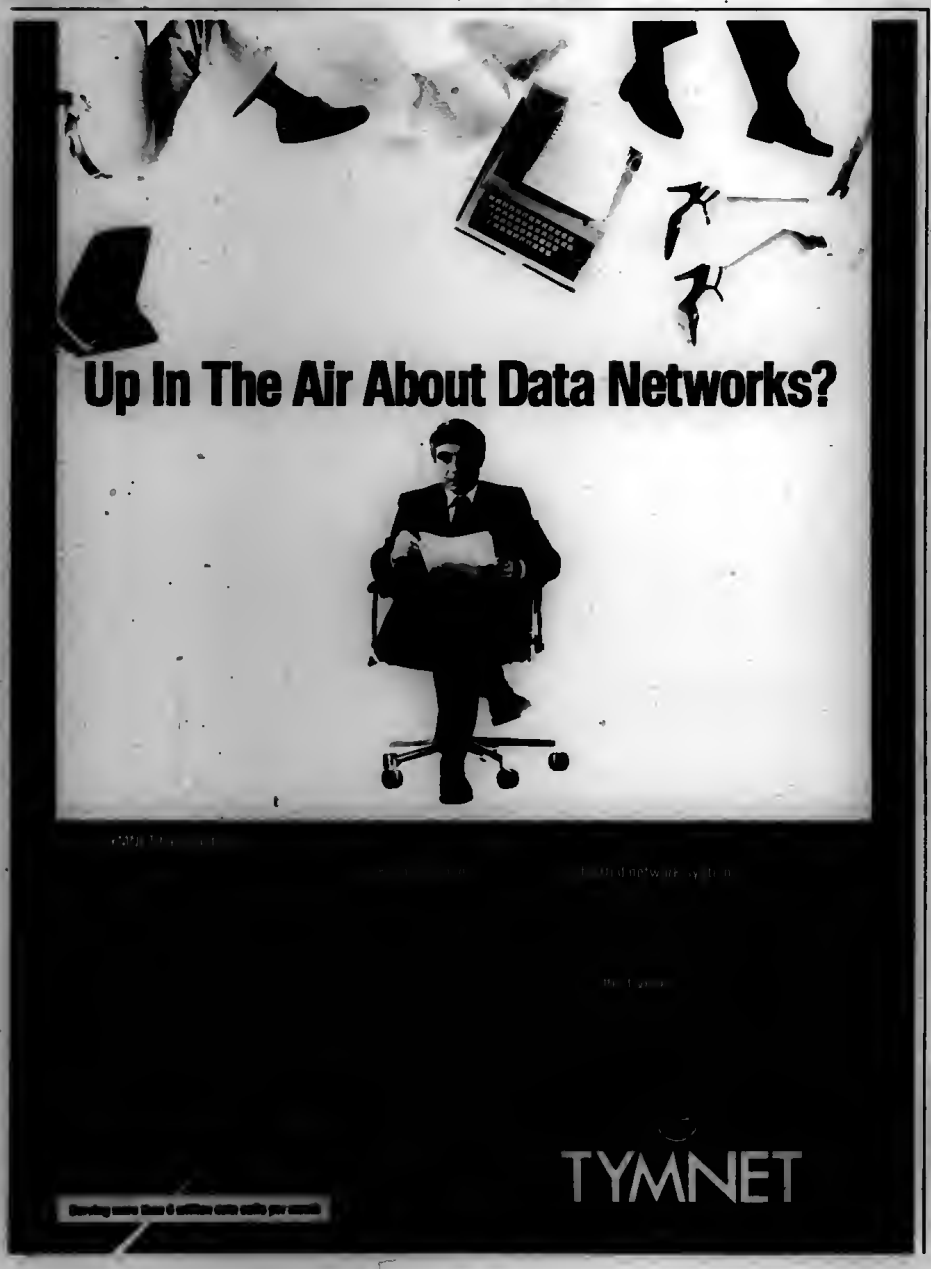
Tape System Boasts Error-Free Transmission

HOUSTON — Comspec, Inc. has unveiled a microprocessor-controlled tape system said to provide fast, error-free, tape-to-tape data transmission.

Tapetran reportedly transmits virtually any type of field-acquired data to a central processing site. It does not require private-line dedicated service for international communications and handles facsimile, print, plots, processed seismic, management reports and electronic mail.

The Tapetran facsimile interface feature is compatible for CCITT Group III digital facsimile units, the vendor said. A Tapeplot feature accepts standard plot tape and plots the data. Also, Tapetran systems are operational on UHF/VHF radio, microwave, Intelsat, Marisat/Inmarsat, Oil Sat and domestic and international telephone links.

The 8½-in., single-density system runs at 800 bit/in. and has a base price of $21,400. It is also available in 7-, 8- and 10½-in. single- and double-density versions. The Tapetran interface costs $2,000 and the Tapeplot feature costs $5,000. Comspec is located at Suite 275, 10,000 Old Katy Road, Houston, Texas 77055.



Four Procedures Target Tandem

BOULDER, Colo. — American Research Corp. has added four data analysis procedures and a file interface program to its version of the SPSS Data Analysis System software for use on computers manufactured by Tandem Computers, Inc.

The four procedures — Logit Model, Cox Model, Cox Time and Kaplan Meier — are said to enhance the data analyzer for applications in finance, banking, manufacturing and marketing, a vendor spokesman said. Applications include life cycles, product and process life expectancies, risk and hazard analysis and the calculation of survival rates, a vendor spokesman said.

The package is available for an initial license fee of $20,000 from American Research Corp., 4465 Grinnel Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80303.

Xyplex Offers Systems Tool

HARVARD, Mass. — Xyplex, Inc. has introduced a systems management package for its terminal switch and front-end system. The package includes an integrated front-end processing feature for the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP and VAX families of minicomputers that removes the terminal character processing from the host computer.

The Xyplex System provides terminal switching and port-selection capability within a building or campus over a local-area network. The package also allows the user to examine and control any of the components of the system, including the eight-line cluster controller and the host interface unit.

The package is available for a one-time license fee $1,600 to $2,400, depending on configuration. More information is available from Xyplex, Inc., Oak Hill Road, Harvard, Mass. 01451.

'It's the Only Way I Can Get Through to Him.'

Two ways to take 3270 where it's never been before.

True blue.

If you're thinking of extending your 3270 network, true blue is a great way to go. Just install IBM's 3270 series controllers, terminals or printers. As many as you need. Or can afford.

Then connect them. If the new IBM peripherals are going across the room or down the hall, you'll need a little high-cost cable. And if they're going across town or further, add some very expensive leased lines.

True blue. If you can afford it.

Or an economical, reliable, secure 3270 network of a different color.

Fortunately, there's a better way. Datastream.

Our Remote Cluster Controllers let you take your 3270 network anywhere you need it. You can build clusters using low-cost ASCII terminals, printers and personal computers. The Remote Cluster Controller provides mainframe compatibility and 3270 functionality to the entire cluster.

And we've got a list of features that won't quit. Models for either 3270 SNA or 3270 BSC networks. Direct-connect or dial-in access from every terminal in the cluster. Sophisticated password security. Remote diagnostics and system upgrade. Multi-host support. And more.

If you want to take your network down the hall or across the country. Without the heavy expense of cables, leased lines or IBM peripherals. Call us.

Datastream. You can't afford to overlook us.

Call toll free: 800-952-2500
(Outside California)

DATASTREAM

1115 Space Park Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95050
408/727-2980

Digital In-Line Scrambler Out

GREENSBURG, Pa. — Rotating Logic Systems has introduced a digital in-line scrambler designed for use in banks, financial institutions, hospitals, insurance offices or corporate facilities.

The LDS-250-S is sold in pairs, and each unit has a key code allowing for more than 20 million data scramble variations, a vendor spokesman said. It consists of an asynchronous serial descramble I/O channel and an asynchronous serial scramble I/O channel, a vendor spokesman said.

One set of data scramblers is available for $1,200 from Rotating Logic Systems, Highland and White St., Greensburg, Pa. 15601.

Split-Band Amplifier Bows

STATE COLLEGE, Pa. — C-Cor Electronics, Inc. has introduced a split-band amplifier designed for broadband local-area network data systems.

The LAN-100 series amplifiers provide for full-duplex data transmission over a 5-450 MHz bandwidth, the vendor spokesman said.

The LAN-100 single-quantity price is $700, available from C-Cor Electronics, 60 Decibel Road, State College, Pa 16801.

Why Are Vendors Inking Pacts With PBX Firms?

(Continued from Page 65)

This raises the specter of IBM. Even the giant of Armonk, N.Y., has surrendered to the technology transfer tide, as evidenced by its agreement with Mitel, Inc. to develop jointly PBX technology. That decision was announced after IBM's "Carnation" PBX, marketed in Europe, was declared a dud by top IBM management.

The industry leader also signed on with Texas Instruments, Inc. for work on very large-scale integration micro chips destined for local-area network use.

The posture of American Bell, Inc., the newly formed, fully owned and unregulated subsidiary of AT&T, also bears scrutiny. Finally freed of its corporate shackles, the company is expected to be a dynamic force in the marketplace. With its sprawling installed base of more than 40,000 Dimension PBXs and its recent introduction of the all-digital Dimension System 85, Baby Bell is a tempting target for terminal manufacturers and a fearsome competitor for other PBX vendors.

However, the company is showing no signs of opening up. To the contrary, it has introduced several proprietary Dimension-compatible terminal lines since its new-year inception.

And just where does all this PBX hoopla leave local-area networks such as Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet and its many derivatives? Most likely not in the position of being the dominant Fortune 500 automated office hub their manufacturers had hoped they would be. The recent acquisition of financially troubled Amdax Corp. by Ungermann-Bass, Inc. is telling testimony to that.

After a two-year battle fought largely in the pages of the trade press, it now appears that local nets will work with — rather than replace — PBXs. Their high-speed, high-bandwidth capacities make them ideal candidates for network gateways because of their ability to facilitate the heavy, bursty type of traffic involved in large data transfers.

The PBX has emerged in a position of strength largely because of its ability to utilize the sprawling installed base of twisted-pair wiring that is used for telephone communications nationwide. Although the coaxial cable used by local-area networks is relatively inexpensive, the process of rewiring an established building with it can be very costly.

LocalNet™ keeps university students from learning too much.

Like the latest grade point averages. Or details of the dean's expense account.

Take Brown University, for example.

LocalNet's broadband technology connects Brown computer users to administrative and educational data centers. While programmable channel selection and end-to-end encryption can keep inquiring minds from inquiring in the wrong places. Yet still give them access to the tools they need to enrich their education.

No small feat when you consider that Brown's network handles over 800 terminals and ports, plus diverse timeshared computers. Along with energy management and campus security data. Twenty four hours a day, seven days a week.

It takes experience to design local area networks with this kind of performance. Our experience includes over 200 networks worldwide. More than any other open network supplier. Nearly a dozen at colleges and universities alone.

And what we learn on campus we share with LocalNet users in industry, finance, and government.

So if you're designing a local area network, or think you should be, contact us at Sytek, Inc., 1225 Charleston Road, Mountain View, California 94043. Telephone (415) 966-7333.

Ask us your toughest design questions.

The answers are academic.

sytek

SEE US AT INTERFACE

MAGNETIC TAPE SYSTEM FOR IBM SYSTEM/34

Connect communications adapter to rear of Tape System, load S/34 Utility Program, and begin processing.

Transmit and receive data from any IBM Bisynchronous device.

$16,500

GENERAL SYSTEMS CENTER, INC.

(516) 764-0140

HOW TO PROTECT YOURSELF IF YOU BUY THE WRONG DBMS.

(Cut out dog, stick on office door. It may hold your management at bay.)

OR BUY OUR BRAND NEW MODEL 204 DBMS FOR DOS.

If you operate in a DOS environment, you want an online DBMS that gives you productivity, ease of installation and resource conservation. That leaves you two possibilities. Buy our new DOS version of MODEL 204 DBMS. Or have a doggone good story ready.

The reason? MODEL 204 is the only commercial DBMS ever designed from scratch for online systems. It's also the only DBMS with a direct teleprocessing interface. Which means you won't need a separate TP monitor. Or an extra programmer. In short it won't bite into your resources.

You can also get new applications up faster. 5 to 50 times faster in fact. And your applications and databases are much easier to maintain. As a matter of fact you'll find that MODEL 204 can serve as the only data management tool in your installation.

In spite of all this sophistication, MODEL 204 is simple to install and we give you the best documentation and education of anybody in the business. Now you know why MODEL 204 DBMS received the highest ratings in a recent *Datapro* survey: 3.5.[1] And why it's the fastest growing system for IBM mainframes from an independent vendor.[2]

OR BUY OUR BRAND NEW MODEL 204 DBMS FOR CMS.

If you operate in a CMS environment, or have been thinking about switching, you want the most performance, capacity and productivity you can get. That leaves you two possibilities. Buy our new CMS version of MODEL 204 DBMS. Or have a doggone good story ready.

The reason? Our multi-user CMS implementation of MODEL 204 supports up to 513 billion records and 999 concurrent updates.

We achieved this phenomenal performance with a unique approach to disk management. We made MODEL 204 utilize OS-format disks in native CMS implementation. And they're supported without modification to CMS or the VM System Control Program. Our multi-user design can also be utilized by a single CMS user on their virtual machine. And that facilitates system administration and high-speed database loading.

In addition, you can have a native CMS copy of MODEL 204 and a copy of MODEL 204 running under a guest operating system on the same machine. And both can utilize the same database. A CMS user can also communicate with the copy of MODEL 204 on the guest system using VMCF. Now you know why MODEL 204 DBMS received the highest ratings in a recent *Datapro* survey: 3.5.[1] And why it's the fastest growing system for IBM mainframes from an independent vendor.[2]

MORE ON MODEL 204 DBMS FOR DOS.

25

☐ Make a presentation. ☐ Let's put MODEL 204 in and benchmark.
☐ Send me a brochure. ☐ Send me info on free DBMS seminars.

NAME _____ TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____
TELEPHONE _____

Computer Corporation of America

Four Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142 (617) 492-8860

MORE ON MODEL 204 DBMS FOR CMS.

25

☐ Make a presentation. ☐ Let's put MODEL 204 in and benchmark.
☐ Send me a brochure. ☐ Send me info on free DBMS seminars.

NAME _____ TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____
TELEPHONE _____

Computer Corporation of America

Four Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142 (617) 492-8860

1. *Datapro*: "User Ratings of Proprietary Software-COMPLETE" November 1982. 2. *Computerworld*: December 20, 1982.

From On-Screen Menu

Z-29 Terminal Unveiled

GLENVIEW, Ill. — Zenith Data Systems Corp. has introduced a CRT terminal designed for operation from an on-screen menu.

The Z-29 terminal allows for a user-defined parameter setting to meet desired specifications such as even/odd parity, bit/sec rates and handshaking. This is said to be accomplished on the keyboard rather than by the more common method of internal switches, a vendor spokesman said.

The terminal also features a detachable keyboard, a monochrome monitor and compatibility with Ansi protocol units and the Digital Equipment Corp. VT 52. On-screen editing includes character or line insertion and deletion, erase functions, tab sets and protected fields.

The Z-29 is available for $849 from Zenith Data Systems, 1000 Milwaukee Ave., Glenview, Ill. 60025.

EX100 System Enhanced With Info Processing, RS-232

SOMERVILLE, N.J. — Olympia USA, Inc. has announced two enhancements to its EX100 word processing system — an information processing capability and RS-232-compatibility.

The EX100 is a 64K-byte display-based word processing unit that employs an electronic office typewriter as keyboard and printer. The first enhancement is Multiplan, a financial spreadsheet program developed by Microsoft, Inc.

The RS-232 communications interface compatibility is said to expand the unit's versatility by making possible file exchanges from one EX100 to another, communications via phone lines or interfacing to other equipment.

EX100 costs $2,750 from the firm through Box 22, Somerville, N.J. 08876.

Receiver Program Introduced

INDIANAPOLIS — Dataflow Systems, Inc. has introduced a transmission receiver program said to read streams of data from a hand-held Telxon Corp. data entry terminal via communications lines and record the data on disk.

The Terminal Entry Liaison/3000 (TEL/3000) program for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 computer is said to perform the following functions related to hand-held data entry terminal transmission: auto answer, batch or message file output to disk, control record, parity checking, error substituting, hang up, message logging and other features.

TEL/3000 is available for a one-time license fee of $3,500.

Dataflow Systems is located at 5302 E. Victory Drive, Indianapolis, Ind. 46203.

COMMUNICATIONS FLEXIBILITY WITH ONE PROTOCOL CONVERTER.

3270 SNA SDLC
3270 BISYNCH
MULTIPLE ASYNCH PROTOCOLS
SYNCHRONOUS BATCH PROTOCOLS

FLEXIBILITY AND RELIABILITY
The Data Communications Facilitator (DCF) series of protocol conversion systems from Wall Data Incorporated offers your company the ultimate flexibility in matching your terminal resources to your host communications support.

Redundant Z-80 based hardware and automatic backup are standard in 4, 8, 12 and 16 port DCF configurations. Any port may be defined as a host or terminal. This permits you to adjust your terminal support requirements as your processing environment changes.

3270 BISYNCH... AND SNA/SDLC
Using DCF series systems to replace your IBM 3274 /6 cluster controllers, a wide variety of low-cost, high-function ASCII terminals may be supported as 3278 /87's to both Bisynch and SNA /SDLC hosts on the same DCF series system.

TTY AND BATCH BISYNCH
In addition, other ASCII devices may be supported in TTY protocols to asynchronous hosts, while standalone processors can utilize 3780 support for batch bisynch transmission.

"PROM-LESS" PROTOCOL SUPPORT SOFTWARE
The DCF series Protocol Support Software is designed to change as your network protocols change. Adding or changing software is as easy as dialing the Wall Data Technical Support group. No costly delays to disassemble equipment. No unplugging and replugging PROMS. Just a 5 minute call and Wall Data will reconfigure your system to your new specifications.

CONTINUING SERVICE
This superior software approach is then complemented by ongoing service from Wall Data. Using the DCF online diagnostic package, Wall Data technicians can assist you in maintaining maximum network availability.

ADDRESSING THE DYNAMIC COMMUNICATIONS ENVIRONMENT
If your company is seeking optimal terminal utilization and the ability to adapt to changing requirements for terminal support, the DCF series of protocol conversion systems from Wall Data should be part of your network's future.

WALL DATA
The Data Communications Facilitator.

Wall Data Incorporated
12507 Bel-Red Road
Bellevue, Washington 98005
206 643 0323

TI Introduces CP502 Processor

AUSTIN, Texas — Texas Instruments, Inc. has introduced a communications processor said to support bit-oriented and character-oriented protocols at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec.

The CP502 processor was designed for the TI Business Systems 600 and 800 computers and is equipped with both EIA and X.21 interfaces. The EIA interface provides full modem control and status capability for connection to leased-line or dial-up modems. The X.21 interface includes the necessary control and status capability for data circuit terminating equipment, a vendor spokesman said.

The processor is available for $800 from TI's Data Systems Group, P.O. Box 402430, H-644, Dallas, Texas, 75240.

Visual 55 Offers Function Keys, Editing Tools

TEWKSBURY, Mass. — Visual Technology, Inc. has announced a terminal featuring Visual 210 and Hazeltine Corp. 1510 emulation capability.

The Visual 55 is said to offer 12 user-programmable nonvolatile function keys that can be dynamically allocated, extended editing with an insert/delete character and selectable scrolling regions.

The terminal costs $895, and quantity discounts are available from the vendor at 540 Main St., Tewksbury, Mass. 01876.

'No, Son . . . This is a *Real* Football. You Don't Need Joysticks.'

THE
PERSONAL
COMPUTING
LIBRARY
HOURS 9-5

IN DEPTH

and access to data. This may require a change in the systems department's role.

Break With Tradition

Even in firms with in-house time-sharing systems and information centers, managers and professionals are told that they as users will be responsible for not only defining their information and programming requirements, but also for writing whatever report, model or analysis they need with the existing mainframe software tools and languages. Not surprisingly, these people are looking to personal computers as a more acceptable alternative. Microcomputers offer such advantages as easy-to-use software packages and tools, consistent user response times and constant availability. The user may see additional benefits of ownership, security and privacy.

But uncontrolled and unsupported use of different, incompatible personal computers leads to obvious problems. First, users will have to develop their own fragmented and possibly inconsistent data bases. Second, incompatible personal computers and data files will hinder the formation of integrated office information systems.

In addition, users may duplicate one another's efforts and data as they do their own evaluations, select hardware and software, create their own programs and build their own data bases. On the other hand, new users will not be as knowledgeable as the early innovators and will require more assistance. If buying is not coordinated, the company may also miss opportunities to take advantage of quantity discount agreements with manufacturers.

The possibility that unskilled users may construct faulty business models or programs cannot be overlooked. These faulty models may gain credibility and acceptance because they are computer-generated, but they can lead to erroneous business decisions.

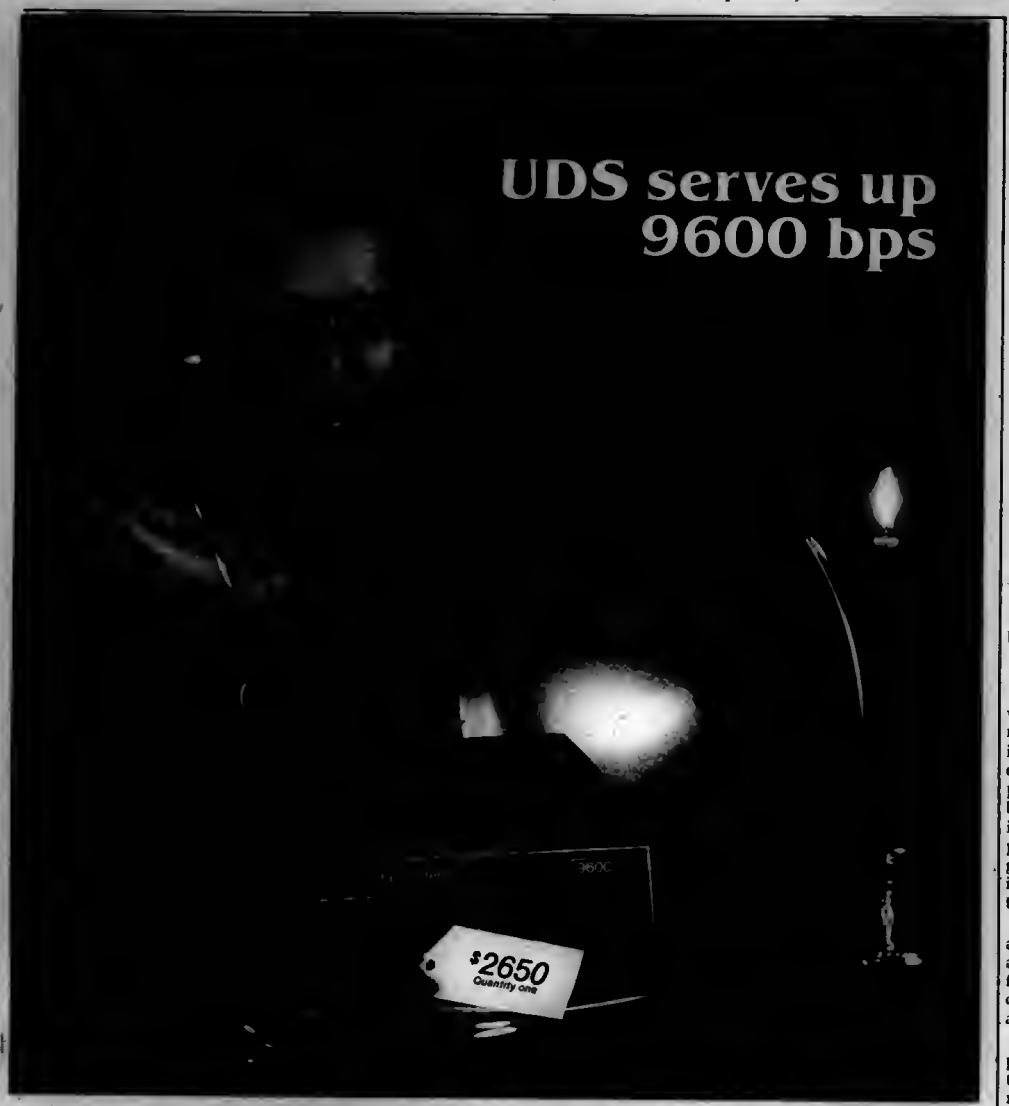
Extended Benefits

Despite these problems with personal computer use, most companies are not trying to stop their spread. Most companies see personal computers as a way to extend the benefit and power of their investment in central computer systems, software programs and corporate data to improve managerial effectiveness.

Information systems managers see personal computers as a way to reduce requests from users, which would otherwise be added to the applications backlog.

The use of personal computers serves another important, but less widely recognized role in an organization — that of teaching professionals to use computing tools and techniques as part of their job.

To realize the benefits of personal computers while reducing the potential risks, a company can take several steps. One of the first is to establish within the systems department a personal computing library to support the users. The library group has two functions. First, it pro-



Universal Data Systems' new 9600 bps modem brings economy and operating ease to high speed data communications systems.

☐ Front panel switch selects operating/test modes. Rear panel switch initiates fail-back frequency operation.

☐ Analog and remotely activated digital loopback capability conforms to CCITT V.54. A 511 pseudo-random test pattern, compatible with CCITT V.52, is provided.

☐ Digital adaptive equalizer is strappable to T or T/2 configuration.

☐ V.29 compatible and 100 ms mode are strap selectable.

☐ Pre-equalizer available for operation over unconditioned lines.

Contact Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805-1953. Telephone 205/837-8100; TWX 810-726-2100.

Universal Data Systems

MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

DISTRICT OFFICES:
Old Bridge, NJ, 201/251-9090 • Blue Bell, PA, 215/643-2336 • Atlanta, 404/998-2715 • Chicago, 312/441-7450 • Columbus, OH, 614/895-3025 • Boston, 617/875-8866
Richardson, TX, 214/680-0002 • Englewood, CO, 303/694-6043 • Houston, 713/988-5506 • Tustin, CA 714/669-8001 • Sunnyvale, 408/738-0433

Created by Dayner/Hall Inc. Winter Park FL

vides information and assistance in selecting, buying and using personal computer hardware and software.

The second function is to act as a data distribution center. By providing the personal computer user with valuable services, software tools and access to corporate data, the library can provide leadership in the use of personal computers, establish standards and take a long-term view of the company's business needs, as opposed to immediate, individual computing needs. The use of personal computers, therefore, will be controlled by the support the information systems group provides. The more support that is provided, the more control the group has.

In carrying out the first function of assisting in the selection and use of personal computers, the library can establish a personal computing learning center. The center can sponsor seminars and training sessions on such topics as available hardware and software and personal computer use. It can coordinate purchases to take advantage of quantity discount agreements with manufacturers and to limit the number of different computers requiring support.

The learning center should have personal computers available for demonstrations, training and lending. For users who are looking for advice on what software packages to use, the library may be able to recommend certain packages and allow the user to try the software on a demonstration computer.

It may also be possible for the group to download new or updated software to personal computer users. This would reduce a major problem in keeping a large number of users' software programs current without having to distribute a floppy disk to each user. For users who have a hard disk system, this would eliminate the extra procedure of manually loading the new floppy disk software onto the hard disk.

While existing personal computer software packages may be sufficient for most users, some may need custom programming. Some firms will not want their nonprogrammers trying to write programs for their personal computers, especially if the programs are used to advise customers or to prepare reports for regulatory agencies, or if the programs affect financial records. These firms may have the personal computer group write these programs on a central development system to take advantage of the programming aids available on a larger computer and also to maintain documentation and control over the programs.

Several companies have already taken this first step to support the personal computer user. One large bank in the Northeast established a learning center that was initially staffed with part-time volunteers from the information systems group. Within a few months, more than 200 people had received training from the center. This bank has several brands of personal computers available for use in the center and for temporary use outside.

A major insurance company has taken a further step with its learning center by making personal computers available for executives to take home for practice before they use them at the office.

For those companies that want the personal computer users to write their own programs, there is a need for protection from amateur software in critical areas. An additional role of the personal computer group may be to review, document and store important user-developed programs.

Internal auditors should periodically review personal computing models and programs that are used in sensitive functions. These reviews should determine whether additional measures are needed to control the quality of software. Managers who use the results of these models should be aware of the assumptions used in personal computing models, as well as the probability of errors in program logic, before making decisions based on the models.

Data Distribution Center

The personal computer library may also distribute data from the corporate data bases to the personal computer users. One of the first obstacles serious users may encounter is restrictions on the availability of

XEROX

Okay. Tell me how I can replace my impact printer with the Xerox 2700 and get speedy printing, too.

Name/Title_____
Company_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____
Zip_____ Tel. ( )_____

Mail to: Keith Davidson, Xerox Printing Systems Group, 880 Apollo Street, El Segundo, CA 90245. Or call (213) 615-6329.

CW 3/21/83

Okay. Tell me how I can replace my line printer with the Xerox 2700 and get letter-quality printing, too.

Name/Title_____
Company_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____
Zip_____ Tel. ( )_____

Mail to: Keith Davidson, Xerox Printing Systems Group, 880 Apollo Street, El Segundo, CA 90245. Or call (213) 615-6329.

CW 3/21/83

There are two ways to look at the Xerox 2700.

The first is as a letter-quality printer. The second is as a speed printer.

That's because the Xerox 2700 distributed electronic printer actually functions as both.

But in a very creative way. You see, it doesn't limit you to typical word processor and data processor type styles.

It lets you choose from a wide variety of font sizes, designs, styles and weights. And it lets you change them, even within a single line, if you want.

It also lets you print logos and signatures, actually format a page with headings and subheadings, and create simple forms or bar charts.

So your documents end up with a customized, print-shop look.

And the people you send them to end up getting them at a handy 12 pages per minute.

But what's nicer is, the Xerox 2700 is very small. And very quiet. So you can place it exactly where it's most convenient for the people who need it.

Terrific, you may be thinking, but what does this amazingly flexible, high-quality electronic printer cost?

Not at all what you'd expect.

To find out, just mail in one of our coupons.

Either one will bring you a very pleasant surprise.

XEROX® and 2700 are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION

The Xerox 2700 supports most systems that utilize Centronics 800, Dataproducts 2260 parallel interfaces and IBM bisynchronous interface protocol (2770 2780 3780).

IN DEPTH

data. Typically, the data a user or his department has supplied to the system is not available to him in a readily usable format. As a result, much of the data must be manually entered and the data may be inconsistent with other corporate data.

Shouldn't the financial analyst be able to access all his cost center report data on his own computer? This data could be as simple as the current month's cost center reports or as complex as the last 12 months' actual data, budget data for each month and last year's actual data by month. Shouldn't a cost center manager be able to extract required salary planning information from corporate files and apply the data to a salary planning package supplied by the corporation?

As noted by Robert Rosenberger ["The Information Center," Guide 51 Proceedings, Guide International Corp., November 1980], the file design and organization of operational data bases are highly structured for transaction updating, while end users need to query data files with little knowledge of even the logical structure of the query file.

One approach to this problem is to have the users define their requirements for periodic information. This information would be extracted on a regular basis from corporate and potentially public data bases and then reorganized on an interactive computer system to optimize for queries. Users with personal computers can have the data electronically distributed to them.

This procedure eliminates the time-consuming, error-prone manual entry of data. It also assures consistency of data, because the data being used by the user agrees with the corporate data. Consistency and accuracy, however, may not be that important to managers who would rather have rough estimates immediately than 100% accurate data one month later. Flash reports are examples of this trade-off between accuracy and timeliness: Business managers "flash" estimates of their financial performance when corporate management cannot wait for the official numbers. These flash reports are typically gathered and presented outside the normal DP cycle — that is, manually.

For decentralized organizations, the data distribution center can also be distributed to smaller scale, interactive computers at remote sites using common data dictionaries and network communications. By using distributed systems, a remote distribution center can avoid the need for a special computer room and support personnel, because these systems can operate unattended in an office environment.

Companies considering a data distribution center should investigate videotex technology as a way to organize and distribute efficiently large amounts of information. Videotex is more widely known in Europe for its use in external information and service networks that can be easily used by nontechnical users. The same advantages of extreme ease of use and high computer resource efficiency can also be achieved in an internal information network [Rembert Aranda, "The Home Office, Videotex and Personal Computers for Office Automation," *Telecommunications*, September 1981].

A more traditional DP approach to electronically distributing data to personal computers is to create a common data dictionary and file structure between the data distribution system that contains the extracted corporate data and the personal computer that will receive the data. Data can even be downloaded automatically at night if the personal computer has the ability to answer a dial-up line.

This important capability benefits the company by buffering the production systems from unplanned and uncontrolled demands that degrade performance. The benefits of this service to the users, though, may be a prime reason why users will agree to use the company-approved personal computer.

Both technologies provide an additional benefit by enabling the data distribution center to communicate to users any changes or revisions made to corporate data, thereby ensuring consistency. The need for multiple extract runs can be kept to a

This announcement is neither an offer to sell nor a solicitation of offers to buy any of these securities. The offering is made only by the Prospectus.

NEW ISSUE

March 7, 1983

5,000,000 Shares

FORTUNE SYSTEMS

Common Stock

($.01 par value)

Price $22 Per Share

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained in any State in which this announcement is circulated only from such of the undersigned as may legally offer these securities in such State.

The First Boston Corporation

Alex. Brown & Sons

Montgomery Securities

Bear, Stearns & Co. | Blyth Eastman Paine Webber Incorporated | Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.

Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corporation | Drexel Burnham Lambert Incorporated | Goldman, Sachs & Co.

Hambrecht & Quist Incorporated | E. F. Hutton & Company Inc. | Kidder, Peabody & Co. Incorporated

Lazard Frères & Co. | Prudential-Bache Securities | L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin

Salomon Brothers Inc | Shearson/American Express Inc. | Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. Incorporated

Warburg Paribas Becker A. G. Becker | Wertheim & Co., Inc. | Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.

Before April 19,
it will be impossible to make an informed decision on software without talking to Cullinet.

On April 19,
Cullinet will make several major announcements. They will certainly affect the world of software. They may affect your world as well.

Cullinet

© 1983 Cullinet. 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090

IN DEPTH

minimum by combining all the requests for data. Over time, as the extracted data files become larger and more inclusive, it may be possible to handle the ad hoc information needs of users from the data already extracted.

Another reason users may want to use company-approved personal computers is that they will want to communicate with their peers, secretaries and managers. A personal computer user should consider how his unit will fit into the company's overall networking strategy. It will be the library's challenge to evaluate computers on their ability to grow as the needs of the company expand beyond stand-alone personal computing.

Evaluating Personal Computers

Some of the attributes of a company-standard personal computer are related to the power of its operating system. The operating system must be capable of supporting the users' needs in the near term for such functions as graphics, networked communications and data management.

These functions require an operating system that can support large amounts of main memory and disk storage. The operating system must also be able to do more than one function at a time to be acceptable to professionals who do not want to wait for the computer to complete one function, such as printing a report, before they can perform another function such as reading or writing another report.

The operating system should have upward compatibility with a larger development system to facilitate central program development, maintenance and distribution. To facilitate data management and data compatibility between independently written programs, there should be a common, high-level file structure that can accommodate the various information needs of the users.

Above all, the operating system with all its power should not be visible to the nonprogramming user. The user should be able to access the system through standard or customized menus, rather than a system command language that he must learn. The objective should be to keep the user's barriers as low as possible.

The availability of third-party application software should also be considered in selecting a company personal computer. Third-party software may be either specifically written for a vendor's operating system or the vendor may provide a compatibility feature that allows software written for certain popular operating systems to be executed on the vendor's system.

Manager's Role

The role of the information systems manager seems to continue to change as each new wave of technology emerges. Yet in a larger sense, the information systems manager's role remains constant — that is, to manage the introduction of information processing technology in his organization.

In the '60s, he did it by controlling the mainframe; in the '70s, he did it by controlling the data. In the '80s, however, he will be judged by how well his company uses information technology. The information systems manager's focus shifted from hardware in the '60s, to data in the '70s, to the users in the '80s.

The personal computer is a major step in making information technology usable throughout an organization. The question, then, should not be how to control personal computers, but how to provide the leadership and service the users will require to take advantage of new technology. Establishing the library is an important first step.

About the Author

Donald B. Holden is responsible for software services industry marketing programs at Digital Equipment Corp. in Stow, Mass. He was previously involved with marketing programs related to DEC's personal computer products.

Before joining DEC, Holden was director of operations research for the Bank of New England, where he was responsible for an in-house decision support system.

He holds an MBA from the Wharton School at the University of Pennsylvania.

For more security, convenience, throughput, and cost savings, Tri-Data's Total Network Modem.

The security of the network. The productivity of the people who use it. And the cost of maintaining and enhancing it. Those are the criteria by which the Communications Manager must measure the value of the so-called "super modems." And against those criteria only one really measures up: Tri-Data's 212A-compatible OZ 225, the Total Network Modem.

More Security.

The OZ 225 features an exclusive "Triple Lock" security system that gives you unparalleled control of your network. True 1200-baud downline loading lets you instantly change passwords, limit directory and display access—in effect, get virtual private line security in a public network. No other modem even comes close.

More Convenience.

The OZ 225 Network Modem boasts the most comprehensive set of automated and user-friendly features available today. Once its multiple directories are created and linked, a simple command dials the number, logs you on, and verifies the response, without tying up either the operator or the computer. Call abort, retry and alternate number dialing are also totally automatic. OZ 225 can store up to ten times the numbers of any competitor. And because it is compatible with non-Bell as well as 212A environments, connection through intermediate networks like MCI and SPRINT® is hassle-free.

More Throughput. More Savings.

The OZ 225 is the most powerful network modem you can buy. Which means, bottom line, it's the most economical network modem you can buy. Twin microprocessors, 16K of battery backed-up memory, up to 9600 baud to and from the DTE, bi-directional speed buffering, and Flow Control all translate into faster system throughput and greater staff output. Displays come up more promptly. You get on and off the computer more quickly. You save on dial-ups, minimize screw-ups and free up expensive CPU and phone line resources.

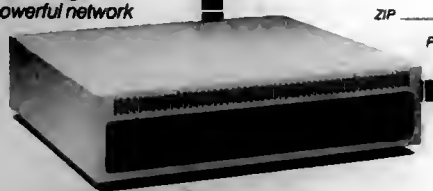
Try Tri-Data's new OZ 225, the Total Network Modem, because it interfaces efficiently with any network node—for more security, convenience, throughput and cost savings.

For more information,

Fill out this coupon and send it to us at: Tri-Data, 505 E. Middlefield Road, Mountain View, CA 94043

___ I'll try one for 30 days. Send details.
___ Have a Tri-Data rep call me.
___ Please send me more information.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
ZIP _____
PHONE _____



TRI-DATA

505 E. Middlefield Road
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 969-3700

SPRINT is a registered trademark of Southern Pacific Communications Co.

STRATUS VS. TANDEM

(Or how the hardware fault tolerant solution supersedes the software based solution.)

"If you drive down the cost of physical hardware, you can make typically redundant paths for less money Not surprisingly, most redundancy breakthroughs that will occur happen in hardware rather than in software

You can build a double computer inside one box for less dollars, as opposed to doing it in software, which continually needs maintenance and revision, as well as improvement."

by Aaron Goldberg
of IDC which
appeared in *Computerworld's*
December 28, 1981 issue.

STRATUS/32 – SYSTEM HIGHLIGHTS

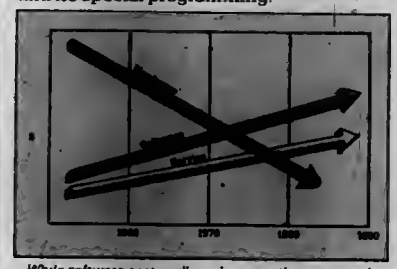
1. A simple hardware solution to fault tolerance that totally eliminates the need for extra application design and additional programming.
2. A design without performance penalties for fault tolerant operation – NO CHECKPOINTING!
3. A computer that pinpoints and isolates its failures, so repair is made quickly and inexpensively.
4. A system that can expand to 32 Fault Tolerant Processing Modules under a "single system image."

Now that the computer age is in full stride, 100% availability is fast changing from a luxury to a necessity. Downtime and its costs are unacceptable, especially when there is an alternative. Now that fault tolerant operation is becoming a universal requirement, there is demand for an improvement over the software approach used by Tandem. These computers must provide better performance, be easier to use, be easier to program and re-program, be less complicated and less expensive. We believe that the Stratus hardware based fault tolerant system answers these demands. Let us explain.

Why more hardware is better than more software.

The crux of the problem with software based systems is that they require complex, performance stealing software to provide fault tolerant operation. This software robs the system of precious resources because it uses processing cycles to pass status and checkpoint information back and forth between two computers. What's more, this passing of information can occur at four levels: operating system, user program, file management, and terminal control.

Stratus, meanwhile, has eliminated all this reliability software by having duplicate hardware components tightly coupled, dedicated to performing the same tasks at the same time. It's like having two computers in one, rather than two separate computers. Checking hardware logic detects errors with no performance loss and stops failing components instantly. The duplicate partner continues without interruption, unaffected by the failure. This is all transparent to the programmer and the user. With Stratus, there is no performance or data loss when there is a failure, no operator intervention, and no special programming.



While software costs will rise because they are people dependent, experts agree that hardware costs will continue to fall.

Why Stratus is easier to implement.

The Stratus designer and programmer might as well be dealing with a conventional computer; one of them, not two.

Programmers are in a familiar environment. By providing industry standard languages, applications can be moved over without redesign or major reprogramming. Fault tolerant operation is a bonus, not a complex effort.

Since there is no checkpointing with the Stratus hardware based solution, the applications designer and programmer is never concerned about overhead for fault tolerant operation. They view the system as a single computer; unconcerned that there are two computers running together.

$140,000 – Software included.

The Stratus concept could not have been executed 10 years ago, 5 years ago, or even 2 years ago. It is possible now because of the dramatic price drop of hardware components Because of this lower cost of hardware, and because of the simplicity of its architecture, Stratus can offer Continuous Processing™ at a price competitive with traditional systems that don't offer this capability. A fully duplexed configuration with 4 megabytes of memory, peripherals, and software can be purchased for under $140,000.

Don't overlook our software.

To complement our hardware approach to Continuous Processing we have an impressive list of software. For instance: Virtual Operating System (VOS), Transaction Processing System (TPF), Data Management System, CRT oriented command language, Cobol, Basic, PL/I, Fortran, Pascal, Networking using X.25, IBM Communications, full screen editor, symbolic debugger, forms designer and a complete Word Processing package.

If your application requires total reliability, if you are considering any kind of dual-processor configuration or if you're considering Tandem, then you should fill out our coupon or call us at 617/653-1466.

Stratus Computer, Inc.
17 Strathmore Road, Natick, MA 01760

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Type of Business _____ Phone _____

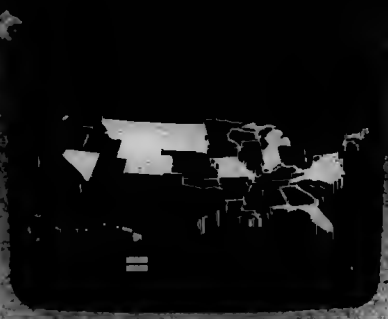
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Stratus
CONTINUOUS PROCESSING™

Now that the world relies on computers it needs a computer it can rely on.

SAS... Power and Flex to Meet All You



SAS/GRAPH

SAS products provide an integrated system for:

- data management, statistical analysis and report writing—SAS®
- color graphics—SAS/GRAPH™
- econometric forecasting, modeling and row-and-column financial reporting—SAS/ETS™
- full screen data entry, editing, letter writing and spreadsheet financial reporting—SAS/FSP™
- interface to IMS/VS or CICS DL/I data bases—SAS/IMS-DL/I™
- operations research tools for business planning and scheduling—SAS/OR™

SAS/OR

SAS...

With the SAS System you get the power to handle all your needs quickly and efficiently. Plus you get a flexible system that can grow as your needs grow and change.

SAS/GRAPH

You get a twofold advantage with the SAS System. A library of ready-to-use procedures gives you the power to analyze data without formal training. SAS even provides an on-line help facility. Or you can create your own help program. With a few English-like commands, you can use SAS for data analysis, market research, capacity planning, financial reports, summary statistics, charts, plots, personnel reports and many other jobs.

SAS/GRAPH

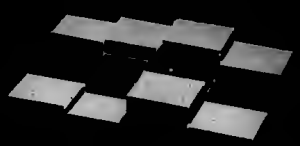
In short, the SAS System gives you the analytical tools for a complete Decision Support System—integrating modeling, statistical manipulation, graphics and multiple data sources.

SAS/ETS

SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. SAS/GRAPH, SAS/ETS, SAS/FSP, SAS/IMS-DL/I and SAS/OR are trademarks of SAS Institute Inc.
VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp., Maynard, MA, USA. Copyright © 1982 by SAS Institute Inc.

Available for IBM, DG ECLIPSE and DEC VAX

ibility
r Needs



SAS

When you lease the SAS System, you don't get a static product. You get a system that grows and changes as your needs grow and change. Originally supported only on IBM 370/30xx/43xx under OS and TSO, SAS products currently run under OS, DOS/VSE and SSX in batch, and interactively under TSO, VM/CMS and ICCF.

SAS

What's more, the SAS System now runs on Digital Equipment Corporation's VAX™ 11/7xx series.

You get the same benefits of the SAS System on minis as on mainframes. To see for yourself, take advantage of our free trial.

SAS/GRAPH

But that's not all. Our continuing development efforts are backed by a complete library of user documentation, a comprehensive training curriculum, a full-time technical support staff and an international users group.

In fact, users have ranked SAS in Datapro Research Corp.'s Top Rated Group for the past seven years. In the latest survey, SAS was one of the only two software packages to receive the honor.

The best in software and service. At a price you can afford.

SAS Institute GmbH, Neuenheimer Landstraße 28-30, D-6900 Heidelberg 1, West Germany. Telephone 06221-20014. Telex 461587.

SAS Software Limited, The Centre, 68 High Street, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8BL, UK. Telephone 0932-55855. Telex 946138.

SAS Institute (NZ) Ltd., Level 9, Greenock House, 39 The Terrace, PO Box 10-109, Wellington, New Zealand. Telephone (04) 727-595. Telex NZ 31525.

SAS Software Pty. Ltd., Level 60, MLC Center, 19-29 Martin Place, GPO Box 4345, Sydney, NSW 2001, Australia. Telephone (02) 235-2199. Telex AA 71499.

SAS/FSP

SAS® saves time.

Take A Closer Look At The MPC Alternatives

• Ergonomics • Price/Performance • Plug Compatible Emulation
• UL Listed • FCC & CSA Approved • Available Now*

MPC 1100

The MPC 1100 video display terminal is a comprehensive PERKIN-ELMER™ 1251 Emulator. It is 100% plug compatible with all RELIANCE-PLUS™ operating system software and application programs. An advanced monochrome alphanumeric terminal, the 1100 offers significant advantages over the 1251 personality.

MPC 2100

The MPC 2100 series of color video display terminals emulate the full functionality of the ISC 8301™ series. They accept the software commands of PLOT-10™, IGS™ and ISSCO™ graphic software. A high resolution, self convergent monitor assures superior color graphics.

MPC 1200

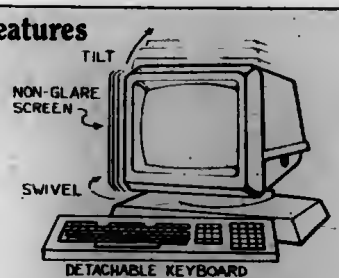
The MPC 1200 series are ANSI 3.64 video display terminals. The 1200 fully emulates the DEC™ VT/131 & VT/132. The MPC 1250 is completely compatible with DEC™ VT/125 architecture, accepting all REGIS™ software commands to produce superior bit-map graphics.

You'll See Built-in Extras as Standard Features

MPC's Alternatives bring you the costly options of other terminals as standard features. A new generation of engineering excellence delivers an unmatched range of standard features:

- **14" Screen:** Enlarged screen assures easier reading and reduced eyestrain.
- **Detachable Keyboard**
- **24 Programmable Function Keys:** Plus, the numeric keypad adds 10 more programmable function keys!
- **40/80/132 Columns:** User selectable for individual needs.
- **Enhanced Scrolling:** Jump, Smooth, and Bi-directional scrolling for easier reading and editing.
- **8 Pages of Video Memory:**
- **Two RS-232 Ports**
- **Double High/Double Wide Character Capability**
- **Soft Set-Up Mode Plus Host Configurable:** All attributes can be changed dynamically from keyboard *or* host computer.
- **Multiple Screen Attributes**
- **Flexible Split Screens**

Color Monitor Option: All MPC terminals also available in color.



Ergonomics: All MPC terminals offer an enlarged non-glare screen and adjust to individual preferences by rotating 60° in either direction or by tilting up to 15°. The low profile, detachable keyboard meets new European DIN specifications.

Contact Your Nearest MPC Distributor

- **Kierulff Electronics:** Call your Kierulff division
- **Computer Peripherals,** Richardson, TX **(214) 644-3606**
- **Dayton-Forrester Associates,** Canoga Park, CA **(213) 701-0127**
- **Digital Solutions,** Marietta, GA **(404) 955-4488**
- **Procom Sales,** Elk Grove, IL **(312) 860-1028**
- **The Tricom Group,** Hicksville, NY **(516) 681-1222**
- **Peripheral Business Systems,** Kirkland, WA **(206) 823-8661**
- **Peripheral Equipment,** Pleasant Grove, UT **(801) 785-5009**
- **Dynamic Systems North West,** Mukilteo, WA **(206) 745-5311**
- **RC Data,** San Jose, CA **(408) 946-3800**

MPC
a division of CS Inc.

Micro Products Company
Route 634 & Acacia Lane ■ PO Box 198
Sterling, VA 22170 ■ Ph: (703) 430-1800

DP Resource Planning

How To Get There From Here

By Robert E. Umbaugh

Resource planning for data processing is becoming increasingly complex with the growth of on-line systems, time-sharing, communicating office systems, data communications networks and hardware and software options. Long-range planning is never easy, and it is especially difficult for rapidly evolving technologies. Nevertheless, a comprehensive resource plan is vital for continuous DP service.

Traditional hardware resource planning using trend projections was generally a step function — that is, machine installation was planned and executed in single steps with lengthy intervening periods. Batch applications constituted most of the work load and increased as a function of the growth rate of the organization; the estimated impact of new applications was factored into the projections.

Because scheduling for use of these resources was completely managed by the DP department, there were relatively few surprises. Furthermore, because the installation of a major piece of hardware occurred rather infrequently, there was ample time for installation planning.

Although reliability was important in this batch environment, short interruptions were not nearly as disruptive as they are today, because the processing environment is much different. A number of studies report an average 40% compounded annual growth in CPU demand and an average 40% to 45% compounded annual growth in direct-access storage device (Dasd) requirements in major DP shops.

The general impact of such growth on cost, floor space, configuration management and power and cooling requirements is clear, but how this growth will specifically affect each one of these areas is

Reprinted with permission from Auerbach Data Processing Management information service, part of the nine-volume Auerbach Information Management Series. Copyright © 1982 by Auerbach Publishers, Inc., Pennsauken, N.J.

IN DEPTH

not clear and requires a good deal of planning.

Card Playing

Resource planning requirements for hardware and network components can be collected and analyzed using the "Card" system: contingency, availability, reliability and demand.

Contingency. Contingency planning — preparing for the unexpected — is often the last consideration, yet it should actually be addressed during the early phases of resource planning so that decisions regarding contingency allotment can be used later as guidelines. Contingency can be addressed by establishing capacity corridors or reserve margin. Reserve margin is unapplied, but available resources that are assigned to satisfy unexpected demand. Such resources may be discussed in physical terms (for example, four Dasd set aside for contingency) or stated as a percentage or range of percentages (for example, CPU capacity will be projected load plus 18% ± 3%).

Availability and reliability. Availability, the ability of the system to satisfy the demands placed on it by the user, and reliability, the percentage of uptime of any individual component of a system (including software), should be addressed separately in a resource plan. A redundant configuration could conceivably offer 100% availability for a given period, whereas the reliability of an individual component — for example, a CPU — might only be 97%.

Demand. Demand systems (online, time-sharing, text retrieval and office systems), which permit users to place demands on resources at will, create a new set of problems. Dasd requirements are usually underestimated, networking is complex and costly and reliability and security are more important. The demand on the system as a whole and on its various components is difficult to project, and the scheduling of DP resources is no longer under the direct control of the DP manager.

Demand systems are usually most heavily used during the prime shift — the period when most office and line workers are at their jobs, between 7 a.m. and 5 p.m. The demand placed on the system during this period typically forms a spike — or peak — on a graph and is referred to as peak load. Identifying and projecting demand and controlling peak load are the primary tasks in DP resource management.

Load Duration Analysis

An initial analysis of the processing load imposed on the computer center provides a processing profile that shows the load characteristics for that particular center. The typical processing profile for a center with a number of on-line systems is a general graph of load and time, where load is calibrated in CPU hours, transactions or whatever measurement best fits the situation. To be more useful, however, both load and time must be broken down specifically.

One method of capacity planning divides the processing day into time zones and superimposes work-load categories on them (see Figure 1). Use of daily time zones for capacity planning will help the manager avoid the trap of using "average" daily load figures.

Viewing the work load in time zones also enables the manager to identify the source and size of peak loads.

Certain assumptions must be made when resource usage is planned. It is impractical to expect 100% use of any device's total capacity; therefore, reasonable ranges of performance and capacity corridors need to be determined for each group of devices in order to plan for resource additions. The capacity corridor is established by plotting optimal capacity and a reasonable estimate of practical capacity. For example, for a CPU scheduled to be available 24 hours a day for 22 working days a month, optimal capacity would be 100% of the total CPU hours, or 528 CPU hours. A more practical assumption, however, would estimate CPU operation at 85% of total capacity for the 22 working days, or 448 CPU hours. The capacity corridor for this CPU is then 448 to 528 CPU hours.

Have your important packages heard?
Now United makes overnight shipping easier!
And often less expensive!
And they have the Greatest Phone Number in the History of the World!
United AirExpress
Nite-Pak Envelope

It's true.
Now United AirExpress makes it easier than ever to send a package overnight.
Our new, simplified rate-structure has just fourteen easy-to-use rates.
It can often cost you less than you've been paying.
Yet your packages will enjoy door-to-door delivery to over 10,000 communities.
And you'll find our toll-free phone number is truly unforgettable.
Just ask your package.

Dial 800-PACKAGE

United AirExpress

UNITED AIRLINES

1984 United Airlines

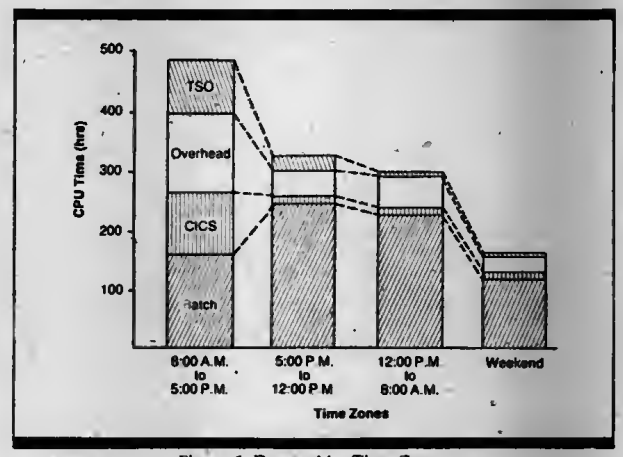


Figure 1. Demand by Time Zones

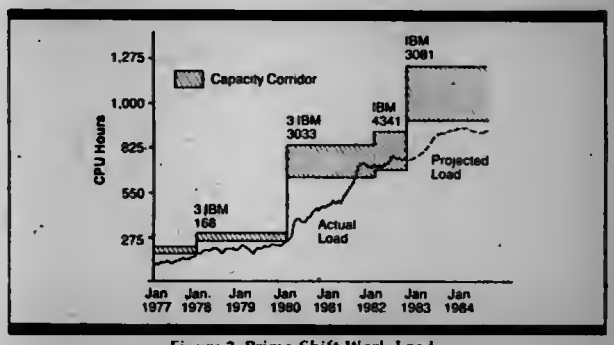


Figure 2. Prime-Shift Work Load

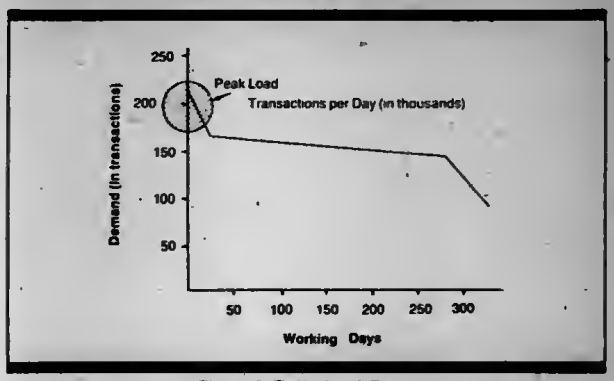


Figure 3. Daily Load Curve

Whenever projections of work load reach or enter the capacity corridor, the work load is processed "at risk," and some form of response is needed. The response must be decided on before it is actually necessary to take action — for example, projecting the need for a device must precede the real need for the device by the lead time necessary to obtain it. Figure 2 is an example of planning for prime-shift work load using capacity corridors. It is somewhat simplified, however, because actual load is shown as a total and does not reflect its components. As increments of capacity are added, the capacity corridor rises correspondingly.

In June 1981, the installation needed additional capacity. Some additional capacity was added in January 1982, but part of the work load continued to be processed at risk within the capacity corridor. As could have been predicted, operating within the corridor resulted in reduced service levels.

In summary, capacity corridors can help:

- Establish reasonable operating levels for various hardare components, especially CPUs.
- Forecast needed increments of processing power.
- Determine the point at which part of the work load will be at risk and service levels will deteriorate.
- Demonstrate to upper levels of management the need for a reserve margin.

Reserve Margin

In order to achieve a reasonable level of reliability, fall-back computing capacity — or reserve margin — is needed. Traditionally, the level of reserve margin was set by rule of thumb. As data processing applications increased and the work load grew more complex, however, reserve margin became essential and, for large installations, quite costly. The term reserve margin is probably better than "excess capacity," which incorrectly implies that the equipment is, for the most part, unused.

J.F. Chilcott, in a paper presented at the 1981 Japan, U.S., European Conference [1], outlined a method for matching supply with demand using reserve-margin computation. The initial step in establishing and justifying a reserve margin is the design of a load duration curve, which represents the demand expected on every working day in a year, arranged so the days with the highest demand fall to the left and those with the lowest fall to the right (see Figure 3).

It is also necessary to know the extent to which the peak hour within a day exceeds the average hourly traffic during the entire working day. The load will have a number of different components, depending on the installation, as illustrated in Figure 4.

In addition to different ratios of peak to average demand, the applications have different availability priorities. For a customer service system that supports direct interface with the customer (for example, an airline reservation system), availability is imperative, whereas it carries a much lower priority for an on-line financial planning system that is only

SAVE UP TO
85%
ON YOUR COAX COSTS

Lee Data's exclusive Coax Eliminator, designed for Lee Data's IBM 3270-compatible systems, saves you money on coaxial cable purchase and installation costs. And it solves annoying coax problems in the process. The Coax Eliminator connects 8 Lee Data All-In-One displays (3278-compatible) to a Lee Data remote or local controller via a single coax cable or twisted wire circuit. Up to 85% of your coax needs are eliminated!

The Coax Eliminator also provides access to locations beyond 5000 feet, replacing remote controllers in some instances. And even with this extraordinary reach, you achieve local channel response time for devices at remote locations.

When you team the Coax Eliminator with Lee Data's full line of controllers, color capabilities and high resolution All-In-One display, the result is a combination of convenience, economy and versatility no other system can match. The All-In-One is the only terminal that provides—in a single display—four different screen sizes compatible with models 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the IBM 3278. A dual personality All-In-One also is available for emulation of both IBM 3278 and DEC VT100.

When you've had it with coax, call our system specialists toll free:

800-328-3998

LEE DATA CORPORATION
10206 Crosstown Circle
Minneapolis, MN 55344
612/932-0300

IN DEPTH

used internally. The load duration curve can be arranged with these components ranked so that the least sensitive to reduction in availability falls at the upper edge of the curve and the most sensitive forms the base load, which must be available consistently.

The basic criterion for matching computing supply against the demand in the curve is that supply must be able to meet the predicted peak-hour demand if all computing equipment is working properly and is loaded to a degree that results in a reasonable level of response time (for example, 70% processor loading, resulting in a 3- to 5-second response time).

Such assumptions, of course, are not immutable and should be periodically reviewed by senior management. In addition, it may not be essential to plan to meet the entire projected peak-hour load every day of the year. A plan might be designed to serve the peak hour traffic on all except three days of the year, for example, as shown in Figure 5.

Figure 6 illustrates what happens if one of the processors fails. The example assumes that the total computing power is provided through a multiprocessor installation. For a single-processor shop, there are no fall-back options; the only decision concerns the acceptable length of time for the single processor to be inoperable before other action is taken.

When one processor fails, some loss in processing capacity occurs. The size of the loss depends on machine configuration; the most straightforward case is illustrated here, but the method can be adapted to any other configuration. The shaded area in the illustration represents the transactions that cannot be carried out when one processor fails. A comparison with Figure 4 shows that the essential applications can be served, but the less crucial applications are interrupted.

Although breakdown itself is unpredictable, the expected loss or deferral of transaction processing ability can be predicted for a particular configuration of computing power. It must be determined whether this is the "right" level of processing loss that should be planned for. One way of determining this is to redraw the plan to reflect a larger, more powerful set of computers. The expected loss of transactions is then recalculated compared with the expected loss using the smaller processors.

Comparing the difference in lost transactions with the increased cost of the more powerful equipment provides an estimate of the cost per transaction "rescued" by availability of the greater processing resource.

Treating fall-back or reserve-margin analysis in this way provides a number of benefits:

- It addresses contingency planning as an integral part of demand/supply planning, rather than as an expensive afterthought.
- It allows everyone involved in the investment decision aspect of resource planning — from the computing service user to the financial analyst — to view the processing power available under both normal and contingency conditions in the same way.
- It requires explicit assignment of priorities to the various components of the computing load.
- It determines the ranking of applications and the ultimate level of computing power by measuring the value placed by users on a lost transaction in each of the applications.

It is important to remember that this planning approach does not make policy: it merely provides a framework for policy decisions. Senior management must define the policy that guides resource planning efforts.

Peak Load Management

In addition to assessing reserve-margin requirements, a number of steps can be taken to address the peak-load problem. Five of the more easily implemented techniques are time-of-day pricing, conservation, load shifting, peak shaving and port closure.

Time-of-day pricing. If users are charged directly for computing services, time-of-day pricing — charging more for transactions processed during peak-load times than at other times — can be a simple, but effec-

The Clear Advantage™ of an affordable graphics terminal

With the TAB 132/15-G you can be creating instead of waiting.

A lot of design productivity can be lost waiting for your turn at the company graphics terminal. Now the TAB 132/15-G gives you good reasons to have one right at your own desk. It's affordable. And it has big design capability.

Full Featured And Tektronix Compatible. The TAB 132/15-G offers full featured graphics with Tektronix 4010* compatibility. Plus it has the advanced alpha-numeric and user oriented features of the TAB 132/15 interactive terminal. 132 columns on a large 15 inch display. Bright crisp images for easy reading under most lighting conditions and a comfortable, uncomplicated, moveable keyboard.

Outstanding Graphics Capability. You can produce graphics with multiple character size, dot-dash lines, point plotting, vector arc drawing, circle and polygon drawing, area fill, selective erase and *more*. Because the graphics of the TAB 132/15-G are local in origin, they are not dependent on the host computer and response time is quicker. The 132/15-G is compatible with all leading graphic software packages.

Graphics And Alphanumerics In One Package. Add a TAB printer and you have a design workstation that allows operators to work quickly, accurately and with a great deal of flexibility. Whether you're an end user, OEM, or systems integrator ...you must compare The Clear Advantage of the TAB 132/15-G Graphics Terminal.

Call or write **TAB Products**, 1451 California Avenue, Palo Alto, California 94304, (415) 858-2500 Inside Calif.; 800-672-3109 Outside Calif.

In Europe: **TAB Products Europa B.V.** Ellermanstraat 5 1099 BW Amsterdam The Netherlands Phone: 020-681691 Telex: 15329
In Canada: **TAB Products** 550 McNicoll Ave., Willowdale Ontario M2H 2E1 Phone: (416) 494-0077

*Trademark of Tektronix, Inc.

TAB
PRODUCTS CO
Technology And Business

See us at COMDEX/SPRING—Booth 1240

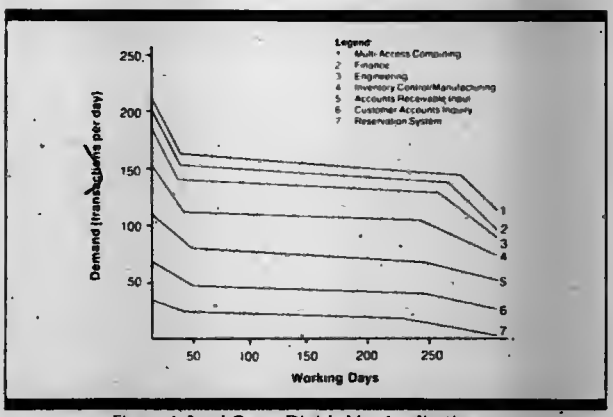


Figure 4. Load Curve Divided by Applications

tive policy. The difference between rates must be substantial, however, to provide a real incentive for off-peak use. It is usually much more palatable to describe the difference in rates to users as a discount for off-peak use, rather than as a penalty for peak use. Thus, the DP department might advertise a normal charge of $400/hour and $100/hour for off-peak use.

Conservation. Just as employees are asked to turn out lights that are not necessary, they can be requested to avoid using computing resources they do not need. As with other conservation measures, however, compliance will vary among individuals.

Load shifting. Outside resources can be used temporarily to delay the installation of an increment of processing power. In highly integrated shops, however, this is sometimes very difficult.

Peak shaving. Although this technique can take several forms, all revolve around identifying those elements that make up the peak and "shaving" them off. Two methods for doing this are:

- Restricting the use of one or more high-resource-using, lower priority applications (for example, a financial modeling package) during peak hours.
- Shifting certain employees' work hours. If applications programmers are heavy users of time-sharing, their work hours can be changed to off-peak hours. Flexible work hours normally result in lowered peak load.

Port closure. In a heavy on-line environment with a large time-sharing load, one method of reducing peak load is to restrict the number of concurrent time-sharing users by restricting the number of ports open to the machine. Of course, this strategy may negatively affect productivity and result in some irate users.

Projecting Need

Projecting need is a critical part of the planning process and perhaps the most difficult estimation in planning for DP resources. Projections of future need are based on several sources, primarily the present processing load, which is used as a base and modified according to assumptions dictated by the business environment. An overall strategic plan for the entire organization — a corporate plan, for example — can be helpful when beginning a DP plan, but it is not absolutely essential.

Many organizations maintain sets of assumptions that are used for planning in other parts of the business (for example, financial planning predictions). Such assumptions may be continuous (a compound growth in sales of 5.3% is forecast for the next five years) or discrete (the company will acquire other companies during 1986 and 1988, adding a total of 200,000 customers to the existing customer base). Using these assumptions can help the DP manager project future work load.

Another source of projected need is the application resource plan, which should be at least as comprehensive as the hardware resource plan. See In Depth/16 for one method of projecting resource requirements for applications systems under development. The advantage of this method is that it requires project development personnel to schedule resource requirements for development, production and maintenance. These schedules must be recognized as educated projections that will change as user requirements become more clearly established. Using the projections of need submitted by applications development teams, the hardware resource planners can project demand and prepare plans accordingly.

IBM's *Business Systems Planning: Information Systems Planning Guide* [2] describes a more complex, two-phase

(Continued on In Depth/18)

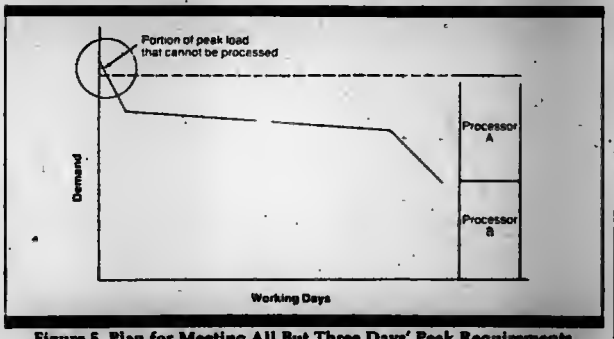


Figure 5. Plan for Meeting All But Three Days' Peak Requirements

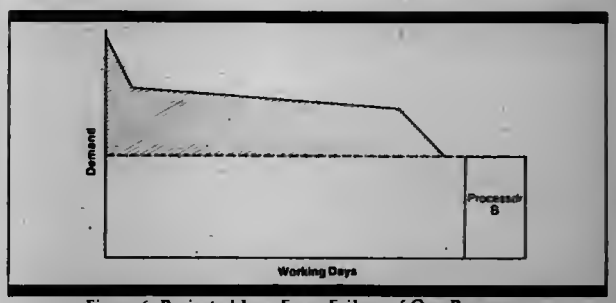


Figure 6. Projected Loss From Failure of One Processor

●new from yourdon press●

THE POLITICS OF PROJECTS

ROBERT BLOCK FOREWORD by EDWARD YOURDON

The Politics of Projects explores the political component of project and system failures and expands the reader's understanding of the political activity around him. Using step-by-step guidelines, practical examples and exercises, and a real-world case study, Block teaches managers the mastery of political strategy so essential to success in any organization.
152 pages; $18.50, softcover; ISBN: 0-917072-35-9

From the Foreword: *" The Politics of Projects should be required reading for all participants at every level of a DP project. The book is clearly stated, easy to read, and full of commonsense suggestions."* **—Ed Yourdon**

Yourdon Press 1133 Ave. of Americas NY NY 10036 212 391-2828 Ext. 3046

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Specify quantity per title. Coupon prices include $1.25 per book for shipping & handling. Residents of California, New York & Washington states, add applicable sales tax. **Orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds. Or, charge your order on** ☐ **VISA or** ☐ **MASTERCARD. Card No.** _____

Signature _____ **Expiration Date** _____

☐ Enclosed is $19.75 for each copy of *The Politics of Projects*, by Robert Block.
☐ Tell me more about project management. Enclosed is $29.75 for each copy of *Controlling Software Projects: Management, Measurement & Estimation*, by Tom DeMarco.
☐ I'd like to know more about software design. Enclosed is $28.25 for each copy of *Software Design: Methods & Techniques*, by Lawrence J. Peters.
☐ Please add me to your New Book Information mailing list.
☐ Please send me your 1983 catalog of publications.

Name: _____
Company: _____
Business ☐ **or Home** ☐ **Street:** _____
City: _____ **State:** _____ **Zip:** _____
Business ☐ **or Home** ☐ **Telephone:** (___) _____ cm3/21/83

Or, call toll free (800) 223-2452, Ext. 3046

Yourdon Press 1133 Ave. of Americas NY NY 10036 212 391-2828 Ext. 3046

IN DEPTH

Getting the Most Out of Project Team Forecasts

Obtaining reliable forecasts of resource requirements from systems development teams has always been a demanding task. One reason is that they often do not know what the user really needs, when the system will be implemented, how much CPU time will be needed to develop and test the system or how much work can be done during a CPU hour.

Because the project team may lack such information, wise resource planners will be skeptical of any projections. These projections must be considered, however, because the project team is the only source for forecasts of the impact of future systems. Because of long lead times for delivery of some types of hardware and for all types of facilities, resource planners need all the advance notice they can get.

Several methods can be used to improve the accuracy of applications development project team predictions. One is to educate the project teams in planning techniques, including assumption preparation and hardware capabilities. Another is to exercise intuitive, "gut-feel" planning. Many managers can produce excellent strategies using intuitive methods.

Recognizing the problems inherent in making resource projections based on systems development team forecasts, the resource planners can use the following method for gathering data for these forecasts. The process outlined here should be repeated regularly; every six months is a good interval.

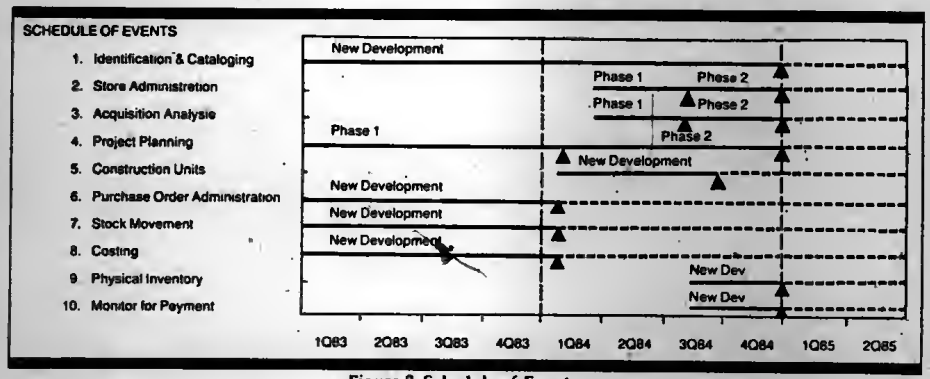


Figure 8. Schedule of Events

Define the units. Figure 7 depicts a form that can be used to describe briefly the system and its subfunctions. This is useful for checking for redundant systems development efforts and for scheduling application implementation and hardware installation events.

Schedule of events. Figure 8 illustrates a sample schedule. The solid lines represent the development phase, triangles depict installation and start of production processing, and dotted lines represent regular maintenance during production status for each subfunction.

Resource requirements. Resource requirements should be stated in terms that are understandable to the development team and the planner. For example, the terms used in Figure 9 are CPU hours translated to percentage of an IBM 3033; gigabytes of direct-access storage and so on. "Not currently available" usually means that the system design has not progressed far enough for the team to even make a guess.

Integration with hardware plan. The results of the first three steps are first integrated into a subset of the hardware plan and later, when all application plans are complete, into the full hardware resource plan.

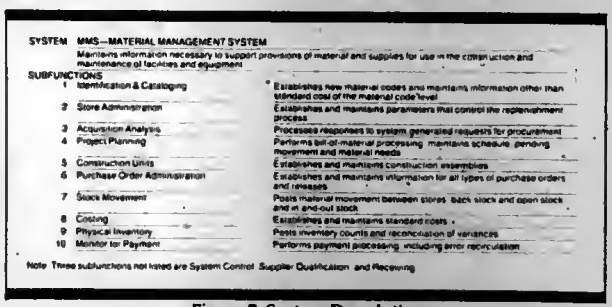

SYSTEM MMS—MATERIAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
Maintains information necessary to support provisions of material and supplies for use in the construction and maintenance of facilities and equipment
SUBFUNCTIONS
1 Identification & Cataloging — Establishes new material codes and maintains information other than standard cost of the material code level
2 Store Administration — Establishes and maintains parameters that control the replenishment process
3 Acquisition Analysis — Processes responses to system generated requests for procurement
4 Project Planning — Performs bill-of-material processing, maintains schedule, pending movement and material needs
5 Construction Units — Establishes and maintains construction assemblies
6 Purchase Order Administration — Establishes and maintains information for all types of purchase orders and releases
7 Stock Movement — Posts material movement between stores, back stock and open stock and in and-out stock
8 Costing — Establishes and maintains standard costs
9 Physical Inventory — Posts inventory counts and reconciliation of variances
10 Monitor for Payment — Performs payment processing, including error reconciliation
Note: Three subfunctions not listed are System Control, Supplier Qualification, and Receiving

Figure 7. System Description

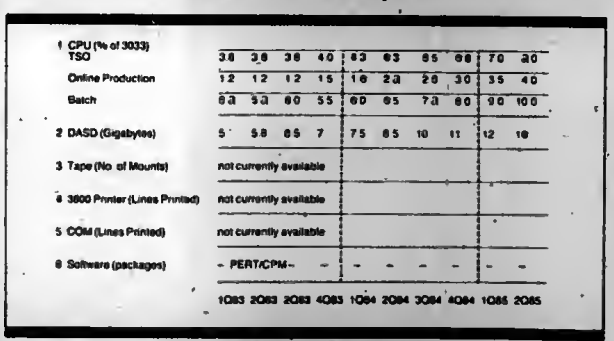

1 CPU (% of 3033)
TSO 30 30 30 40 | 60 60 65 60 | 70 80
Online Production 12 12 12 15 | 10 20 20 30 | 35 40
Batch 80 90 80 55 | 60 65 70 60 | 90 100
2 DASD (Gigabytes) 5 5.8 6.5 7 | 7.5 8.5 10 11 | 12 10
3 Tape (No. of Mounts) not currently available
4 3800 Printer (Lines Printed) not currently available
5 COM (Lines Printed) not currently available
6 Software (packages) – PERT/CPM –
1Q83 2Q83 3Q83 4Q83 1Q84 2Q84 3Q84 4Q84 1Q85 2Q85

Figure 9. Resource Requirements

THERE IS A BETTER WAY

'READY, SET... LET GO!'

QUESTRONICS manufactures a full line of response time and line utilization (data communication performance) monitors compatible with asynchronous, bisynchronous, SDLC and most other protocols.

Our CPA-7 system is used for EVALUATING data communication system performance, IDENTIFYING areas of contention, and PRINTING data for ANALYSIS and RESOLUTION of system problems. It features Raw Data Dump for Data Basing, Remote Console Capabilities, Bi-directional Printer Port, Retention of all Parameters during power interruptions plus in excess of 25 other major analysis features.
Many models available from single terminal to multi-line systems.

For further information, write or call

QUESTRONICS, INC.

See us at Interface booth #1308

3665 South West Temple Salt Lake City Utah 84115 (801) 262-9923 TWX 910-925-4000
IN CANADA CALL ATELCO (416) 497-2708

Are you serious about buying a personal computer for your office? Or do you want to play games?

We started building computers and word processing systems for the office when most computer companies were still building computers for the backroom. And ever since, Wang has been the leader in office automation.

Now we've put all that experience to work with the introduction of the Wang Professional Computer—a computer so advanced in capability and design, it's like no other personal computer you've seen.

In data processing, the Wang Professional Computer is faster than any other personal computer we've tested.* Faster than IBM. Faster than Apple IIe. Faster than DEC Rainbow.

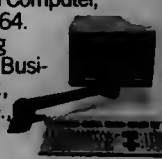
What's more, with the Wang Professional Computer you can have unsurpassed communication capabilities and up to 640KB in memory. It even gives you more "help"—a feature that lets you access computer-aided instruction right in the middle of any operation and then go right back to where you left off.

Wang also gives you a choice of the most popular software—including Wang Word Processing, the number one word processing in the world.

The Wang Professional Computer. In the race to office automation, it makes the competition look like they haven't even started.

For more information on the Wang Professional Computer, call 1-800-225-9264.

Or write to Wang Laboratories, Inc., Business Executive Ctr., One Industrial Ave., Lowell, MA 01851.



The Wang Professional Computer.

© 1983 Wang Laboratories, Inc.

*Benchmarks using CPU-intensive, interpretive BASIC programs.

AD#1

WANG

The Office Automation Computer Company

IN DEPTH

Outline for a Resource Plan

I. Executive Summary
- A. Basic description of DP activities, purpose of plan.
- B. General assumptions regarding DP environment.
- C. Financial impact of plan, cost per year, cash flow requirements.
- D. Major hardware/software summary.

II. Strategy
- A. Milestone events.
- B. Planned activities.

III. Project Analysis
- A. Summary of each major system (using a form similar to Figures 7, 8 and 9).

IV. Demand System Impact
- A. Time-sharing.
- B. Graphics.
- C. Open shop use.

V. Equipment Plans
- A. CPU, memory, channels.
- B. Direct-access storage.
- C. Tape drives.
- D. On-line unit record, data entry.
- E. Off-line unit record, data entry.
- F. Communicationa devices.
- G. Satellite processors.

VI. Software Analysis (Operating System)
- A. Installed software categories (operating system, communications software, data base management software, productivity aids).
- B. Forecast software requirements for period of plan.
- C. Major software events (event chart).
- D. Software configuration chart.

VII. Data Communications Network
- A. Network configuration.
- B. Network events (chart).

VIII. Personnel Plan
- A. General staffing requirements.
- B. Training requirements.
- C. Recruiting requirements.
- D. Project staffing charts.

IX. Facilities
- A. Building modifications required.
- B. Space needs for projects.
- C. Facility event chart.

X. Other
- A. Word processing evaluation.
- B. Text-retrieval impact.

(Continued from In Depth/15)

approach to business systems planning. The first phase — identification of requirements — describes the relationships among the various elements of an information system network and is not limited to the computerized information system network.

The second phase — definition — documents a long-range applications development plan for the design and implementation of decision-oriented management information and control systems that use integrated data bases. The guide is comprehensive, including such elements as methodology descriptions, interview guides, end-product outlines, techniques used to gather requirements in various industries and examples of the benefits that can result from the use of this technique.

Latent Demand

Latent demand — the work load that would be processed if there were enough resources — is a well-known phenomenon to seasoned DP managers. Latent demand is the basis of two fundamental laws of data processing:

- Work load expands to fill existing capacity.
- There is never enough disk space.

Latent demand builds up during periods when DP resources are saturated and processing needs continue to grow. When new capacity becomes available, this demand is quickly imposed on the system.

Taking latent demand into consideration when projecting need is a necessary part of DP resource planning.

Planning Steps

Specific resource planning is necessarily more detailed than a long-range DP plan. Considering each specific event (like the installation of an additional string of disk drives or a major software package) and calculating the impact of that event on the surrounding resources result in better control of resources.

The formal resource plan sometimes omits systems software modifications. However, changes to operating system software and the installation of new systems software modules can seriously affect existing applications systems and can alter the processing efficiency of the installed hardware. Changes to the operating system should therefore be integrated with the formal resource plan.

Data communications network planning is also sometimes omitted from the formal resource plan. As the complexity of the network grows and as the relative costs of data communications rise, however, it becomes more critical to include this element in resource planning.

Maintaining an event chart for each class of resource will facilitate both planning and scheduling. Event charts should be prepared for installing CPUs, Dasd, tape drives, printers, purchased software and applications software developed in-house.

Far too many DP installations operate without a comprehensive resource plan. If an installation is to prosper, the DP manager should improve its resource planning skills. The outline in the box alongside is a guide to developing a resource plan and should be adapted to the needs of the organization.

Application project teams and operating system support teams should be included in the plan development. The plan should be kept current and reviewed regularly. The data processing steering committee can be involved in a higher level review of the resource plan.

REFERENCES

1. Much of the material in this section is taken from "Matching Computing Demand and Supply," by J.F. Chilcott, director of management services, British Gas Corp. This paper was presented at the Iusec Conference, Rome, Italy, May 1981, and is used with permission of the author.

2. IBM Business Systems Planning: Information Systems Planning Guide, *second edition, 1978, GE20-0527-2.*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Drucker, Peter F. Management, Tasks, Responsibilities, Practices. *New York: Harper & Row, 1973.*

2. McLean, E.R., and Soden, J.V. Strategic Planning for MIS. *New York: J.W. Wiley & Sons, 1977.*

3. Steiner, George A. Comprehensive Managerial Planning. *Oxford OH: The Planning Executives Institute, 1972.*

About the Author

Robert E. Umbaugh is a vice-president of Southern California Edison Co. in Rosemead, Calif., where he is head of all data processing activities. He has been with Edison for 10 years.

He is also the consulting editor for the Auerbach Data Processing Management information service.

INFORMATION CENTER

ISPF (SPF) for END USERS

Yes, I'd like more information about the new ISPF course and your other courses!

COMPANY _____ TITLE _____

NAME _____ PHONE _____

ADDRESS _____

CBT/TH COMPUTER COURSEWARES

613 Wilshire Blvd. Suite 200

Santa Monica, CA 90401 (213) 391-6788

MICROPROCESSOR HARDWARE DESIGNER

There is a wide open opportunity waiting for you with one of the most dynamic companies in data communications today. PCI develops and manufactures a line of ASCII to SNA/SDLC, BSC and X.25 protocol converters. We are among the leaders in this market and our large installation base includes major companies in the U.S. and Europe.

We have an immediate need for someone with an EE degree and 3-5 years experience with Z-80 microprocessor systems, analog and digital signals. This person will design and test new microprocessor systems and put them into production.

If you have the qualifications and are ready for a challenge, send your resume to:

Jean Pierre Gadain
Vice President,
Research and Development
PROTOCOL COMPUTERS, INC.
6150 Canoga Avenue, Suite 100
Woodland Hills, CA 91367

Documenting

BY WILLIAM C. RAMSGARD

Documentation is a curse to organizations that keep everything and anything. But where should the systems department draw the line?

Many people start a new job by reading policy books, accounting manuals or texts from the last consultant's study. They can only go to work when the boss, or more likely the person who just left the job, explains how tasks are to be done. The new employee often has no written procedure to follow; or, if he has one, it is out of date.

In most departments at most organizations, there is little documentation to describe how to do the job. A few stable frameworks, such as the chart of accounts, bills of materials and manufacturing specifications, provide a thin veneer of consistency. But while they describe *what* can be done, they don't tell how.

In data processing, every reference work,

IN DEPTH

training course and department manager says, "You document." This appears to mean that you collect almost every written scrap of paper related to the project and find some way to organize and save it. It means using a method of explanation so clear that a programmer or analyst who never before worked on this project can maintain it.

Finally, when the actual function changes (at 3 a.m. or three years from now), the programmer who changes the code will also be required to change accurately all the documentation before ever being allowed to work on any other job. This requirement forces all changes to be as clearly written as the original material. The documentation is then always a complete and accurate reflection of the process.

The problem with this requirement is that it is never met.

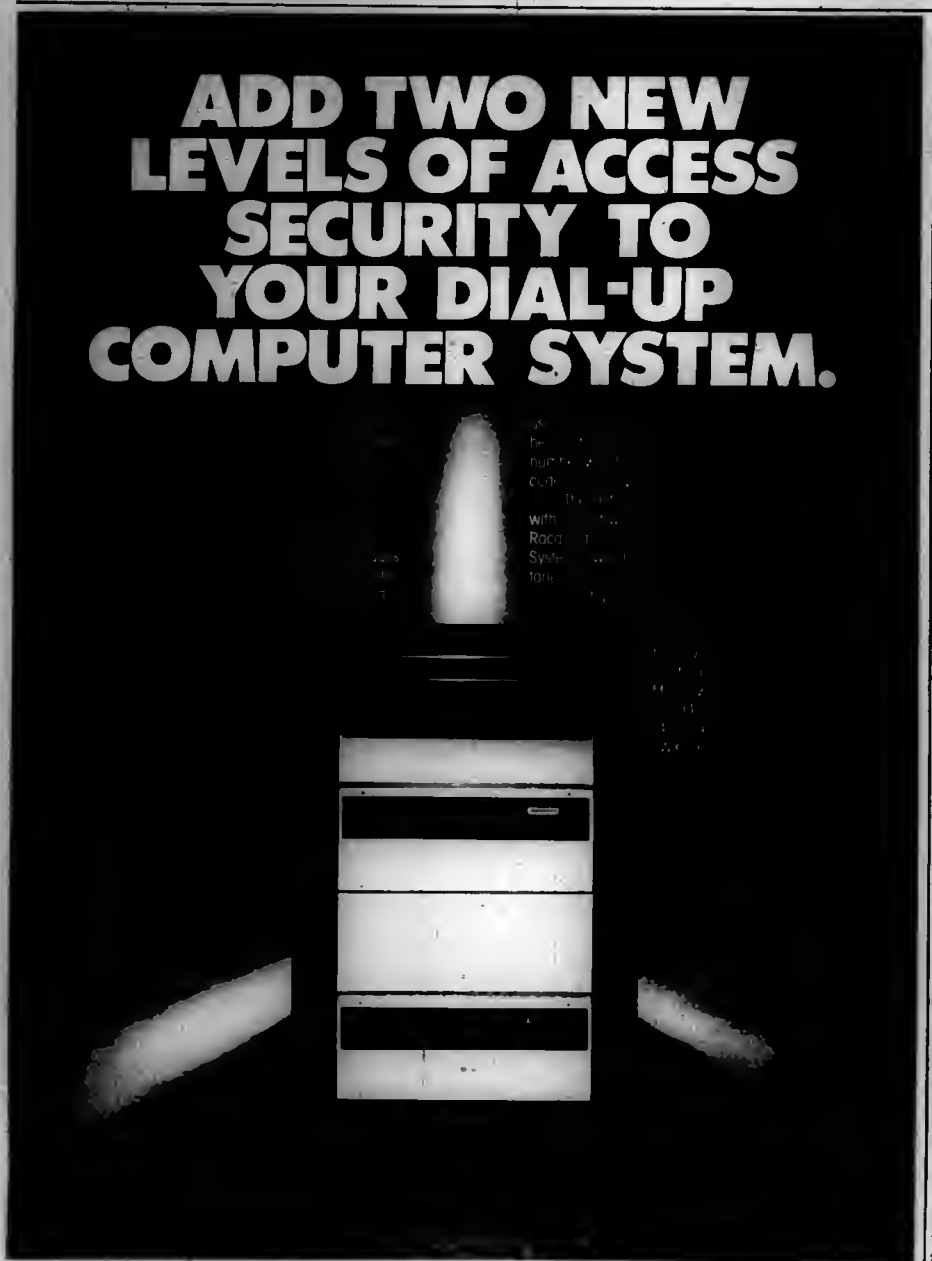
Our objective seems to be perfect documentation in data processing, while all other functions have none. Yet, the work between DP and any function is a partnership: A contract must be drawn. The beginning stages include objectives, letters of authorization, memos and many forms of political paperwork.

Once the project exists, and definitely when it is completed, this type of documentation has no value. In the political environment of your organization, you will find that no authorization will protect you if things go sour. Do not save this documentation. Do not expect to be able to hide behind it.

DP often lives by the senseless rule that any documentation is better than none. The term "documentation" includes every fact, every finding, almost every thought of alternatives, recommendations and observations. The problem is, the most complete documentation packages take too long to compile and are seldom read.

The problem with documentation is that it is frozen in time. It is history. The real world changes and moves on — documentation does not.

ADD TWO NEW LEVELS OF ACCESS SECURITY TO YOUR DIAL-UP COMPUTER SYSTEM.



New Systems

One of the early steps in any systems development project is to collect facts about the existing system. Interviews are conducted and forms and reports are collected. Sometimes, more enlightened investigators will verify the facts and broaden their personal understanding by actually observing the processes or by physically walking paperwork through the system.

The output of these early phases of investigation is some form of documentation. It may be a specific flowchart or it may be some type of narrative. Traditionally, the method of preparing documentation is highly dependent on the developer's orientation.

Three groups prepare documentation or specifications: programmer/analysts, users and systems analysts. Any one of the groups may select any method, yet each group has different goals as demonstrated by the choice of documentation tools and approaches.

Programmer/Analysts

The programmer/analyst's interests are directed toward optimum mechanized processing. This is the most difficult job. It requires translating human effort and understanding into electronically comprehensible code, which must be effective. Misspelled words or errors in punctuation can cause delay now or disaster later.

The cryptic shorthand of programmer/machine communication frequently carries over to the human documentation style. It might be expressed in any one of three major classifications: flowcharts, narrative and cryptic English.

Flowchart documentation. Some methods are complex and obscure. Whatever visual shorthand method is selected, it must be explained to the user community. Templates have more symbols than users need to understand. Programmer/analysts fail to appreciate that the user community often has no idea what the arrangements and symbols mean.

Diagramming complexity and strange syntax frighten the user. Coupling, cohesion, logical inversions, functional decomposition and

STOP DOCUMENTING

many other methodology terms breed user confusion and mistrust. The programmer/analyst uses a background of DP work experience to dive immediately into detailed module design. The documentation can be detailed and correct, but communication with the user might be almost nonexistent.

Narrative. It is difficult to organize concepts and explain them clearly in paragraph form. However, eight or 80 pages describing how to process a new account will be boring and very possibly incomprehensible. Brevity and clarity are essential.

Cryptic English. Pseudocode or structured English can be difficult for the user to master.

Development by the User

After 25 years of technical development, data processing has discovered a missing link — the user. The entanglement of languages, packages and tools has been a floodtide toward complexity. The user was forgotten in the flurry.

Structured analysis and data base writers recognized the problem. No one in DP had the user's interest at heart. Rather than trying to turn DP personnel around, they universally have demanded user involvement in the process. They provide some tools: data flow diagramming, entity development, user views and so forth.

What is missing is any way to get scope. A user must limit his documentation to a specific area. By training and job inclination, the accountant, production control manager or engineer is seldom prepared to record the excruciating detail of even his own work process in order to support the equally demanding requirements of a computer system.

Untrained, the user will document with narrative. With training, a simple structured analysis approach using only one or two symbols may work well.

But the structure and data base people expect too much. The user has a job to perform. Like the analyst/programmer, the user representative is involved with an all-consuming functional orientation. The top-down functional decomposition approach is not possible. If the user contact is at the managerial level, the development specification will be broad and will omit the necessary detail to get the job done.

Furthermore, users have difficulty with abstractions of local views and entity development. They are at their best developing descriptions of the current physical process. It takes a trained systems analyst to find and suggest alternatives.

Development by Systems Analyst

Detail *and* big picture are the province of the systems analyst. He is the one person, except for an internal auditor, who can easily cross functional boundaries. He can examine details, functional efforts and organizational activity without the parochial viewpoint of a hardware/language/package configuration or the limited view of the functional manager.

The choice of tools may be just as obtuse as any the programmer/analyst uses. Preferably, the analyst, in full partnership with the user, can prepare specifications using structured analysis for understanding and mini specs for coding, which can be clear, complete and more.

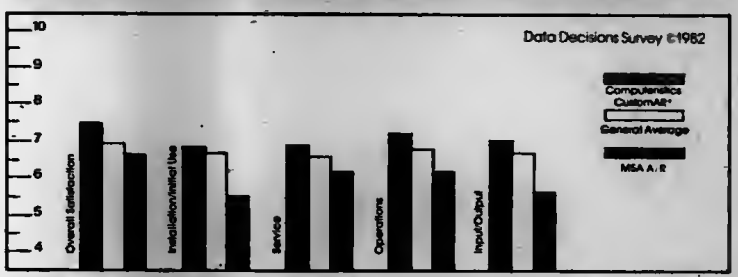
The analysis passes beyond the scope of the functional manager's department. The specification should be a communication between the user and technical DP staff, yet both groups should be satisfied with this documentation.

Usable Documentation

The person or group documenting reflects a style, but the style does little to affect the accumulation of unneeded papers. Any information or system can be recorded, organized and prepared in formal reports and other structures. Most of the documentation is insurance paper for the highly political work of systems development. A truly usable documentation product appears in only two forms:

- Development specifications — which are to be eventually destroyed.
- Working procedures — the single documentation category of a successfully developed system that

USERS RATE COMPUTERISTICS SOFTWARE BEST.



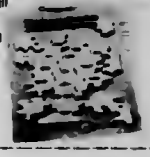
Recently, Data Decisions surveyed users of 14 different IBM 370-compatible general accounting packages. They were asked to rate their software in five categories: Overall satisfaction. Installation/initial use. Service. operation. And input/output.

When all the results were in, Computeristics CustomAR credit management and accounts receivable software came out on top, *in all five categories.* In fact, we outranked software from MSA.

Why did more users prefer Computeristics software? As the survey shows, they are highly satisfied in the areas illustrated above. But there are more reasons:

- Only CustomAR operates on-line at three customer levels – billing point, paying point, and national accounts
- Only CustomAR is completely written in structured command level COBOL to give you unmatched maintenance reliability.
- Only CustomAR lets different parts of an organization perform accounting functions differently, by chart of accounts, closing cycle, aging periods etc.
- What's more, only CustomAR works with CustomORDER order entry software to give you a totally integrated approach to customer service.

So if you're looking for an IBM 370-compatible A/R software package, get the one that users prefer. CustomAR from Computeristics. For a free copy of the Data Decisions Survey, as well as information on the latest releases of CustomAR and CustomORDER, call us at **(203) 288-2834**. Or complete and return the coupon below to Michael Mettler, Computeristics, Inc., 2 Skiff St., Hamden, CT 06514.



Name/Title

Company

Address

City State

Zip Telephone

Computer (make, model, operating system, TP monitor, file access)

CW 3/21/83

computeristics, inc.

The customer service software people

IN DEPTH

needs to be retained.

A contract of understanding between DP and the user can be developed only if well-defined specifications are prepared. The existing system must be fully comprehended by both DP personnel and the management of the target business function. What exists then is the base from which improvements are created. Problems arise when mutual understanding does not develop.

The method of communication and documentation, except in the smallest systems, is by some written process which we will call "development specifications."

The dual understanding requirement of "what is" and "what will be" is often ignored. New systems are frequently designed without any investigation or comprehension of the existing system. By not first documenting that system and verifying it at both the managerial and clerical level, the designer can miss essential requirements. "What is" must usually be incorporated into "what will be."

The development specifications are directed toward the analysts, programmers, procedure writers and users who are about to combine resources in a new way to accomplish a task. A second iteration needs to contain only the final views of what will be. This development specification outlines the tasks that must be accomplished by machine or exacting human action. This documentation is the what and how of detail design in outline form.

Development Specification Life

What happens to the specification once it becomes a working set of programs and procedures? After all of the development work is complete, this mass of paperwork changes into documentation. It is generally organized into sections and filed in cabinets. Occasionally, it is microfilmed.

After a short period of time — a few cycles until all of the bugs are worked out — the documentation is no longer treated as reliable material because of possible changes to the system. We live in a blameless environment where functional managers react to situations in creative ways for the benefit of the organization. This causes change. Much is done, even without revising information processing programs. Where changes are made (traditional program maintenance), no one can ever be sure that the written documentation has also been updated. A short time span, therefore, drastically devalues the documentation.

So what should data processing do with all of the interview proceedings, meeting minutes, report layouts, source listings, test documentation and so forth? The answer may be shocking: Destroy them. The entire purpose of the development specification was to build an information system. Sources and object code and JCL are all in the computer room. Data definitions are recorded by the data base administrator or in the data dictionary. In a worst-case situation, there is a repository of current file layouts.

The specification has been implemented with detailed administrative procedures and exacting computer code. When change is required, the existing procedure and code must be amended. No part of the business world has ever done well at keeping a history of change up to date. Why should data processing be different? After the development specification has served its purpose, destroy it. After modification requirements have been instituted and accepted, trash the paperwork.

Do not save what you do not trust.

Working Procedures

The retainable form of documentation is only the material that is required, in its existing form, to get the job done. It is the detailed "how" of the function as it exists today.

By definition, many items created by the development specification have to be included in this category. Keep source code, object code and JCL. Procedures at any level including methods of dealing with exceptions, limits, handling and errors are also kept.

But much saved paperwork serves no purpose. Keypunch instructions may include a card layout. This is part of a working procedure; a report

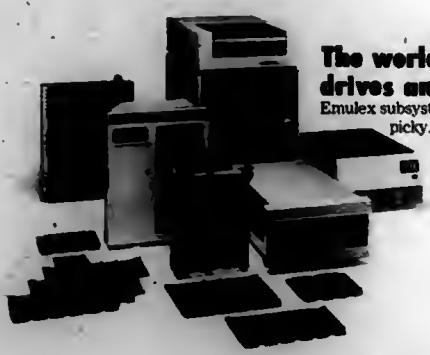
Everything a VAX user could ask for in a storage subsystem.

The Emulex package deal.

Software transparency, low prices, rental/purchase option plans, a trade-in program and a service security blanket. Included are pretested drives and controllers; direct factory installations; fulltime hardware/software applications assistance; and nationwide service through Control Data, General Electric and Tymshare.

Emulex innovation—introducing our Eagle disk/Keystone tape combination.

Where else can you get a unit that optimizes the Fujitsu Eagle's 1.8 MB/sec transfer rate and provides backup, archiving, journaling, and the media interchangeability of ½-inch tape? All in one 42-inch cabinet. Best yet, the PXD-51 is available in six DEC-emulating models for PDP and VAX users on the CMI, SBI or Unibus.



The world's best drives and controllers.

Emulex subsystems let you be very picky. You select proven tape drives and disk drives from 80 to 675 MBytes. Plus you can mix and match fixed and removable disk drives of varying sizes and configurations. At the heart of the subsystem is an Emulex controller designed specifically for your particular DEC CPU.

Emulex has been and continues to be the pioneer in DEC-compatible subsystems. And in each product our objective is clear: to make your DEC system faster, more efficient and capable of processing larger, more complex programs more reliably than any other alternative.

Find out more about the total Emulex package. Phone toll free: (800) 854-7112. In California: (714) 662-5600. Or write: Emulex Corporation, 3545 Harbor Blvd., Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

DEC and Unibus are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.
Eagle is a trademark of Fujitsu Corp.
Keystone is a trademark of CDC Corp.

EMULEX

The genuine alternative.

STOP DOCUMENTING

IN DEPTH

layout is not. Once the process is running, you have the actual documents created by the system for a starting point to make changes. Old layouts filled with Xs and 9s, handwritten on a print layout form, are not worth saving. Destroy them.

The bonds of documentation are strong. To even suggest the destruction of all those beautiful top-down, hierarchical, structured, carefully organized documents is enough to force many computer science fanatics to turn over in their project management methodologies. Offices are constantly rearranged and production lines reorganized. It is also likely that the company internal telephone number list is constantly changing and way out of date.

We have blueprints for factory and office structures and data bases for the basic information processed over and over again. But specific business processes and office arrangements, like thinking, are extremely volatile. It helps to record what is happening now, because what happens tomorrow will be different. There is no payback in documenting for the purpose of maintaining a history. History, in the sense of business information processing, is a worthless ratification of times gone by.

Test yourself. Will you allow your people to redesign any of your systems based only on data available from the existing documentation? There is one exception, which will be discussed later. Otherwise, save and maintain the documents that tell how things work right now. Destroy the rest.

The procedures are sufficient to get the job done when:

- They explain briefly and accurately each human and machine activity.
- They provide for all possible variations you can think of now (but not forever).
- They contain enough comments in the program code portion so that a new hire with adequate technical experience can maintain the programs.

Warning: Working procedures do not belong in a book. Procedure manuals are wasteful collections of bureaucratic constraint. Everybody does not do everything, so why are complete procedure manuals passed out to everyone? A working procedure is a battered document used frequently by people who actively do the job.

Organizations should have the master procedures filed and working copies out on a distribution list to the group that works with them. Stop the wholesale distribution of any type of procedure.

Identify the Essentials

Documentation is a curse in most organizations. We mistakenly keep anything that is written down. Much of what is not necessary is created simply to observe internal standards.

Those pieces of the development specifications that are justifications, approvals or history should be destroyed. Keep as documentation only that part of the material that actually works in the processing cycle. This requires heavily commented programs and complete current procedures. Nothing else is necessary.

There is one test for good documentation. Bring in an outsider and let him follow the system. If it is clear to a stranger, it is well-documented. Remember, employee turnover is fast. Plan for it.

There is one exception to the working procedure rule. If you specify well (top-down with a very simple structured analysis and mini specs), the using function(s) may choose to retain the specs. For the very first time, they have a logical and clear explanation of how things work from general to specific.

If they save that document and train new people with it, you've done well.

About the Author

William C. Ramsgard is an associate senior systems analyst at Niagara Mohawk Power Corp. in Syracuse, N.Y. He provides technical training to personnel of the Management Systems and Services Department.

Before joining Niagara Mohawk in 1980, Ramsgard was an operations analyst for Agway, Inc. Prior to that, he was manager of factory and office systems and procedures for Crouse-Hinds, Inc.

If you sell microcomputers for business applications, and you think the average computer show is too big, too long, too diverse, and too crowded with people who only want to play games . . . so do they.

It's the First Micro Show That Means Business

Here's your invitation to exhibit at the most important event of the year for manufacturers, dealers and vendors of microcomputer products and services in the explosive business applications market.

The Executive Microcomputer Conference & Exposition is distinctly unlike any micro event you've seen before. You won't find games. You won't find hordes of hobbyists. Instead, EMCE will focus exclusively on what has been, and still is, the single most significant and profitable segment of the burgeoning micro market — the business and professional end-user.

EMCE will present a select number of quality exhibits featuring the latest in business-oriented hardware, software, peripherals, systems, accessories and resources. Plus a broad-based program of carefully developed and professionally presented Executive Conference Sessions designed to attract and inform a sophisticated audience of key decision makers.

EMCE will draw attendance from throughout the Northeast, and primarily from Metropolitan New York — the business center of the world and an area representing the greatest concentration of potential microcomputer users to be found anywhere.

As an exhibitor, you'll meet executives from all segments of the business market — from small businesses and professional organizations to large corporations and institutions — from people who work directly with micros to those responsible for the creation and maintenance of huge corporate networks. These are people seeking up-to-the-minute information and hands-on product exposure in the business-like setting the EMCE that provides.

Announcing The Executive Microcomputer Conference & Exposition. The Only Microcomputer Show Exclusively for Business and Professional Users.
June 23–25, 1983
Sheraton Centre, NY, NY

Executive Conference Sessions

The focus of EMCE will be a comprehensive schedule of technical and tutorial forums led by recognized experts in their respective fields. All Conference Sessions are designed to help today's executives learn how to choose and how to use the microcomputer products and services that are revolutionizing the way they do business.

Topics have been carefully chosen to complement the theme of the show, and thoughtfully scheduled to give attendees time to see all the exhibits.

Here are some of the topics to be offered:

- Introduction to Microcomputing and Its Applications
- Corporate Microcomputing
- Technological Developments in Personal Computing
- Microcomputer Market Opportunities
- Basics of the Home Office
- Professional Microcomputer Applications
- The Home Family Micro-World
- Computers in Education

EMCE is Backed by CWCI

EMCE is sponsored and promoted by the Conference Management Group of CW Communications/Inc. (CWCI), publishers of *Computerworld*, *InfoWorld*, *ISO WORLD* and *PC World*. CWCI is the largest and most respected publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines in the world. All of which means you'll get the benefit of CWCI's experience, knowledge and credibility.

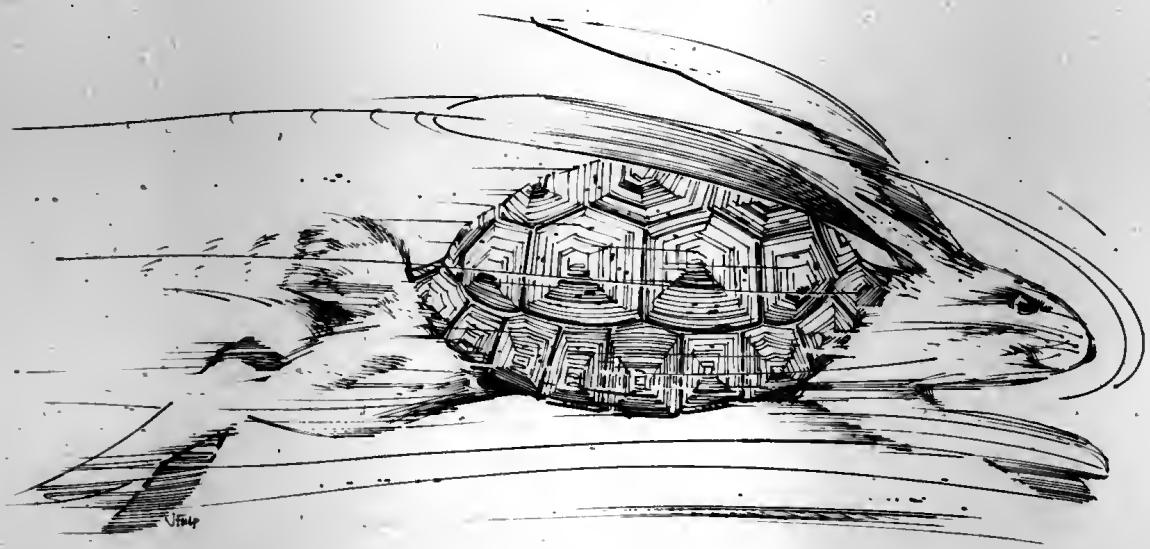
For complete details on program and attendance call 800-225-4698. In Massachusetts call 617-879-0700.

For Exhibit Information Contact:

Ms. Doris Rosner, Mitch Hall Associates
P.O. Box 860, Westwood, MA 02090
(617) 329-8334

EMCE™
June 23–25, 1983
Sheraton Centre, NY, NY

NOW.
THE ADVANTAGES OF TAPE, AT FULL CHANNEL SPEEDS.



OUR NEW 4800 TAPE ACCELERATOR CAN BOOST DATA TRANSFER SPEEDS TO 3 MB/SEC.

Problem: your system's performance is betng htndered by the speed of your tape subsystem. Each tape control untt locks up an enttre processor/tape channel capable of much higher speeds.

Solutton: our new 4800 Tape Accelerator enables two or more tape units to operate concurrently on the same channel: in multt-CPU situattons, tt also dynamically balances processor workload. Once "channel busy" signals are mtnimtzed, your existing tape system's performance can improve two or three fold: in some cases, using fewer channels.

No software or operating modifications are requtred. The device plugs straight into the Storage Technology 3600 series tape subsystems, and can tncrease total cable length to over 500 feet.

To find out more, call your local Storage Technology office, clip the coupon, or call (303) 673-4063.

Storage Technology

Show me how to triple my tape subsystem performance.

Name _____

Function _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

Matl to: Storage Technology Corporation
Product Marketing, Mail Drop 3K
Louisville, Colorado 80028

Program Permits IBM 8100 Users To Trade for Syfa

BOULDER, Colo. — Computer Automation, Inc. has put together a trade-in program that will allow IBM 8100 users to trade their systems in for one of Computer Automation's Syfa systems.

According to the company, the program is directed at those 8100 users who have purchased "two or three" 8100s for program development and have "encountered significant or even insurmountable problems in applying the machines to specific applications."

Computer Automation President D.H. Methvin said the program was inspired by the Syfa systems' superior performance in benchmark tests against the 8100. Methvin said the tests reportedly showed the Syfa systems were easier to program and displayed greater power than the 8100s.

"We are really looking for the user who will start with a few systems, then wind up ordering 30, 40 or 50 more," Methvin explained. He added, however, that the company will not make a deal with someone "who has 50 of the 8100s and wants to swap for 30 Syfas." Methvin said terms for trade-in transactions will be worked out on an individual basis, but said, in some cases, "I could see where we would allow an 8100 purchaser to recover the full price of his IBM when he signs an order for our systems." The trade-in plan also does not apply to those 8100 users that lease their systems.

Computer Automation claims its Syfa series is best suited for large companies that have minicomputer-based networks with large, centrally located IBM mainframes. A spokesman said the Syfa systems communicate with IBM mainframes using IBM's Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control communications protocol.

Methvin said his firm is in the process of putting together several new small packaged Syfa systems specifically designed for networking applications. He said he expects the systems to be priced well below comparable IBM minicomputer-based systems.

More information can be obtained from the vendor at 4890 Sterling Drive, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

Lisp-Based Workstation Debuts From Symbolics

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — A supplier of artificial intelligence (AI) systems last week replaced its existing processor with a Lisp-based workstation that reportedly outperforms typical superminis by at least twofold, while costing an average of less than $100,000.

Symbolics, Inc. claims to have optimized its single-user Model 3600 to run very large programs characteristic of scientific, engineering and other highly technical applications.

Intended for processing symbols rather than numbers, the 36-bit system comes with a one million instructions per second (Mips) CPU that supports up to 34M bytes of main memory and 1.8G bytes of disk storage, a Symbolics spokesman said.

The 3600 also comes with an operating system written in Zetalisp, an enhanced version of Lisp, the AI community's preferred programming language. Lisp is optimized for applications requiring the reorganization or manipulation of data structures and thus allows users to solve complex computing problems that defy easy solution with any other language.

Together, the 3600's 1-Mips processor, large-storage capacity and Lisp-based software environment reportedly make the system suitable for computing-intensive applications such as computer-assisted language translation, training simulation, robotics, circuit design and program development. These and related applications typically involve massive programs that require huge volumes of computing power to execute — volumes that are usually associated only with mainframes.

To speed software development, the system includes incremental compilation and dynamic linking among its package of standard software features. Symbolics credits the two capabilities with shrinking the edit-compile-debug loop in large-program development to as little as 30 seconds. With a conventional minicomputer, by contrast, the edit-compile-debug cycle typically can take as long as an hour, the spokesman said.

As a further aid to software generation,

(Continued on Page 74)

Printer Line Fits DEC LP-32 Printers

STAMFORD, Conn. — Digital Associates Corp. has announced a line of printers that are compatible with Digital Equipment Corp.'s LP-32 printers. The printers can be used with DEC's VAX-11 series of processors.

The Digital Associates printers are plug-compatible with DEC's LP-32AA, LP-32BA, LP-23EA, LP-32EB, LP-32GA and LP-32GB units and can be used in conjunction with the DEC DMF-23 VAX controller. The firm offers a selection of other printers as well, Digital Associates said.

Printers range from $6,500 to $20,000, the vendor said from 1039 E. Main St., Stamford, Conn. 06902.

For Architects, Engineers, Scientists

Graphics Workstation Introduced

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — A high-resolution graphics workstation for architectural, engineering and scientific applications was introduced by Three Rivers Computer Corp. here last week.

Jointly developed by Three Rivers Computer and the UK-based International Computers Ltd., Perq 2 is the latest in the line of Perq graphics products.

Perq 2 runs under Bell Laboratories' Unix operating system and is designed to function as an independent workstation or as part of a distributed network, a spokesman for the vendor maintained.

Standard system features include a 13-in. graphics display, an 8-in., 32M-byte Winchester disk, a detached keyboard, graphics tablet and an electronics cabinet containing its microprocessor, main memory and fixed disk, according to the vendor spokesman.

Options include a 20-in. landscape display screen with 100 dot/in., an additional 32M-byte hard disk, floppy disk drive for software backup and program transportation, a ¼-in. tape streamer cartridge, a 1,000 line/min electrostatic printer/plotter and a 200 char./sec dot-matrix impact printer, the vendor spokesman maintained.

A typically configured system is priced at $24,900 and is immediately available, according to the spokesman.

More information is available from Three Rivers Computer, 720 Gross St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15224.

Desktop Line Compatible With IBM Personal Computer

SCOTTSDALE, Ariz. — Phaze Information Machines Corp. has introduced a line of desktop computers that are compatible with IBM's Personal Computer.

The P9000 family of multifunction workstations performs the local processing tasks of the IBM Personal Computer, according to a spokesman for the vendor. The Model P9010 Information System can either emulate an IBM 3278 Model 2 or the IBM Personal Computer, performing word processing, spreadsheet planning and other Personal Computer tasks. It can access IBM mainframes through an IBM 3274 or 3276 Type A coaxial adapter port or it can communicate through an integral serial communications interface and an external modem, the vendor said. The system can also reportedly be configured with its own printer, the vendor spokesman maintained.

Pricing on the P9010 series begins at $4,990, the vendor said from 7650 E. Redfield, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85260.

HP Unveils Graphics Tablet

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has unveiled an interactive graphics tablet that reportedly allows users to create original computer graphics, digitized sketches, strip charts and maps on the HP 2627A color graphics terminal.

With the HP 17623A graphics tablet, a stylus pen-like device is used instead of the graphics terminal's arrow keys to develop graphics more easily, the vendor explained.

This product is priced at $1,920. Further details are available from the vendor at 3000 Hanover St., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

HP 17623A Graphics Tablet

Interactive Graphics Tablet

Tape Drives Fit DEC, DG Units

SOMERVILLE, N.J. — A line of magnetic tape drives for use on Digital Equiment Corp. PDP-11, LSI-11 and VAX-11 systems, as well as Data General Corp.'s Nova and Eclipse computers, has been unveiled here by Unitronix Corp.

The DMT3000 series is rack-mountable and made of a single capstan tape drive type with a tension-arm tape buffer, according to the vendor. It features recording density ranges of 800 to 1,600 bit/in., with a 45 in./sec tape speed and a rewind speed of 160 in./sec.

The tape drives are available for $7,500, complete with controller, Unitronix said from 197 Meister Ave., Somerville, N.J. 08876.

Graphics Board for Mime Unveiled

NORWOOD, Mass. — Raytheon Data 5ystems Co. (RDS) has expanded its RDS-200 series of information processors with the addition of two models that both feature extended global search and replacement capabilities for word processing.

The RDS-210 single diskette and the RDS-220 dual diskette systems have all the text manipulation, document assembly capabilities and menu-based formats standard with the existing RDS-200 series, the vendor said. The units also reportedly feature automatic search functions, enabling the user to find and replace systematically specified text throughout a document.

Basic pricing is $9,549 for the single diskette system and $11,105 for the dual version. Further details are available from the vendor at 1415 Boston-Providence Turnpike, Norwood, Mass. 02062.

RDS-200 Processors Expanded

5T. LOUIS — Micro-Term, Inc. has announced a graphics board for its Mime 740 terminals reportedly capable of reproducing Tektronics, Inc. Plot 10 and Digital Equipment Corp. Regis graphics packages.

In a Plot 10 mode, the board offers full Tektronics 4010 compatibility including point plot, point-to-point plot and relative color draw. The Plot 10 board costs $1,095, the vendor said.

An optional Regis mode will be available this summer and will enable the user to display normal backgrounds on four pages of memory or four shades of gray on two pages of memory. The Regis option also includes a zoom capability that can enlarge a particular display two or four times. The Regis option costs $295, the vendor said from 1314 Hanley Industrial Court, 5t. Louis, Mo. 63144.

Intel Announces 86/435 Processor

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Intel Corp. has announced the 86/435, an addition to its line of transaction processors.

Aimed principally at large users and OEMs, the 86/435 can support up to four users and features multiuser, multitasking and multiprogramming capabilities, the vendor said.

The 86/435 uses Intel's Itaps operating software and costs $25,500 for a 768K-byte system with 35M bytes of disk storage and 1M byte of diskette storage, the vendor said from 3065 Bowers Ave,, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Alloy's Boards Link DEC, CP/M

NATICK, Mass. — Alloy Computer Products has introduced a line of 8- and 16-bit boards that reportedly enable Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11 and VAX-11 minicomputers to run any Digital Research, Inc. CP/M-based software programs.

The UCP-11 is said to plug into the back of a VAX-11 or PDP-11 and acts as a co-processor executing CP/M programs, operating in parallel with the DEC processor without degrading the latter's performance. The unit can be activated from any terminal attached to a DEC network, according to the vendor.

Pricing on the boards starts at $1,495.

Further details are available from Alloy at 12 Mercer Road, Natick, Mass. 01760.

'How-to' Handbooks On OA Systems Out

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — A "how-to" series of handbooks on implementing office automation and communications systems has been announced here by McQuillan Consulting.

The *McQuillan Action Planning Guide* consists of four volumes containing step-by-step instructions and checklists: *Planning Your Office Automation Strategy; Planning Your Architectural Design; Planning the Selection of Your Systems;* and *Planning the Implementation of Your Pilot.*

Subscription to this series costs $4,995. The first volume will be available in May, the publisher said from 380 Harvard 5t., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

SCAN/370—The system that automatically simulates the execution of every cleanly compiled COBOL program, giving you critical analysis information which reveals how the program will execute at run time—information not obtainable via cross referencers, flowcharters, or other analysis tools.

SCAN/370

SCAN/370 is a comprehensive COBOL enhancement system designed to speed the development and maintenance of COBOL programs and improve their operational reliability.

MAINTENANCE AND DEVELOPMENT PRODUCTIVITY Isolates problem areas in COBOL programs—before testing. Simplifies resolution of compiler diagnostics. Removes the drudgery from new program development. Reduces the time required to analyze COBOL programs.

PROGRAM RELIABILITY Detects and flags latent bugs in production programs—before they happen. Highlights maintenance booby-traps.

DYNAMIC PROGRAM DOCUMENTATION Generates concise and accurate program level documentation. Recreates documentation automatically with every clean compilation.

QUALITY ASSURANCE Graphically distinguishes well structured code versus poorly structured code. Detects and flags COBOL keywords that do not conform to user defined restrictions.

EDP AUDITING Documents the differences between two versions of the same COBOL program.

SYSTEM RESOURCE SAVINGS Saves millions of lines of computer output every single month. Reduces the load on your teleprocessing network.

OPERATING ENVIRONMENT IBM 360/370 and compatible systems.

GROUP OPERATIONS, INCORPORATED
1110 Vermont Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 887-5420

tear here

To prove to yourself that Digital's portable terminal takes any kind of paper, try it out on this ad:

Plain, everyday paper. It's less expensive than thermal paper. And neater. And easier to find. And you can use your pre-printed and multi-part forms. The DECwriter Correspondent portable terminal also gives you 132-column and fast, 150 characters-per-second printing. Even bit-map graphics. For a demonstration of the best portable terminal you can buy, contact your Digital distributor. Or call 1-800-DIGITAL, extension 700.

P.S.: Be sure to ask about our special offer on The Source.

digital

Digital Equipment Corporation, Terminals Product Group, 2 Mt. Royal Avenue, UP01-5, Marlboro, MA 01752. In Canada, call 1-800-267-5250. © Digital Equipment Corporation 1983.
DECwriter and Correspondent are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation, Inc. The Source is a service mark of The Source Telecomputing Corporation.

Symbolics Lisp-Based Workstation Announced

(Continued from Page 71)

the 3600 boasts a hardware-assisted storage management capability that automates the time-consuming task of allocating and reclaiming memory space. The storage management feature relieves programmers of one of their most arduous housekeeping duties and thus enables the workers to channel their energies into more productive activities, the spokesman said.

Although its main components fit inside a workstation occupying no more desk space than a typical display terminal, the 3600 packs as much processing power as Digital Equipment Corp.'s Decsystem-2060 running Lisp. The Symbolics machine also provides two to five times more computing power than a VAX-11/780, the source said.

High on the workstation's list of key software features is its ability to support multiple programming languages, including Fortran 77, Pascal, C and Interlisp. This multi-language capability reportedly allows Lisp initiates to migrate to the artificial intelligence language and, at the same time, preserve their large investment in existing programs.

The 3600 also supports an enhanced version of Flavors, an object-oriented programming language that permits the system's 1,100 by 800 bit-mapped video screen to create and manipulate multiple overlapping display windows, the spokesman said.

On the hardware side, the system features a 10M bit/sec Ethernet local networking capability and a choice of either color or black-and-white graphics. In addition, the workstation incorporates a stack-oriented, "tagged" architecture in which every piece of data inside the system is identified by a particular label or tag.

Purportedly designed from the ground up to run Lisp, the 3600 is said to supplant Symbolics' first product — the LM-2, a descendant of an AI machine developed at MIT.

A basic 3600 configuration incorporates 2.3M bytes of main memory, a built-in 169M-byte Winchester disk unit and a three-button mouse for cursor positioning. Options available with the system include a 20M-byte cartridge tape unit, floating-point processor and 10 page/min laser printer, among others.

A typical 3600 configuraton costs $85,000. The system is available from Symbolics at 9600 DeSoto Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Subsystems Target DEC

WESTMONT, Ill. — First Computer Corp. has introduced a family of magnetic tape storage systems based on Cipher Data Products, Inc.'s Cachetape 125.

The tape subsystems are compatible with Digital Equipment Corp.'s LSI-11, PDP-11 and VAX-11 computer systems, according to the vendor. They are available in two models: the TS09/TSV09 series, which provides single 1600 bit/in. density, and the TS10/TSV10 series, which provides dual 1600/3200 bit/in. densities.

Prices for these products start at $7,800. Additional details can be obtained from 645 Blackhawk Drive, Westmont, Ill. 60559.

THE COMPLETE BRANCH OFFICE

☑ Luxuriously furnished ☑ Prestigious address
☑ Completely staffed ☑ Short term agreement
☑ Fully equipped ☑ No capital investment

All included when you lease from OmniOffices.

Atlanta (404) 256-0009 · Houston (713) 965-0060
Chicago (312) 643-2500 · New York (212) 867-5750
Dallas (214) 233-6664 · San Francisco (415) 391-8810
Denver (303) 770-1000 · Washington, D.C. (703) 821-9950

Or write for brochure:
S. Wilson, Leasing Manager
OmniOffices, Inc.
5775-E Peachtree Dunwoody Rd., NE
Atlanta, GA 30342

OMNIOFFICES

How to survive in times of abundance.

It used to be that companies could go under if they didn't have enough management information. Now it's happening to companies that have more than they can handle.

Therein lies the problem. Data processing departments are swamped with work. Backlogs are swelling. Management expectations and end-user demands are not being met. In other words, your information system is out of control.

If you run an IBM OS or DOS operation, we can help you.

MANAGER SOFTWARE PRODUCTS INC has developed the first dictionary-driven family of tools designed specifically to help develop, manage and control an organization's entire data and information systems resource.

Right now, we offer three such tools: DATAMANAGER,™ DESIGNMANAGER,™ and SOURCEMANAGER.™ Each is capable of standing alone. Yet they can be combined into a unique, fully integrated system that will give you complete control of your IS operations today, and help you accommodate a continuously changing systems environment and increasing end-user involvement tomorrow.

Specifically, MSP's MANAGER family helps you model and document data structures and programs, and helps you design data base and file systems.

Disaster Recovery Service Offered

RADNOR, Pa. — A disaster recovery service has been announced here by Sun Information Services Co. (Sungard).

The Testable Contingency Plan reportedly provides organizations of all sizes with a customized tested disaster recovery plan. A typical plan would, for example, define the client's disaster recovery organization, outline procedures for initializing the disaster recovery process and for restoring processing, define site restoration and provide for two tests at a Sungard Recovery Center, according to a spokesman.

Pricing on these services depends on the size of the company and installation. Further details can be obtained from Sungard at 280 King of Prussia Road, Radnor, Pa. 19087.

Multiuse Diagnostic Tool Targets Nets

ATLANTA — Computer Peripheral Systems, Inc. has introduced a multiuse diagnostic and installation tool for data communications networks.

The product, called Tap, is said to provide bidirectional line monitoring as well as other utility functions.

The pocket-sized product requires no ac power and is intended for both portable and permanent installations. It sells for $225. The vendor can be reached through P.O. Box 98282, Atlanta, Ga. 30359.

Anadex DP-9625A Printer Receives Enhancements

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — Anadex, Inc. has enhanced its DP-9625A, a multimode printer. The unit now provides both single- and double-pass printing to achieve near letter-quality printing. The unit can also produce correspondence, condensed and data processing quality printing as well as graphics.

Also, the vendor has added an additional mid-range print speed. The unit now can print at 60 char./sec at 12 char./in. with proportional spacing, the vendor said.

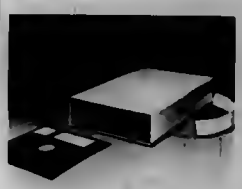
The DP-9625A costs $1,995, the vendor said from 9825 DeSoto Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Floppy Drive Out for Apple

REDWOOD CITY, Calif. — A floppy disk drive for Apple Computer, Inc. Apple microcomputers has been introduced by Algol Technology, Inc.

The Model FDD-810 Thin-Line Floppy Disk Drive has a rear-panel locked switch that reportedly overrides the write-protect notch on diskettes. The switch does away with the use of tape or cutting holes to change or reverse diskettes.

The disk drives cost $350 each. Algol Technology is located at 303-3 Convention Way, Redwood City, Calif. 94063.



FDD-810 Disk Drive

It also provides your end-users with a plain English command language, with powerful interrogation facilities that enable them to produce comprehensive, accurate and timely reports.

MSP even has an application development system that actively generates programs from the dictionary – and guides your programmers to increased productivity through the re-use of existing source code.

And this is only the beginning.

MSP's information resource management tools truly are business survival tools. Find out more about them – while you can still survive. Send the coupon today.

Or call (617) 863-5800.

msp

MANAGER SOFTWARE PRODUCTS INC

Offices worldwide: Australasia, Benelux, Canada, Italy, Japan, Scandinavia, Spain, Switzerland/Austria, U.K./Eire, U.S.A., West Germany.

Send me more information about MANAGER SOFTWARE PRODUCTS' family of integrated, dictionary-driven products:
☐ DATAMANAGER ☐ DESIGNMANAGER
☐ SOURCEMANAGER

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/ZIP Code _____

Telephone Number ( ) _____

Send to MANAGER SOFTWARE PRODUCTS INC, 131 Hartwell Ave., Lexington, MA 02173. Or call (617) 863-5800. Telex 710 326 6431

CW 3/21

ALUMINUM DISC PACK CASES

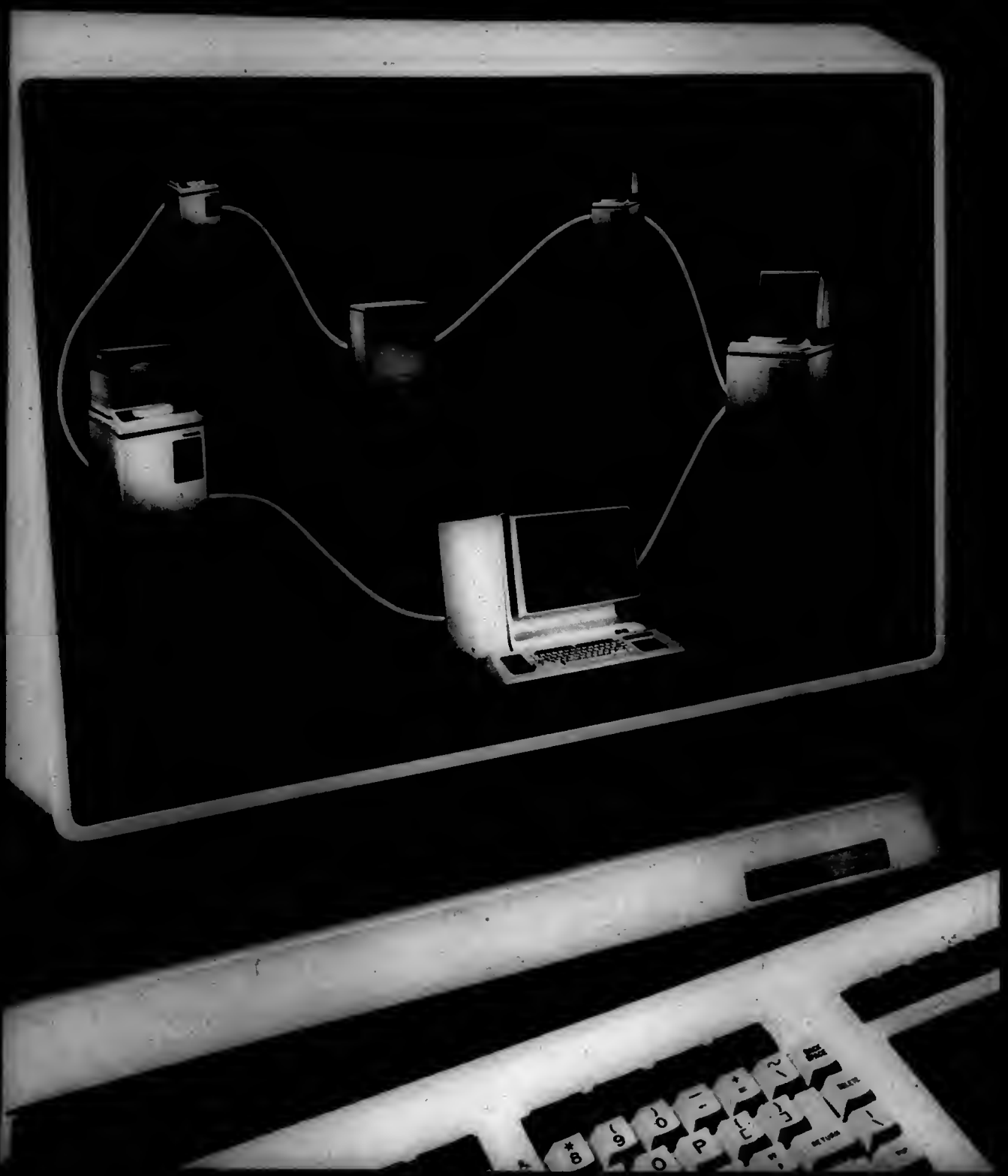
#5142 DATA MODULE CASE
One 3348 Data Module or equivalent

#5148 DISC PACK CASE
CAPACITY—
1 3336 Disc Pack
3 Phoenix Cartridges
3 5440 Cartridges
5 2315 Cartridges

#5138 DISC PACK CASE
CAPACITY—
2 Phoenix Cartridges
2 5440 Cartridges
3 2315 Cartridges

See your local dealer, or call/write –
ALUMINUM CASE CO.
DIVISION OF BY-LO MFG., INC.
3333 W. 48th PL.
CHICAGO 60632 (312) 247-4611

Introducing:



the $10,000 desktop mainframe.

THE NEW APOLLO DN300 WILL COMPLETELY CHANGE THE WAY TECHNICAL PROFESSIONALS USE COMPUTERS.

The DN300 is quite possibly the single most important computer system ever introduced for the technical professional. For the first time ever, these technical professionals have fingertip access to a desktop mainframe, and all the power that goes with it. The power to utilize time in the most efficient possible way. The power to increase technical productivity and innovation. The power to try out and refine new ideas and concepts. The power to reduce design-time cycles. The power to create better, more cost-effective products.

In a unit that takes no more space than a daily newspaper, the DN300 gives you a high performance, 32-bit virtual memory processor, high-resolution bit map graphics, and an integrated local area network that provides network-wide virtual memory access.

The DN300, latest in the family of DOMAIN processing nodes, supports up to 1.5 million bytes of main memory and 15 concurrent processes of 16 million bytes each, so you can execute large programs. Its 17-inch 1024 x 800 pixel landscape display provides the high-resolution graphics you need for technical applications. The 12 million bit-per-second high speed token-passing network lets you access data anywhere in the network without sacrificing performance. And the DN300 is supported by an optional local hard disk as well as a full complement of network peripherals and gateways.

The DN300 is fully compatible with Apollo's DN400, DN420, and DN600 color computational nodes and supports the same multiprogramming environment, large virtual address space, network communications, multi-window display management, and extensive command library as other DOMAIN nodes. The DN300 connects directly and easily to any new or existing Apollo DOMAIN network. Or it can be used as a standalone workstation. Which means that you can configure the type of network that exactly suits your staff and working environment.

SOFTWARE YOU NEVER THOUGHT YOU'D SEE ON YOUR DESKTOP.

Standard with every DN300 node is AEGIS, the only network-wide virtual memory operating system available today.

Optional software includes ANSI-standard FORTRAN 77, Pascal, C, SIGGRAPH Core Graphics Library, X.25, IBM HASP, IBM 3270, D3M distributed database management system and AUX, a software environment based on UNIX™ System III.

More than 50 available third party application software packages include MSC/NASTRAN and ANSYS, two highly regarded finite element analysis programs; PATRAN-G, an interactive finite element pre- and post-processor; SCRIBE, a text formatting and document production system; and DISSPLA and TELL-A-GRAF, the leading data representation graphics software packages.

NEW DOMAIN SERVER PROCESSOR—A LOW COST WAY TO HANDLE NETWORK PERIPHERALS AND GATEWAYS.

The new DSP80, an intelligent peripheral server that connects to the Apollo DOMAIN network, lets users freely share the same, centrally located peripherals. That relieves individual nodes of the burden of peripheral support. So nodes have more time and more power available to handle specific application-related computing..

And you save money by sharing your expensive peripherals—disks, tape drives, printers and plotters. The DSP80 also provides every user with access to specialized services such as communication gateways, large-scale file storage, and print/plot spooling.

UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.

USA price $9,933, system builder, quantity 35 DN300 with .5Mb memory, 17-inch graphics display, network interface, and AEGIS operating system.

FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE DN300 DESKTOP MAINFRAME.

The Domain network gives you low entry cost, high performance, easy and natural incremental growth, reliability, and long-term investment protection. And it gives your technical staff the excitement and satisfaction of working with an innovative, highly productive new tool. For more information on the Apollo Domain processing system, call Apollo's marketing department at (617) 256-6600, extension 608, or write Apollo Computer Inc., 15 Elizabeth Drive, Chelmsford, MA 01824, attention Marketing Communications.

☐ Send me more information on Domain Processing.
☐ Please have a sales representative call me.

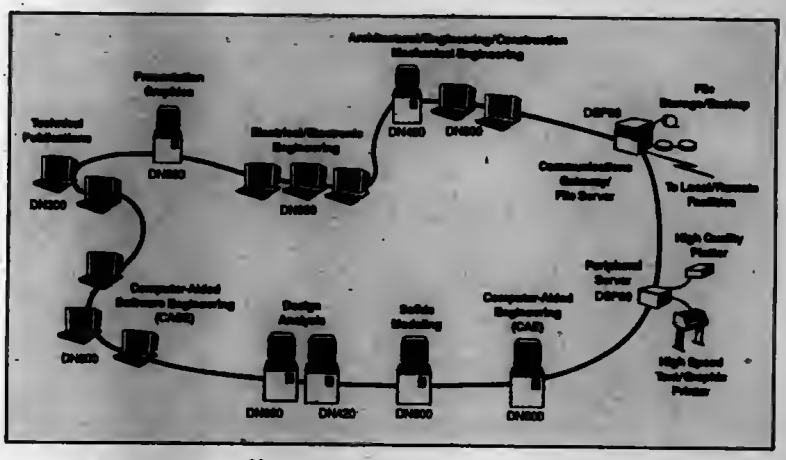
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____
Zip _____
Telephone _____

Apollo Computer Inc.
15 Elizabeth Drive, Chelmsford, MA 01824

A Domain professional productivity network puts an application specific mainframe on every user's desktop.

The truly exciting aspect of a Domain network is its ideal combination of individual initiative and teamwork. Users get not only the benefits of a high performance, 32-bit computer dedicated to their application, but also retain the benefit of shared resources.

For example, use the DN600 full color graphics computational node for solids modeling, VLSI CAD, finite element analysis, pre- and post-processing, 3-D drafting, and image analysis. Or use it as a full-function CAE workstation... The DN420 and DN400 handle the same applications except in monochrome. Use the economical new DN300 desktop mainframe in applications such as computer-aided software engineering, design documentation, high-quality presentation graphics, engineering and manufacturing database management, drafting, and electrical design capture and simulation.



apollo
computer inc.
Domain. The Next Generation

Bits & Pieces

Model-ISO-11 Isolator Protects Against Crashes

NATICK, Mass. — Electronics Specialists, Inc. has announced Model-ISO-11 Super Isolator to protect software from system crashes, memory loss and various other glitches.

This product features two individually dual-Pi filtered ac socket banks, and spike/surge suppression is incorporated into its design, according to the vendor. Equipment interactions are eliminated; disruptive or damaging line spikes and hash are controlled; and programs operate more smoothly, the vendor claimed.

The Super Isolator is priced at $115.95. The vendor can be reached through P.O. Box 389, Natick, Mass. 01760.

Available Main Memory On FPS Processor Boosted

BEAVERTON, Ore. — Floating Point Systems, Inc. has increased the available main memory on its FPS-164 attached processor from 14.5M to 58M bytes. The FPS-164 is a scientific processor that can be attached to various vendors' systems.

Available in May, users will be able to select from 11 optional main memory sizes ranging from 2M to 58M bytes. The additional memory, the vendor said, will allow users to produce more detailed computer models in structural analysis, oil reservoir simulation and computational physics and chemistry applications.

FPS-164 systems cost from $300,000, the vendor said through P.O. Box 23489, Portland, Ore. 97223.

Companion Package Series Provides Power Standard

LORAIN, Ohio — Lorain Products has announced a line of 150W and 300W switching regulated power supplies for industrial and computer applications.

The Companion power package series, intended for medium-range electronic systems, provides a standardized, switch-mode ac/dc power supply with a range of single or multiple outputs, according to the vendor. The units are convection-cooled to provide regulated power with a minimum 70% efficiency rate, the vendor added.

Prices for the Companion series start at $315. More information can be obtained from the vendor at 1122 F St., Lorain, Ohio 44052.

Plotter Controller Interface Targets IBM 360, 370 Users

ANAHEIM, Calif. — California Computer Products, Inc. has introduced two plotter controller interfaces that reportedly enable IBM 360 and 370 users to utilize any Calcomp plotter.

The Hasp and the Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control (SNA/SDLC) are single-printed circuit boards that mount in either the 951 or 953 vector-to-raster controllers. The Hasp emulates an IBM 360 or 370 Hasp remote job entry (RJE) workstation, while the SNA/SDLC emulates the IBM 3776 Models 3 and 4 and IBM's 3777 Model 3 RJE workstations, the vendor said.

Pricing on the interfaces ranges from $3,500 to $5,000. Calcomp is based at 2411 W. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92801.

Adapter Upgrades SMC-70 To True 16-Bit System

NEW YORK — Sony Corp. of America has developed a 16-bit adapter that upgrades its SMC-70 microcomputer to a true 16-bit system.

Called the 16-bit Supercharger, the device reportedly converts the SMC-70's 8-bit architecture to a true 16-bit architecture. The vendor said the enhancement includes a standard 256K bytes of on-board memory that can be enhanced to 768K bytes.

The Supercharger employs Intel Corp.'s 8086 microprocessor and can concurrently support Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M and Microsoft Inc.'s MS-DOS operating systems, the vendor said.

The Supercharger costs about $1,000, according to the vendor at 9 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

Check Signer/Imprinter Unveiled by Tab Products

PALO ALTO, Calif. — A check imprinter for 11-in. continuous form letters, 11-in. voucher checks, purchase orders, mail promotion items and 3½-in. checks has been introduced here by Tab Products Co.

The Model 2434 Check Signer/Imprinter runs at speeds up to 100 feet/min. and offers a counter that can reportedly be reset, a tractor fee for printing registration, a start/stop/jog switch, a pilot light that indicates when the machine is on and an on/off power control key. A final form stop switch stops the machine when the check runs through and makes it possible for the machine to run unattended, the vendor said.

Prices start a $1,300 for the Model 2434. Further details are available from Tab at 2690 Hanover St., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

CPP Upgrades Mini-Rups For IBM 3081, Amdahl CPU

GARDENA, Calif. — Computer Power Products has upgraded the Mini-Rups rotary uninterruptible power system to the Mini-Rups 415, designed for use with IBM's System 3081 and Amdahl Corp.'s 580 415 H mainframe.

This system combines inertia ride-through for momentary outages and battery backup for blackout in a computer-grade motor generator set, according to the vendor. The product has no air conditioning requirement and features 100,000-hour mean time between failures, according to the vendor.

The Mini-Rups 415 is available in the range of 12 to 50 kVA, with prices beginning at $28,000.

Further details are available from Computer Power Products, located at 227 E. Compton Blvd., Gardena, Calif. 90248.

In computers, think IBM first... From that point on- think CMI

When you decide which IBM system best fits your needs, then decide on CMI. Few companies can match the level of professionalism CMI is noted for.

Our experts in Marketing, Financial Services, Operations and Sales have proven over the years that having CMI on your side is a decided edge.

S/E SUPPORT
S/E support and/or test time can be provided with a system supplied by CMI to ensure a smooth conversion.

IBM ACCEPTABILITY
All CMI supplied equipment is certified eligible for an IBM maintenance agreement.

BRANCH OFFICE SUPPORT
CMI's plan is to keep you as an IBM customer running on IBM Systems.

DELIVERY & PRICE
CMI promises...Fast delivery
Lower purchase price
Lower lease rates
More flexibility

In addition, we can structure a Purchase/Leaseback on your present system and save you money while offering upgrades, lease extensions and purchase options.

CMI CORPORATION Since 1969
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan 48084
(313) 362-1000

Bits and Pieces

Turnkey System Released, Based on HP 250/Model 20

FOREST HILL, Md. — Maryland Computer Services, Inc. has announced a turnkey computer system for forms distributors.

Called the FMS 250, the system is based on a Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 250/Model 20 minicomputer and features a forms management system to requisition, procure, warehouse, distribute and inventory client forms. The system generates all documents necessary for warehouse control and produces financial and management reports, the vendor said.

The system costs $34,500 from the vendor at 2010 Rock Spring Road, Forest Hill, Md. 21050.

Percom Data Publication Released for Micro Users

DALLAS — "Inside Personal Computer Disk Storage Systems" is the name of a recently published booklet from Percom Data Corp.

The publication is intended for those users who want more in-depth knowledge about the operation of a microcomputer system. It reportedly examines, in nontechnical terms, both floppy and hard disk micro storage systems as well as controllers and operating systems.

Cost of the booklet is $5. Percom is located at 11220 Pagemill Road, Dallas, Texas 75243.

Comark Disktor M-2 Debuts, 16-Bit, 128K-Byte Micro

WALTHAM, Mass. — Comark Corp. has announced the Diskstor M-2, a microcomputer system based on the Intel Corp. 8086 16-bit microprocessor.

The Diskstor M-2 includes 128K bytes of main memory, serial and parallel interface ports and dual double-sided floppy disk drives. The unit is compatible with Intel's Multibus and includes an 8-slot Multibus card cage, the vendor said.

The Diskstor M-2 costs $8,590, according to the vendor at 257 Crescent St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

RAM Extender Introduced For Apple II's Appli-Card

SAN DIEGO — Personal Computer Products, Inc. has announced a 128K-byte random-access memory extender for its Appli-Card expansion interface port for Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II microcomputers.

Appli-Card incorporates a board-level Zilog, Inc. Z80 microprocessor and can operate as a stand-alone processor or simultaneously with a Commodore Business Machine, Inc. 6502 processor, the vendor said.

The Appli-Card costs $295. The 128K-byte extender costs $495 and a 64K-byte extender costs $395. The vendor is located at 16776 Bernardo Center Drive, San Diego, Calif. 92128.

Memory Cache Out for Users Of Centennial Subsystem

ROCKVILLE, Md. — Centennial Computer Products, Inc. has announced Smart Cache, a heuristic cache memory for the firm's disk subsystems that are compatible with Sperry Univac 1100 series processors.

Smart Cache is high-speed semiconductor memory that resides in a Centennial dual controller. The memory is supported by the Univac 5046/5056 disk handler and Univac operating systems, the vendor maintained.

Centennial's disk subsystems cost from $209,000 for a four 675M-byte drive subsystem with 2M bytes of Smart Cache, according to Centennial Computer Products at 6100 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Monopowerpac Features Power Add-On Capability

RICHMOND, Va. — Power Systems & Controls, Inc. has announced a power supply product that offers power conditioning and distribution and an uninterrupted power supply add-on capability in a noise-controlled module.

The Monopowerpac features the vendor's cycle-on-line circuitry and an automatic bypass to prevent interruption of computer operations. A microprocessor panel with digital readout, LED alarm indicators and power flow mimic are also standard features, the vendor said.

Pricing on the Monopowerpac ranges from $25,500 to $33,500, depending on requirements. More information is available from 3206 Lanvale Ave., Richmond, Va. 23230.

Bunker Ramo Micro Runs On Unix, Targets Banks

TRUMBULL, Conn — Bunker Ramo Information Systems has announced a microcomputer system that helps retail branches of banks manage increasing numbers of financial services.

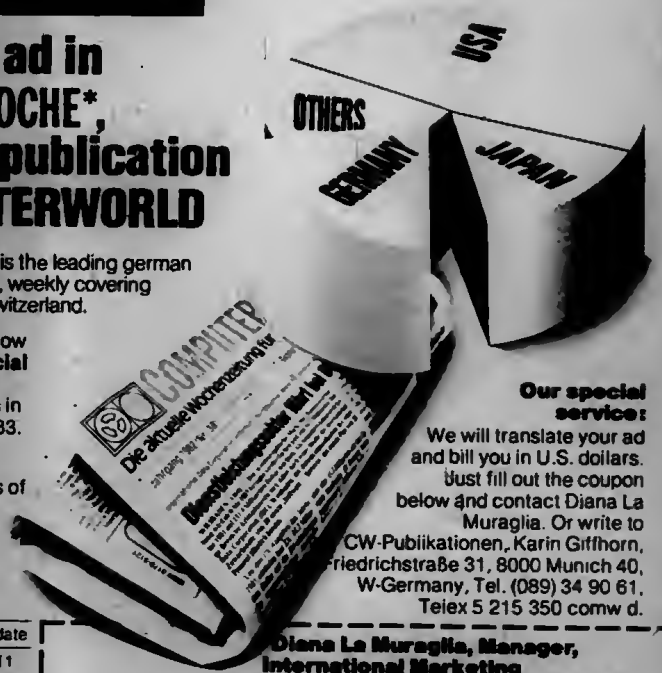
The Aladdin 30 System reportedly addresses an unlimited number of bank applications. The machine is designed around the Motorola, Inc. MC68000 microprocessor chip, and it runs under Bell Laboratories' Unix operating system.

It also features built-in word processing capabilities, as well as teller-transaction software that enables the system to process all types of regular customer transactions.

Prices for the Aladdin 30 series start at $23,000. Further details are available from the vendor at 35 Nutmeg Drive, Trumbull, Conn. 06609.

Get your piece of the cake in the third biggest DP market...

...with an ad in COMPUTERWOCHE*, the sister publication of COMPUTERWORLD



*COMPUTERWOCHE is the leading german speaking DP publication, weekly covering Germany, Austria and Switzerland.

COMPUTERWOCHE is now high-lighting in **five special issues** one of the most important DP exhibitions in Europe Hanover Fair 1983.

Get in touch right now with the decision makers of that rapidly growing market.
Start your advertising campaign in COMPUTERWOCHE.

	issue date	copy date
CW 14	MAR 31	MAR 11
CW 15	APR 8	MAR 18
CW 16	APR 15	MAR 25
CW 18	APR 29	APR 8
CW 19	MAY 6	APR 18

Our special service:
We will translate your ad and bill you in U.S. dollars. Just fill out the coupon below and contact Diana La Muraglia. Or write to CW-Publikationen, Karin Giffhorn, Friedrichstraße 31, 8000 Munich 40, W-Germany, Tel. (089) 34 90 61, Telex 5 215 350 comw d.

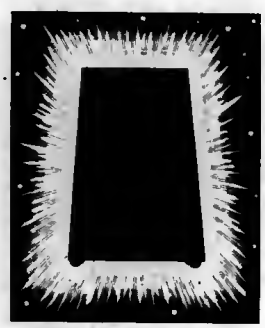
Diana La Muraglia, Manager, International Marketing Services CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

Please send me more information on
☐ COMPUTERWOCHE ☐ Your Other Foreign Publications

Name
Tel
Company
Address
City State Zip

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of Computerworld and other leading computer publications around the world

AT 11 A.M. ON MARCH 2ND, THE VAX™ WAS ECLIPSED.



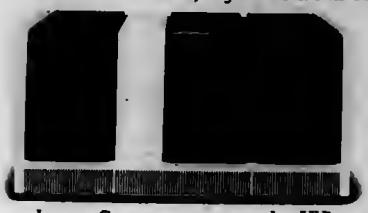
If you decided to buy a computer system before 11 A.M., March 2nd, it was possible to make a purchase decision without fully considering Data General.

But on that date, the world changed.

At 11 A.M., we introduced the most powerful 32-bit virtual supermini ever produced by a computer company. Our Eclipse® MV/10000.

Yet the Eclipse MV/10000 is only the most recent in a series of steps we have taken to make Data General computers overshadow Digital's entire line of VAX computers.

So now, if you do a full evaluation of computer systems, the VAX no longer comes out ahead.



PERFORMANCE. The Eclipse MV/10000 executes 2500 kwets/sec. And transfers I/O at 28.6 mb/sec. The VAX 11/780 executes* 1200 kwets/sec. And transfers I/O at 13.3 mb/sec. A comparison that's no comparison.

RANGE. With the Eclipse MV/10000, Data General has a broader line of 32-bit computer capability than Digital. Which means a Data General computer will better fit your exact needs. Whatever those needs may be.

PRICE. When you compare Data General Eclipse MV computers against Digital's VAX computers on the basis of price,* you get a very interesting perspective. The Eclipse MV/10000 has the same price as the VAX 11/780, but twice the performance. And the recently announced Eclipse MV/4000 has twice the performance of a VAX 11/730 at the same price.

COMPATIBILITY. We at Data General have made it a top priority to make our system's software and I/O compatible. So if your needs ever change, you can take your investment in software and peripherals onto other Data General computers. Which is something you can't do with Digital's VAX computers.

GRAPHICS. Also, we fully support our own color graphics terminals, high resolution color workstations, color graphics controllers and standard GKS software. All of which make the job of integrating your total application considerably easier.

SOFTWARE. Data General has the full range of systems software you'll need for whatever you need to do. Including a 32-bit Real Time Operating System. (Something else Digital doesn't have.)

Our systems software covers a wide range of applications – including Data Communications, Networking, Time-Sharing and Office Automation. Plus all the standard development languages. All to industry standards. And third-party applications software for mechanical, electrical and architectural engineering; imaging and process control.

SUPPORT. We do more than make computers today. We work with you to make your projects succeed. By going out of our way to be both accessible and helpful. With things like marketing support, a national phone center and remote diagnostics. In fact, we're offering uptime guarantees of up to 99%.

So when you look at where Data General is today – and where the competition is today – the VAX has been ECLIPSED.

For additional information contact Don McDougall, Director, Technical Products, M.S. F134, Data General Corporation, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA (617) 366-8911.

Data General

*Sources include trade press articles, Digital literature, industry reporting publications and data supplied by industry reporting services

Memory, Error-Correction Out for MAI System 810

TUSTIN, Calif. — The Basic Four Information Systems Division of Management Assistance, Inc. (MAI) has announced a memory expansion and parity error-correction chip options for its System 810 computer.

The memory expansion reportedly doubles the 810's storage capacity from 2M bytes to 4M bytes with the aid of 64K bytes of random-access memory. The error-correction code chip, priced at $500 per S12K bytes, offers increased reliability and reduced downtime in case of memory board failures.

The 810 with expanded memory starts at approximately $117,000 and the parity chip is available for approximately $5,000. The vendor is at 14101 Myford Road, Tustin, Calif. 92680.

Subsystems Released for Micros

VIENNA, Va. — PH-Associates, Inc. has announced the Mark-20, Mark-33 and Mark-46 disk subsystems for a variety of microcomputers.

Available in 20M-, 33M- and 46M-byte configurations, the units feature a 30 msec access speed, a 5M bit/sec disk transfer rate and interfaces for a variety of microcomputers including IBM's Personal Computer and Apple Computer, Inc. processors, the vendor said.

Disk subsystems cost from $3,000, the vendor said from 8720 Old Courthouse Road, Vienna, Va. 22180.

Unitronix Unveils System Based on DEC's PDP-11

SOMERVILLE, N.J. — Unitronix Corp. has announced the System 2000, a computer system based around the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 processor.

The System 2000 features 256K bytes of main memory, 160M bytes of Winchester disk storage, a standard 45 in./sec, nine-track tape drive, a DEC VT100 CRT terminal and a DEC LA120 printer. The system can be expanded to 4M bytes of main memory.

System 200 is compatible with DEC's RSTS/E, RSXIIM, TSX and Bell Laboratories' Unix operating systems and is priced from $32,000, the vendor said from 197 Meister Ave., Somerville, N.J. 08876.

System Out For Drafting

AUSTIN, Texas — Bausch & Lomb, Inc. has announced a multiple-station system as the latest addition to its family of electronic drafting systems.

Capable of supporting up to six drafters, the Multistation Producer features a host computer, alphanumeric screen, plotter and two interactive workstations, as well as all software necessary for system operation.

The above configuration is priced at $79,900 and additional stations can be added at $24,900 each. The vendor is at 1212 E. Anderson Lane, Austin, Texas 78752.

'Pocket Computers?'

GREAT NEWS FOR EVERYONE WITH A PERSONAL COMPUTER: A NEW BREED OF PRINTER, PURRRFECTLY PRICED.

High Performance Word and Data Processing For Under $700.

When advertising. TV and film people need a puma to pose or a lion on location, they call the Dawn Animal Agency. Daily. Dawn sends their exotic animals from coast to coast. And they generate a jungle of data in the process. Like so many growing businesses, they need to mate a personal computer to a printer that will keep pace with business demands. But won't take a huge bite from the budget.

Okidata's new multifunction Microline (ML) 92 printer is just the animal. For letters, memos or manuscripts, this advanced dot matrix printer gives you text printing that's a match for any daisywheel's. It prints graphs, charts and illustrations. Even emphasized and enhanced printing to help you stress a point. As for data processing, this cat doesn't pussyfoot around. Information flies from the 92 at 160 cps. And there's an ML 93, too, that adds wide-column printing to the picture.

Like each in our full line of high performance printers, the new ML 92 and 93 are built strong to keep on running, right down to the print head that's guaranteed for one full year. But the really great news about each is price: $699 suggested retail for the ML 92; slightly more for its wide-column partner. Absolutely purrrfect.

For more detailed information, and for the name of the dealer nearest you, call 1-800-OKIDATA. In NJ, 609-235-2600.

OKIDATA
Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054

A subsidiary of Oki Electric Industry Company Ltd.

All Okidata printers are compatible with Apple, IBM, Radio Shack, Osborne and just about every other personal computer.

TYMSHARE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
provides quality training
for beginning to advanced
computer field engineers.

We train on:
- VAX-11/780
- PDP 11/70
- PDP 11/34
- KL10
- KI10
- KS10

PLUS a long list of associated peripheral devices.

For information, course descriptions, schedules, QSI or write:

TYMSHARE
TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
20105 Liberty Avenue
Pomona, CA 91729
(415) 794-3010

Univac's Sperrylink Gets Voice Processing

Sperry Univac VIP

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Sperry Univac has jumped on the voice store-and-forward bandwagon with the introduction of voice processing for Sperrylink — the mainframe manufacturer's four-month-old entrant into the office automation market, which is designed to integrate such office functions as word processing, data processing and personal computing.

The Voice Information Processing Station (VIP) is a computer-based 24-hour message center that allows voice messages to be stored and forwarded. The system digitally accepts, records and stores speech in the sender's voice. A Touch-Tone telephone allows the user to store a message on disk. Nonsystem users can call in and leave messages on the system for users.

The system can be used as a stand-alone system or as part of the Sperrylink system, a vendor apokesman said. When installed as a component of the office system, VIP becomes part of an integrated system by providing a visual notice on a desk station when voice mail is received, a vendor spokesman said.

Capable of handling from two to 12 telephone channels and servicing from 200 to 1,000 users, the VIP station is designed to work in conjunction with any private branch exchange (PBX) and a telephone company central office system, according to the vendor.

In operation, registered users enter an identity number and password into the VIP atation. They are recognized by name and given a display of the number of new messages. Users can then use any of the four major functions of the station:

• Incoming Messages. The user receives a summary list of messages consisting of the name of the originator or forwarder and a sequential, numeric indicator for each message. After listening to the message, the station provides instructions for replying, forwarding or saving the message and for selecting another.

• Creating Messages. Messages can be recorded and sent to individual users and distribution lists. Basic editing functions such as stop/start, skip and delete are

(Continued on Page 86)

Rapicom 3100, 3300 Get CCITT Compatibility

FAIRFIELD, N.J. — Rapicom, Inc. has announced CCITT Group 1 and Group 2 compatibility and a Programmable Autodialer for the firm's Models 3100 and 3300 desktop digital facsimile transceivers.

The CCITT Group 1 and Group 2 option permits automatic interface with slower speed analog facsimile machines.

The Autodialer serves as a memory telephone with apeed dialing and as a controller for unattended transmission/polling functions.

Base price for the 3100 is $4,600, and the 3300 is $5,000. Group 1 and Group 2 compatibility costs an additional $800; Group 2 compatibility alone costs $450, and the Autodialer costs $900. All products are available on a rental basis as well, a spokesman said from 7 Kingsbridge Road, Fairfield, N.J. 07006.

Workstation Line Targets 3278 Unit

SCOTTSDALE, Ariz. — Phaze Information Machines Corp. has introduced a line of multifunction workstations said to be plug-compatible replacements for the IBM 3278 Model 2 terminal. They also reportedly perform the local processing tasks of the IBM Personal Computer.

The Phaze P9010 information system can perform word processing, spreadsheet planning and can access IBM mainframes through an IBM 3274- or 3276-type coaxial cable port. It can also communicate through an integral serial communications interface and an external modem, the vendor said.

Along with the P9010, the vendor has also introduced the P9002 Information Processing Facility, an upgrade kit that can give the Phaze P3278 Display Station the functional capabilities of the P9010. The upgrade kit can also be used for an IBM 3278 Model 2 terminal to become part of a workstation with the capabilities of the P9010.

The P9010 is available for $4,990, and the P9002 is priced at $3,195. Both products will be available in April from Phaze Information Machines, Suite D7, 7650 E. Redfield Road, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85260.

Turnkey Out For Graphics

MINNETONKA, Minn. — Digigraphic Systems Corp. has introduced a graphics communications turnkey system said to combine data analysis, color graphics and business analysis and forecasting.

Graphcom uses the vendor's Execuvision software and Graphcom Executive Information Station (EIS) based on Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system. EIS also features a 13-in. color monitor, keyboard, floppy disk, multiple hard disk options and a 300- to 1,200 bit/sec autodial modem. In its basic configuration, the system allows automatic chart and graph creation from spreadsheet files that have been entered and stored on the system.

The system is available for $13,500 to $30,000, depending on configuration from the firm at 10273 Yellow Circle Drive, Minnetonka, Minn. 55343.

NET 8-16 Ups Storage Limit

SAN LEANDRO, Calif. — Local-area network software said to allow Compupro Systems, Inc.'s multiuser microcomputer system users to increase the maximum number of active workstations and their storage capacity has been announced by Gifford Computer Systems, Inc.

NET 8-16 is designed for linking Digital Research, Inc. MP/M-86- or MP/M 8-16-based Compupro System 816 computers, while supporting simultaneous 8- and 16-bit program operation. Previously, only single-user workstations could support CP/M applications programs within a local-area network, according to the vendor.

Base price for the software is $1,995 from the vendor at 1922 Republic Ave., San Leandro, Calif. 94577.

Text Editor Unveiled By 3M Corp.

ST. PAUL, Minn. — 3M Corp.'s Office Equipment Division has introduced a text editor said to combine the features of an electronic typewriter, double-density floppy diskettes and a CRT screen 25 lines deep by 80 char. wide.

The 900 Text Editor uses a modified version of the 3M basic typewriter, the Model 200, and may be used alone or connected to the CRT-processor-disk drive unit. The modular unit can be moved from one work area to another to connect to different Model 200s, a vendor spokesman said.

An additional key pad on the Model 200 provides cursor control keys and single-function keys. Text editing capabilities include decimal tab, automatic column layout, automatic underline, double underline and boldface. Other features include search and replace, block delete, forms fill-in, stop codes for form letters and paragraph adjustment after correction.

The Model 200 with interface is available for $1,699 and the modular unit Text Editor for $3,495. Together, they cost $4,995. 3M can be reached at Department OF83-5, P.O. Box 33600, St. Paul, Minn. 55133.

3M Corp. 900 Text Editor

Racal Telesystems Unveils Protocol Translators

CHICAGO — Racal Telesystems, Inc. has introduced three models of protocol translators said to permit normally incompatible word processing systems to communicate with each other. Seventeen word processing systems can use the translators, including systems from IBM, Digital Equipment Corp. and NBI, Inc.

The Model 101 provides protocol translation for dedicated communications between two word processors. Multiple word processing systems can communicate with each other using the Model 202. The Model 404 allows different word processing systems to communicate with a central word processing system.

Racal Telesystems' Protocol Translator

The Model 101 is available for $3,995, the Model 202 for $3,195 and the Model 404 for $4,995 from Racal-Telesystems, Inc., 410 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

Burroughs Users Offered Electronic Mail Program

CONCORDVILLE, Pa. — An electronic mail program for Burroughs Corp. large systems users has been unveiled by Mentor Consultants, Inc.

Mentor/Mail reportedly allows updating of prices, data and products; contact by executives to their home offices in hard copy from any telephone, including booths and radio telephones) and the ability to send over 100 documents at one time.

The software runs under Burroughs' Cande command and edit language. The package maintains a data base of messages and a directory of users. The base price is $4,995 from the vendor through P.O. Box 489, Concordville, Pa. 19331.

Courses Out On CEO, AOS

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp.'s Educational Services has announced the availability of two self-study courses designed for users of the DG CEO and AOS and AOS/VS operating systems.

The "CEO Word Processing" self-study course teaches the user how to enter and manipulate text, use advanced editing functions and create different text formats. The "AOS, AOS/VS Operator" course is designed for users responsible for daily systems operation.

The CEO course is available for $350, and the AOS or AOS/VS course for $695 from DG's Educational Services, MS F019, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01580.

Get Graphics On Your DEC* LA120

• DECPLOT™ upgrades your DEC LA120 to print graphics fast—only 35 seconds per average page. Just $595. Need color too? Get DECOLOR™. Only $995. Fully compatible with most graphics software and CRT display terminals

NEW! VT-125 COLOR PRINTER INTERFACE $495

Texprint's simple plug-in modules require no extra custom software for dot-addressable or character-graphics applications. Expand LA120 performance yet preserve all original functions. Available now from Texprint or DEC distributors.

*Registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

TEXPRINT

Weigh the difference. Now everything you need to know to find the right systems hardware is in one concise book:

"Computerworld Buyer's Guide to Computer Systems."

Choosing the right systems hardware for your organization can be a difficult task. To make the right purchase decisions you must be well-informed on the constant flow of new products and applications caused by rapidly changing technology and the ever-growing number of vendors. The *Computerworld Buyer's Guides* provide *all* the vital information and market data you need in order to make the right choice.

The *Computerworld Buyer's Guide to Computer Systems* is the first in our series of market-specific directories to computer-related vendors, products and services. It will cover the market at the "core" of the computer revolution — the processor — with everything from micros to mainframes.

Complete and concise, the *Computerworld Buyer's Guide to Computer Systems* will offer detailed, all-inclusive listings and up-to-date information on the companies and products in this segment of the market. These listings will be divided into two sections: vendor profiles and product offerings. In addition, there will be articles on topics such as new technology, specific product trends, handy referral charts for representative products in particular equipment categories and issues in product selection.

In short, the *Computerworld Buyer's Guide to Computer Systems* is the *one*, easy-to-use reference source that buyers of systems hardware will refer to again and again. As an advertiser, you'll find this guide a uniquely powerful vehicle for telling your story to *Computerworld* subscribers at that crucial moment when they are actively seeking vendors.

The issue date for the *Computerworld Buyer's Guide to Computer Systems* is August 3. Advertising space close is June 17. Watch for the additional guides from *Computerworld* in 1983: *Terminals & Peripherals and Software.*

And, remember, the *Computerworld Buyer's Guides* are sent *exclusively* to the more than 111,000 *Computerworld* subscribers in the U.S. One more good reason to subscribe to *Computerworld.*

For more information on the *Computerworld Buyer's Guides*, call Kevin McPherson at (617) 879-0700 or your local *Computerworld* sales representative.

COMPUTERWORLD
BUYER'S GUIDES

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Jim McClure, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO/Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, Chris Lee, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Joan Daly, Fred LoSapio, Gale M. Paterno, *(201) 967-1350*
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Milione, Theodora Franson, A.G. Germano, Eileen Dunn, *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, *(714) 556-6480*

Easy Text WP Package Fits IBM System/34

ROCKPORT, Mass. — Para Research, Inc. has announced a word processing package for the IBM System/34 called Easy Text.

The package is intended to create page designs compatible with most printers, tabulate up to seven columns of text or data (double that for long-line entry), create lines or formats up to 132 columns wide, move or copy paragraphs within a document, include paragraphs or lines from other documents, append paragraphs, underscore, emphasize words using boldface or double-striking and force hyphenation.

Designed specifically for non-technical office workers, Easy Text is priced at $750 from Para Research, Whistlestop Mall, Rockport, Mass. 01966.

PE Program Unveiled for Tads

NORWALK, Conn. — Perkin-Elmer Corp. has released a software program called Pecowriter for its Thermal Analysis Data Station (Tads). Pecowriter reportedly converts Tads into a fully functional word processing system, allowing entry and storage of text on disk as well as text manipulation and editing in a conversational format.

In addition, PE is offering several general software programs for Tads, including Data Management Software-200 (DMS-200) for data and sample management; Intelligent Communications Software program for two-way intelligent communications; and a Basic software program.

Prices are $450 for Pecowriter, $950 for DMS-200, $570 for Intelligent Commnications Software and $680 for the Basic program, from the vendor at Mail Station 12, Main Ave., Norwalk, Conn. 06856.

WP, Communications Aids

Softest Offers OA Packages

RIDGEWOOD, N.J. — Softest, Inc. has introduced two office automation software products — a word processing package and a communications package.

Lex is a WP package said to include documentation preparation; a spelling dictionary of more than 100,000 words; a mass mailing system with a data base; and a built-in, four-function calculator. Lex will run on systems based on Motorola, Inc. 68000s, Intel Corp. 8086s and Perkin-Elmer Corp. 3200 systems. It costs between $650 and $950 depending on the number of users.

Sofgram, an electronic communications manager, is said to guide the user through message creation and transmission via Telex, TWX and direct-dial networks as well as intra-computer electronic mail. The package is available for Bell Laboratories' Unix-based systems and costs $500.

More information is available from Softest, 555 Goffle Road, Ridgewood, N.J. 07450.

Sperrylink Gets Message Center

(Continued from Page 83)

available while recording.

• Outgoing Message Status. This function provides a summary listing of each message the user has sent and its delivery status. By entering codes, the station provides the time a message is delivered, plays back the message and offers options to delete messages.

• Personalizing Service. This function allows each user to create and change up to 10 distribution lists with up to 100 names, user passwords, telephone numbers and information such as where the user may be reached.

The VIP Station consists of a UTS 10 display terminal, a Model 0797 tabletop printer, a Model F2834 disk drive with a maximum capacity of four drives — each capable of storing 100M bytes of data and a Model 8406 diskette subsystem.

The VIP Station will be available in July for $126,000 to $210,000, including software. More information is available from Sperry Univac, P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, Pa. 19424.

VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES
AKD
Call Our TOLL-FREE HOTLINE
For Instant Quotes
800-228-9410
FOR OVER 14 YEARS
AMERICAN KEY DATA
5314 S. 99th ST. • OMAHA, NE 68127

Industrial Policies Of Japan Probed In Commerce Study

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Commerce Department has reported that a study of Japanese industrial policies does not support the view that U.S. computer and other high-technology industries face overwhelming competition from a Japanese industry marching in lockstep to government orders.

"A brief description of the array of Japanese [industrial] policy instruments gives the illusion of a more monolithic system than actually exists," the Commerce Department said in a new report on Japanese industrial policies and their relation to the development of that country's computer and aircraft industries.

This is not to say that policymaking and implementation efforts have not been successful already in protecting and promoting the Japanese computer, semiconductor and electronics industries.

On the contrary, the report said that through government direction, extremely favorable financing mechanisms, government-orchestrated joint research and development projects and a buy-Japan policy that Japan's computer industry has all but caught up with its American counterparts,

(Continued on Page 94)

State Tax Authorities Look To Software for Revenue

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

As a result of cutbacks in federal aid, some state tax authorities are looking to software as a future source of sales tax revenue.

This seems to be the case with bills pending in Massachusetts and North Carolina that essentially are attempting to redefine tangible personal property to include computer programs.

'The 14th Amendment is supposed to protect us against arbitrary government action . . . I maintain it is unreasonable and irrational and a violation of the 14th Amendment to call an intangible tangible.'

— Robert Sherin
DPMA Legislative Adviser

In Massachusetts, House Bill 2239 is intended to amend the definition of "tangible personal property" to include any computer program, whether it is a systems or application program, machine-readable or human-readable, prewritten or custom-designed.

House Bill 327 in North Carolina, which was scheduled for a third reading in the House of Representatives last week, is an act to include certain computer programs in the definition of tangible personal property under the sales and use tax provisions. This will include "prewritten computer programs, either in the form of written procedures or in the form of storage media," but will not include "the design, development, writing, translation, fabrication, lease, license to use or consume or transfer for a consideration of title or possession of a custom computer program," according to the text of the bill.

A public hearing regarding Massachusetts House Bill 2239 will be held on April 6 at the State House in Boston. At the same time, Senate Bill 1693 will be addressed. According to its author and co-sponsor, Robert Bigelow, attorney and editor of the *Computer Law & Tax Report*, Senate Bill 1693 is the opposite of House Bill 2239 and calls for an exemption of customized computer programs from sales tax, similar to the law to this effect that was passed in California last year. [CW, Oct. 11].

"That you are seeing such legislation doesn't surprise me. With the cutbacks to

(Continued on Page 92)

	Company Car (Personal Use)	1st Class Air Travel	Spouse Travel	Annual Physical Exam	Financial Planning	Low Interest Mortgage Loan
Chief Executive Officer	63%	71%	17%	50%	28%	6%
Chief Operating Officer	37	10	-	89	33	6
Executive Vice President	64	9	18	55	45	8
Chief Financial Officer	37	3	3	54	23	3
Administrative Vice President	40	-	11	56	22	2
Chief Marketing and Sales Executive	50	8	-	33	25	8
Chief Human Resources Executive	40	-	7	53	33	7
Chief Engineering Executive	22	4	-	26	22	-
Chief Manufacturing Executive	23	4	-	38	27	4
Chief Products Development Executive	40	-	-	50	20	-

Source: Peat, Marwick, Mitchell

Most Frequently Offered Perquisites to New England High-Tech Executives.

New England Beats Sun Belt In Salary Survey

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

BOSTON — New England high-technology firms appear to be countering the "sun and fun" lures of Sun Belt competitors with cold cash.

According to a recent survey of top executives in New England high-technology companies, pay increases in the Northeast rank about 4% higher than similar firms in the Southern states and on the West Coast. Conducted by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., the survey revealed New England high-tech executives received an average 13.9% pay increase in 1982. That compares

(Continued on Page 96)

No-Nonsense Traffic Cop

The Beall Channel Switch. Prevents computer traffic jams by directing critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to summon more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.

U.S.A. • 201 854 3462

Fujitsu to Buy TRW's Share in TFC Partnership

LOS ANGELES — Fujitsu Ltd. and TRW, Inc. have broken their three-year partnership in TRW-Fujitsu Co. (TFC). Both companies admit the joint venture did not work.

Fujitsu announced recently it will buy TRW's 49% control of TFC and continue to market the current 7880 line of point-of-sale terminals, the 8500 line of small business systems and Micro16 desktop microcomputers. Industry watchers have also speculated Fujitsu may use TFC as a springboard for independently marketing low-end mainframe processors. Fujitsu currently supplies processors for Amdahl Corp.'s IBM-compatible processor business.

While Fujitsu held the majority interest in TFC, TRW officials in the U.S. managed the firm. Fujitsu, however, was responsible for product development and integrating its products into the U.S. marketplace.

A TRW spokesman said TFC's biggest problem was its inability to communicate U.S. customers' needs to product developers in Japan. Some industry watchers added that cultural differences between the U.S. marketing and Japanese development operations caused friction within TFC. In any case, TRW said that the joint venture failed to produce a profit in its three-year stint.

TRW is expected to sell its interest in TFC, for an undisclosed amount, by the end of March. TRW will, however, allow three of its executives to remain as advisors, and TRW will continue to provide U.S. service for TFC products.

A TRW spokesman said Fujitsu is likely to change TFC's name after the sale is completed.

TFC is expected to maintain its Los Angeles offices and 375-employee staff.

AMI Lawsuit Charges IMP With Unfair Competition

By Patricia Keefe
CW Staff

SAN JOSE, Calif. — American Microsystems, Inc. (AMI) last month filed suit in Superior Court here against International Microelectronic Products (IMP), charging the firm with unfair competition, pirating employees and stealing trade secrets concerning AMI's buried diffusion process and computer-assisted design (CAD) software. No trial date has been set.

A subsidiary of Gould, Inc., AMI is seeking $1 million in actual damages and $10 million in punitive damages, as well as asking the court to impose a "constructive trust," whereby IMP would have to pay AMI any profits gained through the alleged use of AMI trade secrets.

AMI has charged that, in 1981,

'AMI is following a trend among larger companies to sue new ventures in order to "stifle the entrepreneurial spirit" while tying up the start-up's resources in defending the suit.'

— George Gray, former AMI employee

IMP "promptly began a practice, which continues unabated, of staffing IMP with key engineers, executives and employees from AMI ... most of whom were intimately involved in the development of the buried diffusion process in AMI's technical research and development department or in the use or development of AMI's CAD software."

More specifically, AMI claims that a 64K-byte read-only memory (released in 1982) and the Impel Design System (released in January) developed by IMP are manufactured by making unlawful use of AMI's buried diffusion process and CAD software, which are alleged to have been "wrongfully transferred" to IMP by former AMI employees. AMI officials have refused to comment on the suit.

IMP is a two-year-old semiconductor manufacturer founded in January 1981 by two former AMI employees, George Gray and Zvi Grinfas.

In a release denying those allegations, Gray, now IMP's chairman, said the AMI lawsuit was "totally unjustified" and accused AMI of following what he calls a trend among larger companies to sue new ventures to "stifle the entrepreneurial spirit" while tying up the start-up's resources in defending the suit.

IMP officials dispute AMI's claim of having developed the theory of the buried diffusion process, claiming there is nothing new about the concept. Gray pointed to firms such as Texas Instruments, Inc., Rockwell International Corp. and Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. as examples of companies said to be either studying the concept or manufacturing products utilizing the technology.

Gray said that, of 136 staffers hired over the last 12 months, only 10 were from AMI.

THE GENERAL LEDGER OF THE FUTURE IS ALREADY HARD AT WORK AT 4,000 SITES

FIND OUT WHY. CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-343-4133.

CONFIDENCE IN EVERY PACKAGE.

INTRODUCING DECSYS

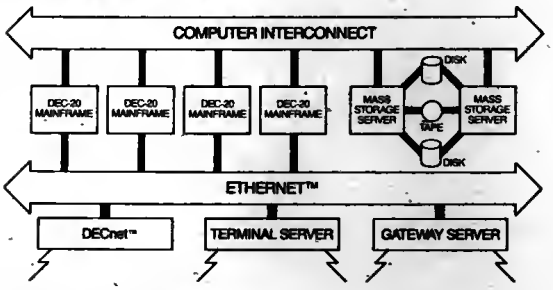
Until now you couldn't have it both ways.

No approach to system design could give you the performance of multiprocessing and the flexibility of networking.

Now there's Digital's System Interconnect Architecture. A unique way to link mainframes for power, free all peripherals from hosts, and share resources among all users.

With DSIA you can create a network comprised of dedicated computing, storage and communications modules. The first network that performs like a single multiprocessing system.

Here's how it looks:



Here's how it works:

Now you can loosely couple up to four DECSYSTEM-20s™ through a high-speed

TEM-20, THE NETWORK

hardware bus (CI). Our new intelligent mass storage server (HSC50) is also on the bus. An extension to the TOPS-20™ operating system, called the Common File System, manages all files. This lets you create one large virtual file system and gives every user transparent access to the information on up to hundreds of disk and tape subsystems.

Soon you will be able to extend TOPS-20 further. To intelligent communications servers that will allow your DECSYSTEM-20s to be independently linked to local area networks, remote DECnet™ networks, and foreign networks beyond. The combinations are almost endless.

Digital's System Interconnect Architecture. There used to be two ways to put more computer into the hands of more people. Now there's a better one.

Find out more. **Digital Equipment Corporation,** Large Computer Group, MR2-2/8D2, One Iron Way, Marlboro, MA 01752. Tel. 1-800-DIGITAL. European Headquarters: 12 Av. des Morgines, CH-1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. International Headquarters: 100 Nagog Park, Acton, MA 01720 U.S.A.

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1983

Preliminary Ban Issued on Hubco MAI Upgrade

BOISE, Idaho — A Federal District Court judge here has granted a preliminary injunction stopping Hubco Data Products Corp. from selling software modifications for minicomputers manufactured by the Basic Four Information Systems Division of Management Assistance, Inc. (MAI).

In a long-running court battle [CW, July 19, 1982 and Nov. 15, 1982], MAI has charged Hubco with violating its software copyrights by selling a series of memory upgrade packages for Basic Four minicomputers.

The upgrades, according to a spokesman for MAI, make illegal modifications to the Basic Four Boss operating system and also to some of its Basic Business software.

Hubco maintains its enhancements do not make illegal changes to Boss.

The company also claims that Basic Four Business Basic packages are in the public domain and has charged MAI with violating federal antitrust laws by trying to stop Hubco's sales.

Pending the results of a scheduled May 9 hearing, Hubco is restricted from selling memory upgrades for Basic Four systems, according to Hubco President Tom Haycock.

The court's decision follows an earlier court ruling denying Hubco a preliminary injunction against MAI.

Mass., N.C. Bills Attempt to Tax Software

(Continued from Page 87)

federal aid to the states, a lot of states are in severe financial difficulty and they are looking to widen their revenue base," according to Ron Palenski, assistant general counsel for the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc.

Palenski said it is interesting that a state like Massachusetts feels the necessity to introduce legislation when it already has a regulation that calls for the taxation of software [CW, March 20, 1981]. He explained, however, that if the legislature enacts a statute that defines computer software as tangible, this would be more difficult to test than a regulation. "The only challenge you can make to that is that it violates the state constitution," he said.

Steve Vajda, chairman of the taxation task force for the Commission on Software Issues in the '80s, described the pending bills as part of "the backlash effect based upon prior decisions where software was ruled to be intangible and, therefore, not taxable. Rather than trying to put in a reasonable distinction between the kinds of software they are looking at, they are just saying software should be taxable."

Vajda admitted that the amounts of money that would be charged per company are not large, but "the problem is the precedent has been set, and it will be set all of the time unless it is contested." Citing the Data Processing Management Association's (DPMA) opposition to the matter, Vajda said this organization is "not opposed to taxation if it's reasonable and in line with other legislation and regulation. If they want a definition of software that will make sense, we can support the fact that pure copies of software off the shelf could be taxed. Anything dealing with any service applied to it whatsoever, however, should not be taxed. It should be part of the service industry approach."

"The 14th Amendment is supposed to protect us against arbitrary government action . . . I maintain it is unreasonable and irrational and a violation of the Fourteenth Amendment to call an intangible tangible," asserted Robert Sherin, nonjudicial legislative adviser for DPMA and a long-time opponent of taxation of customized computer programs.

Johnson Systems Software Helps Run Your Data Center

AS A BUSINESS

Management of the Data Center resources should result in greater profit for the corporation.

Johnson Systems understands that to run your Data Center as a business you need to identify the key volume indicators in the corporate objectives and translate them into Data Center resource requirements. You must also determine the level of service required by your users and allocate resources accordingly, and develop a production plan including schedules, standards, and service levels. Johnson Systems software makes this easier for you, aides in the implementation and control of the plan, and determines the actual cost of meeting the corporate objectives.

Whether your DOS or OS Data Center features CICS, IMS, or VM, Johnson Systems integrated approach meets your Data Center management needs.

Johnson Systems Job Accounting Report System (JARS), CICS Utilization Monitor and Chargeback System (UMAX), and Automated Planning and Execution Control System (APEX) provide a comprehensive data base of resource utilization statistics for: *workload management; production control; capacity planning; performance measurement; and computer chargeback.*

Johnson Systems Management Information Systems will result in greater Data Center profitability.

For full details on how Johnson Systems can help run your Data Center as a business, telephone us today at 1-800-368-1010.

Johnson Systems

8300 Greensboro Drive, McLean, Virginia 22102 1-800-368-1010 or (703) 821-1700
Chicago (312) 655-3490 Dallas (214) 247-3252 San Francisco (415) 348-5866

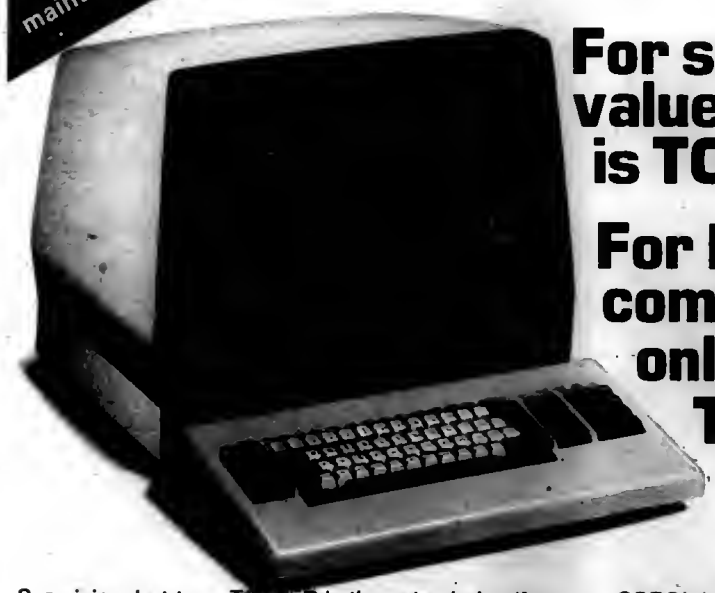
Argentina 311-3018 Australia 411-5161 England (0753) 46255 Finland 90-690-188 France 270-4444 Germany (211) 320966 Italy (010) 411548 Brazil (021) 294-8292
Puerto Rico (809) 767-0345 Hong Kong 5-260480 Indonesia 511699 Japan 03-437-0921 South Africa 787-5600 Sweden 08/616500 Venezuela 593-0811

FREE
HIGH DISCOUNT
CATALOG
of USED & NEW
DEC
• SYSTEMS
• PROCESSORS
• PERIPHERALS
Call or write for your copy TODAY!
NEWMAN
(313) 994-3200

2-year lease with maintenance-$120/mo.

BEEHIVE's TOPPER
or IBM's PERSONAL COMPUTER?

Until June 30, 1983 FREE software worth more than $1000



For standalone value the best choice is TOPPER

For IBM mainframe compatibility, the only choice is TOPPER

Surprising, but true. TOPPER is the only choice if you want both a CP/M[1] based personal computer and an IBM compatible terminal. It's a personal computer packed with value too. Priced at just $2995, TOPPER comes standard with 64K of memory, dual half-megabyte floppy drives, and an easy viewing 12" CRT display. What's more, there's plenty of TOPPER-compatible software to choose from. Its CP/M operating system is the most widely supported in the personal computer market. You can freely choose from thousands of programs offered by hundreds of software suppliers.

When you're ready, TOPPER can communicate with your IBM mainframe via our CC76 cluster controller. Then you'll have desktop computing power plus remote access to your mainframe's database. TOPPER communicates on-line just like an IBM 3278 terminal. Even the keyboard is 3278 compatible. And with our Level II COBOL compiler your access to software expands even further. That's because our COBOL is compatible with both mainframes and personal computers.

Think of it. Personal computer power, IBM network compatibility, tremendous choice of software and, for a limited time, more than $1000* of free software...all for just $2995. We also offer generous lease terms and nationwide on-site service.

Don't miss this outstanding value. Call the sales office nearest you for complete details. And ask about our micro-to-mainframe seminar series. A confirmed invitation will be sent by return mail.

***AVAILABLE SOFTWARE**

CBASIC[1]	$150.00
Wordstar[2]	$495.00
Supercalc[3]	$295.00
BSTMS[4]	$200.00

SEMINAR SCHEDULE

Boston.....Week of April 11	Dallas.....Week of April 18
New York.....Week of April 11	Los Angeles.....Week of April 25
Washington, DC...Week of April 11	San Francisco.....Week of April 25
Chicago.....Week of April 18	

DISTRIBUTORS WELCOME

CALL TOLL FREE 1/800/453-9454

Trademarks owned by (1) Digital Research, (2) Micropro, (3) Sorcim, (4) Byrom Software, Inc.

See us at NCC booth N 3638

BEEHIVE

"The world's symbol for productivity"

Beehive International • 4910 Amelia Earhart Drive • P.O. Box 25668 • Salt Lake City, Utah 84125.

Sales Offices:

CALIFORNIA Costa Mesa 714/540-8404 • Sunnyvale 408/738-1580 • FLORIDA Altamonte Springs 305/788-9000 • ILLINOIS Arlington Heights 312/593-1565 • MASSACHUSETTS Woburn 617/933-0202 • MISSOURI Independence 816/356-4402 • NEW JERSEY Colonia 201/381-9663 • NORTH CAROLINA Greensboro 919/854-2694 • TEXAS Dallas 214/239-3330 • UTAH Salt Lake City 801/355-6000 • WASHINGTON, DC (VA) Falls Church 703/573-1261

Japan's Corporate-Government Policy Probed

(Continued from Page 87)
reversed a high-technology trade deficit and positioned the nation to enter a high-technology future.

The Commerce study extensively details the historical, legal and corporate development of Japan's broad computer and electronics industrial policy. Evolving through the last 10 years of government-directed R&D and marketing in this field, that policy now has reached maturity, as indicated in three major Ministry of International Trade and Industry (Miti) projects — the fifth-generation computer, supercomputer and semiconductor development plans — to which more than $700 million have already been committed through 1988-91.

Commerce does not minimize the competitive challenge U.S. firms face because of this policy implementation. But in general, the report indicated, Japan's corporate-government partnership is not the relentless menace American business executives often make it out to be.

Discussing the impediments to successful Japanese industrial policymaking, Commerce concluded: "The system has serious internal problems and external limitations. Several major issues regularly challenge those who design and assemble the various policy packages."

First, the report said, is that "an intense competition often existing between Japanese firms makes them reluctant to participate fully in an industrywide agreement or effort. This is especially true," Commerce said, "for companies that believe they are in a leading position.

This situation can make it particularly difficult to orchestrate interfirm cooperation when it involves sharing basic information, engineering accomplishments or top personnel. Secondly, corporations generally relinquish to the government as little control over their activities as possible — whether it be financial, administrative or substantive."

In addition, Commerce said, "the future effectiveness of Miti development policies will be hindered to the extent that the complex interdependence between Japanese industries, government agencies and other organizations restricts flexibility in meeting new developments.

"Furthermore, reaching an effective consensus on industrial policy will be increasingly complicated by Japan's dependence on foreign natural resources and Japan's international trade and investment relationships," the report said. Although Japan's computer industry is not hindered by natural resource problems, Japanese firms are becoming increasingly entangled in joint R&D and marketing agreements with American firms, which theoretically could lessen their allegiance to government-directed programs.

Finally, Commerce said, "industrial policy formulation faces the risk of incorrect choices — picking the wrong sectors for expansion or construction."

VAX SOFTWARE!

PACS with EZLOG is today's standard in:

Resource Accounting
Performance Monitoring
Internal/External Billing
Project-Based Accounting

PACS has been accepted into Digital's EAS Library.

STI Signal Technology, Inc.

5951 Encina Rd., Goleta, California 93117 (805) 683-3771
Outside California Call Toll Free (800) 235-5757

VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

A complete personal computing package for business.

At a price you want

You probably think a powerful computer good enough for your business has to cost a lot of money. Well, it doesn't.

We've put together a package you can really afford. It includes the VT180 personal from Digital, the world's second largest company in computers. A special personal computing system, also from Digital. The popular CP/M operating system which lets you choose from hundreds of software applications. And, we're including three applications packages to get you started. MULTIPLAN for spreadsheet forecasting and planning. SELECT, the

But word processing [illegible] naturally teaches you how to use it; and Microsoft BASIC to help you write your own programs.

And of course, we'll back you up with our comprehensive service and support.

Now, guess how much these all this cost? Come in and look at the package. Try it out. And then we'll tell you.

Otherwise, you'd think it was just too good to be true.

mti

New York: 516/621-6300, 212/767-0677, 518/449-5959
Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-6530
New Jersey: 201/227-5552
Ohio: 216/464-6688

NTT Unveils Plan for U.S.

NEW YORK — Nippon Telegraph & Telephone (NTT) public corporation of Japan has announced an eight-point initiative designed to speed up American sales in Japan's telecommunications equipment market. The plan will begin immediately, according to an NTT spokesman.

NTT will now accept applications in English and in its New York office and extend application deadlines. It will also improve the flexibility of its product requirements, respond faster to sales possibilities and make simultaneous announcements of product requirements in the U.S. and Japan.

The improvements should increase competition and speed up the contractual process, a U.S. Trade Representative Office official said. It will also lead to greater sales of U.S. telecommunications equipment to NTT, the official said.

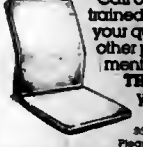
'Been Interfacing Much Lately?'

HOW TO AVOID BACK END DAMAGE WHEN DRIVING.

Sitting for a long time, especially while driving, can cause lower back pain and discomfort. But not if you use the Sacro-Ease® posture correction seat. It relieves lower back discomfort. Sacro-Ease has been recommended by medical professionals since 1940.

Call or write THE BACK STORE™ today. Our trained physical therapist will answer all your questions about Sacro-Ease and all our other products for the prevention and treatment of back problems.

THE BACK STORE™ We're aching for your business.



$69.95
Please add $4.00 for shipping and handling
Massachusetts residents, please add 5% sales tax
MasterCard and VISA accepted

For more information write or call

THE BACK STORE™
33 Highland Avenue, Dept. CW-2
Needham Heights, MA 02194 (617) 449-6100
(Take Exit 56E off Route 128)

COMPUTING PLUS AT COST MINUS

Sometimes just a little more capability is enough to improve productivity. More power for peak workloads. More flexibility for special projects. Quicker response to your users' requests.

Unfortunately, just a little often costs a lot. As much as a whole new computer—even though the bulk of that power may go unused as much as 50% of the time.

Martin Marietta Data Systems offers a cost-effective alternative: Remote Computing Services.

100% UTILIZATION 100% OF THE TIME

Get exactly the amount of information processing capability you need—when you need it. And pay only for what you use. It's the most efficient way yet to satisfy the widest range of user demands without straining your data processing budget.

STATE OF THE ART RESOURCES

Extend your computing capacity with convenient access to the latest IBM and CDC hardware. Our host computer centers offer a virtually unlimited source of processing capability. By tapping into our service, you can maximize productivity without increasing your capital commitment, overhead costs or personnel roster.

ALL THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS

Businesses with multiple locations will benefit greatly by making use of our nationwide data communications network. Send, receive, process and consolidate information from branches and subsidiaries, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

The volume of users sharing our network and host centers allows us to distribute costs over a broad base. You'll enjoy the savings and provide extended services while retaining central planning and control.

Yet another way Remote Computing Services can increase your productivity.

Martin Marietta's extensive library of software includes business systems for manufacturers, accountants and engineers, as well as proven data base management systems. And a full range of prompters, optimizers, interactive debugging aids, conversion and training tools are available to make your workload more manageable.

To find out more about extending your services to your user base, return the coupon below or call toll-free at (800) 638-7080. In Maryland: (800) 492-7170. We'll send you our free *Guide to Buying and Using Remote Computing Services.*

☐ Send me your free *Guide to Buying and Using Remote Computing Services.*
☐ Please have a representative call me.

Name

Company

Title

Address

City

State Zip

Phone

Mail to:
MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS
Marketing Services, CW-F
6303 Ivy Lane
Greenbelt, Maryland 20770

MARTIN MARIETTA

DATABASE STRATEGIES
For IBM Users

An Essential Briefing For Evaluating Alternatives And Formulating Action Plans

- Likely developments in the database field over the next 2 years
- Formulating database plans
- Evaluating new database products from both IBM and independent vendors
- Use of databases in applications programs

And more . . .

APRIL 11 - 12, NEW YORK

For further information or to receive a brochure call:
TechTran (203) 348-4412
a subsidiary of Gartner Group, Inc.

New England DP Firms Luring Execs With Cold Cash

(Continued from Page 87)

with about a 10.7% increase for Southeast high-tech executives and approximately 9% for executives in California's Silicon Valley, according to Donald T. Sagolla, manager of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell's human resource consulting service.

In addition, New England executives will probably receive larger pay increases in 1983. The survey estimated the average pay increase would be 10.9%, as compared with about 9% in other parts of the country.

For the most part, Sagolla said, New England appears to have escaped the most severe ravages of the recession. Even better news for those in New England is the area may never feel the full pinch of the recession, Sagolla said.

What are New England high-tech firms doing right? Sagolla said there are several factors.

"We're either a lot luckier than most or more proactive," Sagolla said, adding that New England high-tech firms appear to be using salary bonuses and short-term incentive plans more effectively than other geographic areas.

For example, the Peat, Marwick, Mitchell report noted that 82.5% of the companies surveyed said they offered incentive bonus programs to their executives. Of that percentage, 54% said they made bonuses available to all executives, and 42% said only selected executives were eligible for bonuses. Four percent of those polled did not indicate who was eligible for a bonus, according to the report.

The approach appears to work. Sixty-five percent of the firms granting above-average pay increases showed above-average performance, the report noted. In addition, New England firms appear to concentrate more heavily on planning and managing sales growth than on long-range strategic and financial planning.

Ironically, however, the study concluded that relatively few companies in the start-up or growth stages used short-term bonus compensation as a tool to boost productivity. As one participant in the firm's survey noted, "Initially, we intend to conserve cash and provide all employees with a significant equity position. In the future, we will pay necessary salaries to enable us to hire the 'best' people. The stock ownership motivates [the executives] to build a substantial company."

A company car or annual physical exam were the most popular perquisites offered to high-tech executives.

The Peat, Marwick, Mitchell report is free from the firm, which is located at One Boston Place, Boston, Mass. 02108.

Manufacturers Reach Standard Agreement

SANTA BARBARA, Calif. — A group of industry manufacturers reached final agreement on a proposed recording-format standard intended to permit interchange of recorded media for streaming ¼-in. cartridge tape drives.

The proposal, designated QIC-24, was established at a meeting of the Working Group for Quarter-Inch Cartridge Drive Compatibility (QIC). The six QIC members who voted unanimously in favor of QIC-24 are Archive Corp., Cipher Data Products, Inc., Data Electronics; Inc., Qantex Division of North Atlantic Industries, Inc., Tandberg Data A/S and Wangtek.

Further details on the proposed standard may be obtained from Freeman Associates, 311 E. Carrillo St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101.

Telecommunications
Survive Through Strategic Planning

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
DECISION POINT 83
NEW YORK CITY
JUNE 7, 8, 9, 1983
Columbia University Club

Why You Should Attend:
DecisionPoint 83 is a three day conference dedicated to exploring the tremendous opportunities and minimizing the inevitable risks in the Telecommunications Industry. The User Group, Vendor Group and the Investment Community should attend

Day One: $295
The State of the Industry:
Industry leaders will provide a comprehensive analysis of the industry

Day Two: $395
Assessing the Environment:
Leaders of major vendors will present their views of new products and services you can expect in the next critical years

Day Three: $495
Strategic Planning in Detail:
A hands-on workshop on strategic planning methodology

Full Three Day Program: $995

Limited seating
Register Now:

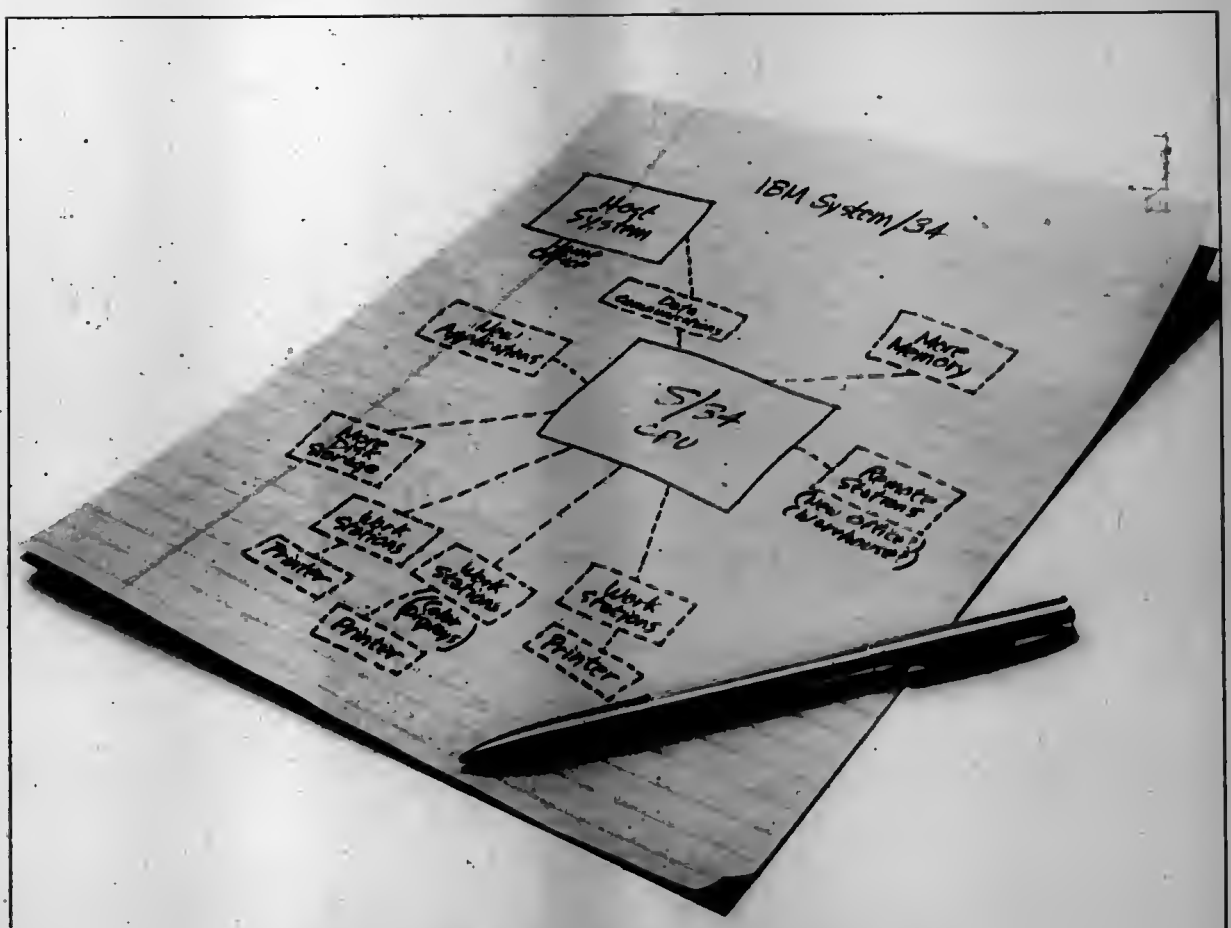
1-800-225-4698

Call for registration or more information

CW Conference Management Group
375 Cochituate Road Box 880
Framingham, Massachusetts 01701

DecisionPoint83
Speakers: Stephen R. Bell, The Legal Points; William R. Latch, Conference Director; American Bell, Speaker to be announced
Dr. Dixon R. Doll, Paroling the way; Richard E. Wiley, Right to the Point; W. G. McGowan, MCI's Point of View; Ivan Wolff, The Marketing Points

DecisionPoint83
Presented by:
The DMW Group, Inc.
COMPUTERWORLD On Communications
COMMUNICATION NETWORKS



Plan for the Unplanned.

IBM System/34 grows and changes as you do...

...even if you didn't expect to.

The best-thought-out plans do change. Your business can change or grow unexpectedly—and what happens to that data processing system that used to work so well?

System/34 makes life simpler. It's easy to combine and configure the right printers, storage capacity, work stations, color displays and other elements to handle your changing requirements.

You can start as simply as a central processor, work station and printer. Grow in easy stages to a complete communications network, addressing up to 16 local and 64 remote work stations and a wide range of other systems. Link up to an even larger network. Choose from hundreds of industry program packages as well as word processing.

In all, we designed System/34 to be very easy to use, by DP professionals and nonprofessionals alike.

And System/34 is made to grow.

Main memory begins with 32K bytes and increases in five increments to 256K bytes. Its architecture allows highly efficient use of this memory.

Disk storage starts at 8.6 megabytes and grows to 257 megabytes.

And System/34 speaks your language. You name it: it can use RPG, FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC and Assembler.

When it comes to your business, it's not just *whether* you grow. It's also *how*. And, whatever your company's coming to, it's good to have System/34 on your side.

When things don't work out as planned. And when they do.

To arrange for a free demonstration of the System/34, call your local IBM representative or *IBM Direct's* toll-free numbers below.

IBM.

Call *IBM Direct* 1 800 631-5582 Ext. 90. In Hawaii/Alaska 1 800 526-2484 Ext. 90.

To Global Alliances, Economic Development

Protectionism to Foster High Tech Seen Threat

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

ROTTERDAM, The Netherlands — The head of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) warned recently that trade protectionism to foster high-tech industries threatens global alliances and economic development within individual nations.

The efforts of countries to protect their emerging high-tech industries through government support of research and development and through various barriers to trade with competing nations are making the development of high technology "a divisive issue in the trade field," OECD Secretary-General Emile van Lennep said in a March 4 address here to the American-European Community Association.

Noting that high technology is "a sensitive issue in Europe's relations with both the U.S. and Japan," van Lennep said, "The recent intensification of problems related to trade in high-technology products stems from the role governments assign to key technologies and science-based industries in revitalizing their economies and strengthening their overall competitiveness."

Trade Wars

In both the U.S. and the European community, growing protectionist sentiment within national governments threatens to spur trade wars in important trading commodities. Although the protectionism was initially aimed at supporting native agricultural and heavy manufacturing industries, some business executives and government officials fear it could spill over into increasingly important high-tech sectors [CW, Dec. 27/Jan. 3].

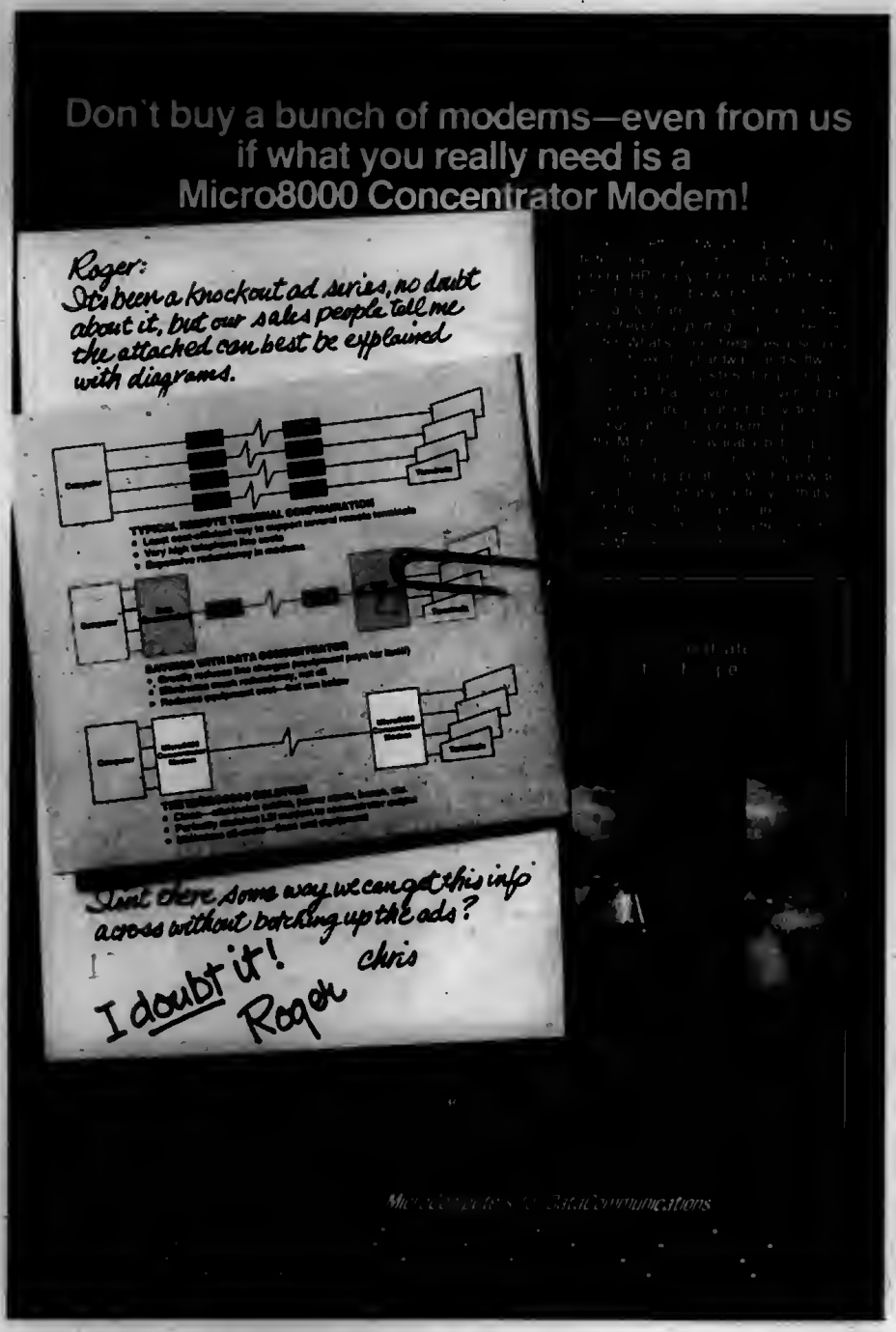
OECD is currently looking into the growing problem of high-tech protectionism and possible solutions. OECD includes 18 European countries and the U.S., Canada, Japan, Australia, New Zealand and Iceland.

Discussing in general what he termed the "new and disquieting momentum" of protectionism throughout the world, van Lennep observed that "protectionism has become a somewhat loaded concept with ample room for misunderstanding. Current policy statements have a tendency to characterize protectionism in terms of actions by other countries and rarely, if ever, by one's own."

While "it is inevitable that the prolonged period of low growth and rising unemployment should have led to an increase in protectionist pressures," van Lennep said "the most telling arguments against protectionism are not only the traditional ones, referring to internationally agreed rules and the danger of retaliation but, more importantly, evidence that protection, particularly in its more subtle forms, is bad for the economy of one's own country.

"Protectionist measures, by locking resources into declining activities, weaken the capacity of adjustment of an economy and make it more inflation-prone," he said.

"In broad terms, protection is always a redistribution of income inside a country and not from one country to another. Almost by definition, the beneficiaries of protection are existing enterprises and activities, at the expense of others that might emerge tomorrow," he said.


Don't buy a bunch of modems—even from us
if what you really need is a
Micro8000 Concentrator Modem!
Roger:
It's been a knockout ad series, no doubt
about it, but our sales people tell me
the attached can best be explained
with diagrams.
Isn't there some way we can get this info
across without botching up the ads?
I doubt it!
Roger
Chris

CRT CABLES
SAVE 50%

•Fast Service•Guaranteed Products•

Belden 9207 Twinaxial for
SYS/34-38, 8520, 5280, 5294

Belden 9269 Coax for
303X, 4331, 8100, 370, SYS/3

ALSO - Teflon Air Plenum Cable, Lightning Protectors, Switch Boxes, Wall Plates, RS232C Assemblies, all of Belden's Cable Products Available.

Cord Cable Company
1704 - 3rd Ave. S.E.
Rochester, MN 55901
1-800-533-1578 or 507-282-7282

BEI Chief Found Guilty Of Theft From Nixdorf

By Patricia Keefe
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — A used computer sales and scrap company and its president, a former Nixdorf Computer Co. employee, were found guilty recently in Superior Court here of conspiring to steal computer equipment from the Nixdorf Computer Corp.

BEI, Inc. President Arthur S. Greenberg faces a maximum of five years in prison. Both Greenberg and his firm could be fined up to $5,000 as well.

Allan T. Greenberg, Arthur Greenberg's brother and a codefendant, was found not guilty. As BEI treasurer, Allan Greenberg sold used equipment and signed many payoff checks made out to George Zenisek, a former manager of Nixdorf's refurbishing department, the prosecution charged. Zenisek, the prosecution's star witness, was also indicted, but swapped a guilty plea and his testimony for recommendation of a suspended sentence.

Another defendant, Michael McGibbon; a former Nixdorf employee who the prosecution said moonlighted for BEI, is awaiting trial.

Defense attorneys attempted to build a case around what they alleged to be Nixdorf's vague and loose equipment scrapping policies, poor record keeping by prosecution witnesses and improper behavior on the part of Nixdorf officials in helping Massachusetts State Police with the search and seizure of equipment from BEI in August 1981.

About $5 million worth of computer equipment was found at the Computer Corral, BEI's retail site, as a result of those warrants; most of the equipment was manufactured by Nixdorf and at least $1 million of it was thought to be new equipment, according to testimony.

In addition to the criminal case just concluded after 14 days of trial, Nixdorf had also filed an as yet unresolved civil suit in August 1981 against the same three defendants and two other alleged coconspirators: Shirley Greenberg, Arthur's wife and a former Nixdorf employee and her supervisor, Zenisek, who is charged with rigging bids and throwing usable components into the scrap piles. The civil suit charges the defendants conspired to steal computer parts valued between $1.5 million and $7 million.

The civil and criminal charges are the result of a four-month sting operation launched in the spring of 1981 by Nixdorf with the aid of First Security Services Corp. (FSS) of Boston, a private investigation firm. Evidence compiled from warrants executed by Massachusetts State Police also contributed to the charges.

BEI, Inc. is a company that bids on equipment scrap piles and refurbishes used equipment for sale at the Computer Corral and via mail order ads.

Between July 1980 and August 1981, BEI won 35 bids from Nixdorf's refurbishing department. BEI also paid Zenisek about $29,000 for rigging bids and adding, against Nixdorf policy, new and working computer components into scrap piles, according to testimony.

Nixdorf first became aware of irregularities in the refurbishing department at their North Reading, Mass., warehouse in March 1981 after receiving several anonymous telephone calls charging that equipment was being stolen. As a result of those calls, Nixdorf called in FSS to work with the corporation's security force. Armed with what FSS Vice-President Lawrence T. Curran characterized as very detailed information from the anonymous tipster, a subsequent investigation pointed toward BEI and its officers as likely suspects.

At this point, FSS put its sting operation into action. It set up a dummy corporation entitled BC Associates, complete with Nixdorf computer equipment. Investigators posing as company officials then went to the Computer Corral and inquired about the availability of Nixdorf parts.

Sting Method Gaining Favor

BOSTON — Nixdorf Computer Corp. has paid First Security Services Corp. (FSS) of Boston about $70,000 so far to recover stolen computer equipment valued up to $7 million.

FSS Vice-President Lawrence T. Curran said he has investigated several cases of computer theft and is beginning to see changes in the attitude of corporations toward security issues.

"Nixdorf and all the other computer companies that I have dealt with have difficulties in tracking their equipment," Curran said. "You have to understand that the emphasis is on manufacturing and sales operations, not security." But Curran sees this attitude changing as a result of widely publicized cases such as the IBM/Hitachi Ltd./Mitsubishi Electric Corp. trade secret theft.

When theft is suspected, one way of ferreting out suspects is via the "sting," a method of going undercover that has gained popularity.

In the case involving Nixdorf and BEI, Inc., a computer salvage firm (see related story), a dummy corporation was established and supplied with a working Nixdorf system. FSS investigators were trained on the equipment prior to the operation's start-up, according to Curran.

Since Massachusetts law requires consent prior to taping conversations, the FSS team was forced to rely upon videotapes of meetings, written notes and reports following critical meetings with BEI principals and testimony taken from a Nixdorf refurbishing manager.

For those who think one DDP system can't do it all...

Placing limits on a distributed processing system is a contradiction in terms: DDP means expansion.

And expansion means MDS *Series 21*. You can start with a single-station system that supports numerous functions. Expand to 16 stations that handle 17 separate jobs concurrently. And use the same application programs on 16 stations that you used on your single-station system.

You can increase its memory to 512K bytes. Choose diskette and/or disk storage with up to 156 MB capacity. Add protocols that communicate in every network with every mainframe. And benefit from features like word processing, Electronic mail, ISAM file management, COBOL. And our own language, MOBOL.

For more information, call one of our 300 sales and service offices worldwide, or our headquarters at 7 Century Drive, Parsippany, NJ 07054, (201) 540-9080.

MDS *Series 21*. The DDP system for those who think big.

MDS MOHAWK DATA SCIENCES
Building on the Theory of Productivity.

think again.

Peak Telex Efficiency For Your IBM System/34/38

Use of ACCESS/34/38 with your IBM System can mean improved efficiency and cost savings when performing Telex or TWX communications. By allowing a direct interactive link to your Telex or TWX network, ACCESS eliminates re-keying. This reduces labor costs, minimizes chance for error and maximizes product or service turn through shortened processing time. Proven application areas include transportation, manufacturing and distribution as well as regional or international corporate communications. Contact Access Telecom today for a demonstration and more information. Plan to improve efficiency with ACCESS.

Access Telecom

60 Shore Drive • Burr Ridge, Illinois 60521 • Telephone 312/986-7820

HP Group Aims to Increase Business Micro Sales

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — A significant increase in the sale of business application microcomputers is a major priority for Hewlett-Packard Co.'s recently formed Personal Computer Group, company executives have revealed.

Cyril Yansouni, group general manager, said HP will be developing a more integrated product strategy in an attempt to gain greater penetration of the distributed data processing and business applications market.

"Our aim is to provide more total solutions," Yansouni said. "In the past, we have been primarily a company catering for hardware and data processing tools. Now we are moving to provide more complete software as well. For example, we are opening up our products so that third-party software for our personal computers can be developed."

Because of HP's experience in manufacturing applications, much of its market share to date in personal computers has been in the technical and scientific fields, rather than business applications, Yansouni said. About 70% of HP's personal computer sales are estimated to be in the hands of technical and scientific users, the remainder in business applications. The HP 120 desktop computer and the HP 75 portable system will be the leaders in HP's more aggressive marketing in business computing, company officials said.

In expanding sales of personal computers for business applications, Yansouni argued it was important to sell direct to both management information systems directors and end users. "You need a good distribution strategy to be successful. You have to create an awareness of your product not just in the company's data processing department, but also with the individual end user. The end user thinks both as a company professional and as a consumer. You need to appeal to both," he said.

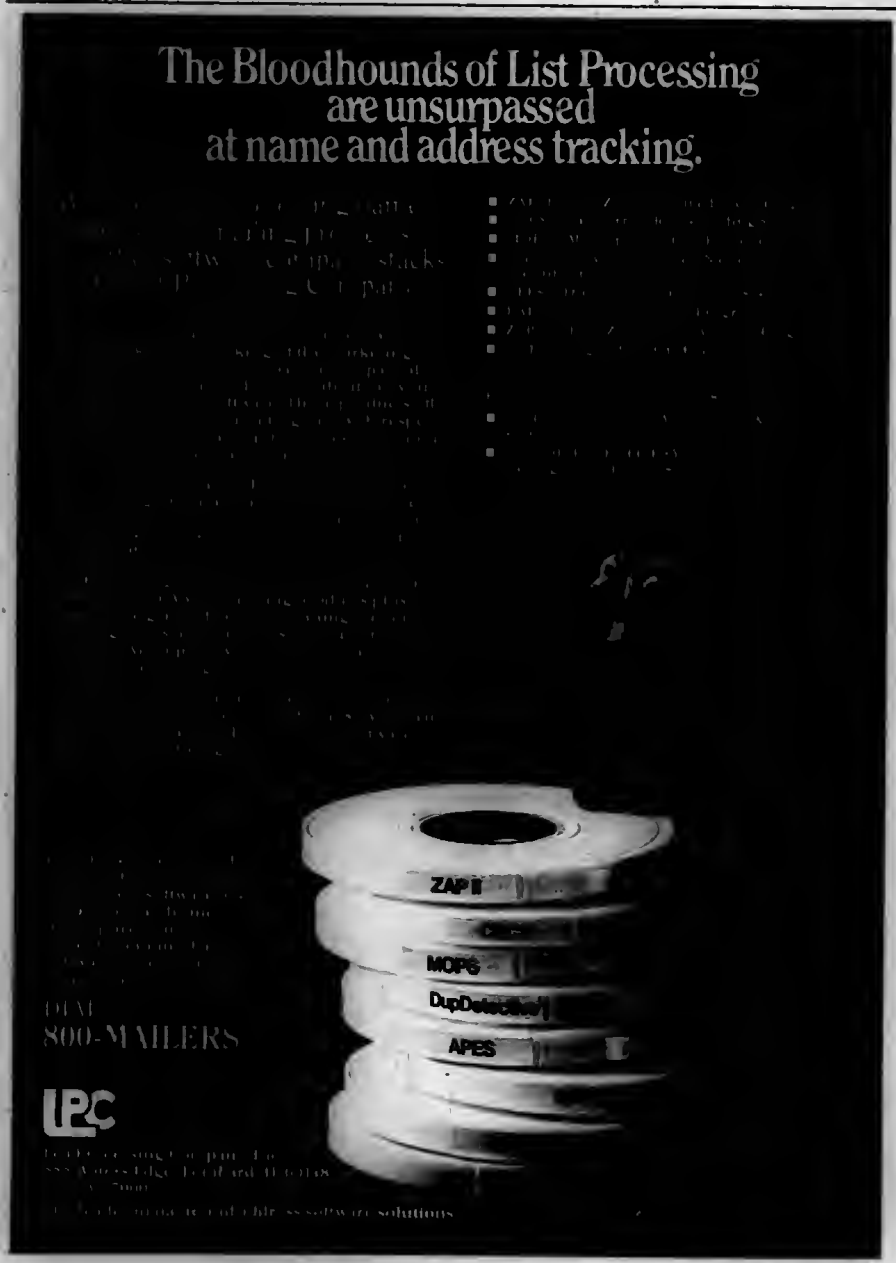
According to Richard Love, HP's newly appointed manager of manufacturing operations for the Personal Computer Group, HP intends to build an integrated distribution system that will allow delivery of all components of an executive workstation to the end user in one package.

Currently different manufacturing plants are responsible for delivering separate peripheral equipment such as printers, plotters or software manuals, and, Love said, users have complained that such a distribution system does not satisfy their needs.

"Our aim is to appear to the end user as one company, not as eight different divisons. We want it to be transparent to the user where we invent or build something connected with a personal computer," he explained.

On another subject, Yansouni said industry standards are becoming increasingly important regarding personal computers because users are demanding them. In this sense, IBM's role in the personal computer sector has been significant due to the variety of third-party software available for use on its personal computer.

"In looking at the question of standards you have to recognize that personal computers are information tools. Therefore, what you really need is communications standards, not just in data, but also in voice, text and images. Anything that helps to standardize all those elements will significantly strengthen the growth of the personal computer market," he added.



EDP News Restructuring DP Publications

ANNANDALE, Va. — EDP News Services Inc., 25-year-old publisher of computer industry newsletters, is putting the finishing touches on a major restructuring of its publications.

Published under the *Computer Age* banner, the firm's newsletters — covering software, peripherals, data communications, mini/microcomputing, electronic funds transfer, world trade, federal computer procurement and computer crime — are now devoted solely to news analysis.

"The goal is to make all the publications original research and analysis, period," Editor Daniel Casolaro said. EDP News is completing arrangements with experts in various DP fields to provide that analysis, he said. The editorial content of "Computer Crime Digest," for example, is under the direction of Jay Bloombecker, executive director of the National Center for Computer Crime Data, Los Angeles.

General DP industry news is available through the firm's "Computer Daily" newsletter and a news roundup publication, "EDP Weekly," which has been in existence since 1960. The company is also considering on-line publishing, Casolaro said.

The firm is offering package discounts for subscribers to multiple newsletters. Subscriptions to the analysis publications range from $98 to $150 a year. EDP News Services, Inc. is at 7620 Little River Turnpike, Annandale, Va. 22003.

Wants IDX Sale Prohibited

Rolm Files $100 Million Lawsuit Against Plessey

SAN FRANCISCO — Rolm Corp. has greeted the unveiling of Plessey Telecommunications, Ltd.'s IDX digital private branch exchange with a $100 million lawsuit accusing the British concern of misuse of Rolm technology and copyrighted software in the development of IDX.

More specifically, the suit charges Plessey with unfair competition, breach of contract, misappropriation of trade secrets and copyright infringement.

In the suit filed in U.S. District Court here last month, Rolm is asking the court for relief in three areas, according to spokesman Chris Stanfield:

- An injunction prohibiting Plessey from selling IDX.
- Actual damages resulting from any profits Plessey may have gained through the use of Rolm technology or software or the sale of any product based on that technology.
- Punitive damages of $100 million.

Plessey obtained access to the Rolm technology in question via software agreements executed in 1976 and 1977, which expired Feb. 15, Stanfield alleges. Under that agreement, Plessey had been using Rolm technology to manufacture and market its PDX system, a modified version of Rolm's CBX product. That agreement reportedly required Plessey not to use, disclose to or assist others in using the technology for a period of five years after the dissolution of the agreement. The IDX is said to be a replacement for the PDX.

According to court documents, "The IDX . . . is a derivative product which could not have been designed or developed and cannot be manufactured without the use of Rolm technology and software."

The suit further charges that the IDX is the only exchange other than Rolm's CBX to use a universally available parallel digital bus as a switching element and that is capable of selecting the most cost-effective trunk lines available for long-distance calling. Also, both exchanges use error-correcting random-access memory.

Rolm's charges "are totally without foundation," according to Plessey spokesman Warren Sinsheimer. In a prepared statement, Plessey claimed it has its own digital expertise and applied that knowledge to the in-house development of the IDX. Also, Plessey said the Rolm suit would not interfere with plans to manufacture and market the IDX.

Electronic Business Section At Gould Restructured

ROLLING MEADOWS, Ill. — Gould, Inc. has restructured its Electronic Products business section in line with a recent decentralization move.

The Instruments Division has become two new divisions: Recording Systems and Design and Test Systems. Worldwide product specification and marketing responsibilities for the Design and Test Systems; Recording Systems and Power Conversion divisions have been realigned. Power conversion products have been consolidated within Gould's Power Conversion Division.

In addition, four management appointments have been announced. James E. Forrest has been named president and general manager of the Recording Systems Division, and Patrick J. Tierney has been named president and general manager of the Power Conversion Division. Martin J. Weisberg has been named president and general manager of the Design and Test Systems Division, and Alan C. Mansfield has been appointed vice-president, administration of European operations.

END DISK CONVERSIONS FOREVER.

Now all your software can use any type of DASD device—CKD or FBA—without changes to programs or JCL.

- Place ISAM, DA, BDAM or DBOMP files on FBA disks or any CKD disk
- Eliminate costly mixed-disk environments
- Use new IBM disk types without conversion
- Convert to FBA in hours rather than months
- Reduce program execution time by half
- Use any disk type for data storage without converting to VSAM
- No modifications to IBM or user software

For a free information kit describing Instant-FBA, contact the SDI office nearest you.

SDI

New Jersey (201) 569-7212
Minnesota (612) 835-6822
Texas (214) 241-8730
California (415) 572-1200

or write: 1700 S. El Camino Real, San Mateo, CA 94402

For those who think Mohawk Data Sciences is another name for data entry...

Our name's been synonymous with key-to-storage data entry for 20 years. Ever since our first industry breakthrough.

But we haven't rested on laurels. We innovated the concept of distributed data processing with our *Series 21* product line. We made it reliable, flexible, expandable. In an industry where these features are often claimed but rarely found.

So take another look at MDS. Multi-divisional. Multinational. A profitable company with multiple products for data processing. Word processing. Data communications. Electronic mail. Network management. And data entry.

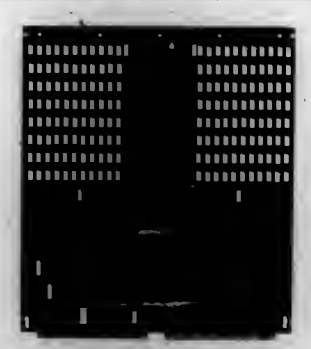
For more information call one of our 300 sales and service offices worldwide, or our headquarters at 7 Century Drive, Parsippany, NJ 07054. (201) 540-9080.

Mohawk Data Sciences, the company that makes you think again.

MDS MOHAWK DATA SCIENCES
Building on the Theory of Productivity.

Memory Upgrades from EMC²

PRIME® users save $4,200



The PRIME Compatible E8 Memory Card with 1MByte Capacity, ECC, and Wide Word.

WANG users save $3,100

The WANG VS-90 and VS-100 Memory Card with 1MByte Capacity and ECC.

digital VAX users save $6,500

The VAX 730 and 750 VX Memory Card with 1MByte Capacity and ECC.

6 more reasons to choose EMC:

- Buy a pair, rent a spare for less than your monthly service cost
- Free loaner — Call to see if you qualify
- Trade in your old 256 KByte cards
- Delivery — From stock to 2 weeks
- 5 Year Warranty
- All memory cards have EMC's Comfort Switch to Enable/Disable each card

EMC²

EMC Corporation
385 Elliot St.
Newton, Ma. 02164
Tel: (617) 244-4740
TLX: 922531

® Registered Trademark of Prime Computer
® Registered Trademark of Wang Laboratories
® Registered Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Forecasts & Findings

Retailer DP Spending Up

Participating retailers spent a total of $271 million on data processing operations and programming during 1981, representing an increase of more than 8% over the previous year, according to the first annual **Survey of Management Information Systems Expenses**, by Arthur Young & Co.

The study further indicates that retailers allocated a total of 22% of the amounts budgeted for management information systems to the development of new computer systems. These figures reflect a trend toward large-scale system implementation, according to the vendor. Retailer interest is seen moving toward integrated systems rather than standalone modules.

The report is free of charge, according to a spokesman from Arthur Young & Co., 277 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10172.

Switches Mart Growing

The market for push-button and keyboard switches in Western Europe will each grow 11% per annum through 1987, outpacing other types, according to **The Switches Market in Europe**, by Frost & Sullivan, Inc.

These two categories, along with microswitches, will be largely responsible for keeping the total switch market advancing at an average rate of 5% a year during the forecast period, the report said. The total European market is at $1.8 billion in 1981 and is expected to reach $2.4 billion by '87. In contrast, the markets for rotary and thumbwheel switches are expected to decline. A predicted marginal growth rate for toggle, lever and rocker switches is said to reflect a trend away from all three types to the use of push buttons.

The study, No. E572, costs $1,600 from the vendor, located at 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

USC to Emerge as Spoiler

United Satellite Communications, Inc. (USC) will probably emerge as "the spoiler" in the U.S. direct broadcast satellite (DBS) service, preempting a largely rural market that had been targeted by Communications Satellite Corp. (Comsat) and other companies, according to **The Video Technologies**, by The Yankee Group.

A USC/General Instrument Corp. (GI) initiative will probably be the catalyst for an industrywide scaling down of DBS from the 200W power level to the 4W to 100W range, which the report said will prevail as a "medium power" industry standard for DBS. The predicted scenario for the DBS market sees early entry by GI/USC in 1983, followed by Comsat, RCA Corp. and perhaps other companies advancing their schedules somewhat to put up with competing systems by 1985 or '86. Programmers adopting DBS as a delivery medium during this time frame may include CBS, NBC and ABC, according to the report.

The report is available to subscribers of the Home of the Future Planning Service, which sells for $11,500. More information is available from The Yankee Group, located at 89 Broad St., 14th Floor, Boston, Mass. 02110.

Services Demand to Grow

The demand for U.S. computer services — including data processing and professional services, software products and turnkey systems — is expected to grow fivefold between now and the mid-1990s, according to **Computer Services**, by Predicasts, Inc.

The report predicts that by 1985, the computer services volume of $36 billion will be 1½ times that of computer hardware and will increase further to 2½ times ($100 billion) by 1995. Data processing's share of the market is expected to shrink from a level of 71% in 1981 to 42% in 1985, while revenue will climb from $9 billion to over $15 billion during the same period. By 1995, DP will account for 33% of the computer services market or $33 billion in volume.

The report, Industry Study No. E74, costs $1,095 from Predicasts, 11001 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44106.

GREAT NEWS FOR DATA GENERAL USERS!

MULTIPLY YOUR SYSTEMS' CAPABILITIES WITH WILD HARE.

Wild Hare's TSS software enhancer makes Data General systems as productive as a rabbit. NOVA® and ECLIPSE® users can transform RDOS, ICOS (CS/COBOL) and INFOS® into true multi-lingual, multi-user Time Sharing Systems.

This state-of-the-art system accommodates up to 26 users. Each user can independently edit, compile and execute programs using the language of his choice, like FORTRAN, ALGOL, BASIC, Pascal, Assembler and more.

TSS combines RDOS, INFOS® and ICOS compatibilities with AOS capabilities at a mere fraction of the cost.

So get the productive edge from Wild Hare. Start hopping today with a 30-day trial run and multiply your Data General capabilities.

wild hare
COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.
P.O. Box 3581 Boulder, CO 80307 303-494-0221 TWX: 910-940-2518
NOVA® ECLIPSE® and INFOS® are registered trademarks of Data General Corporation.

For those who think good service only comes in big blue packages...

MDS may not be as large as you-know-who, but we're equally committed to you-know-what. Service Fact is, we feel so strongly about this aspect of our business that we formed an entire division to support it!

According to *Datapro*, *IDC* and our own service studies, we're the best... even better than the biggest. And we cost less too.

Of course, given the reliability we engineer into our *Series 21* products, our service isn't called on very often. But when it is, we respond. With over 1,600 people in 300 offices and hundreds of distributor facilities in 60 countries around the world. With a Service Call Management system using our own *Series 21* systems to remotely diagnose a need and keep track of response time, PM schedules, parts inventories and more.

For more information call one of our 300 sales and service offices worldwide, or our headquarters at 7 Century Drive, Parsippany, NJ 07054. (201) 540-9080.

MDS Service. For those who don't want to worry about it.

MDS MONARCH DATA SCIENCES
Building on the Theory of Productivity.

think again.

Nickels & Dimes

Decision Data Computer Corp. has reported a 48% increase in revenues and an 85% increase in net income for the fiscal year that ended Nov. 30, 1982. The company reported revenues of $74,319,000, compared with $50,101,000, and net income of $3,809,000 or 57 cents per share, compared with $2,055,000 or 37 cents per share for the same period in 1981.

$ $ $

Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced a 13% increase in sales and a 16% increase in net earnings for the first quarter of fiscal year 1983, which ended Jan. 31. Sales totaled $1.06 billion, compared with $936 million for the same period of fiscal year 1982. Net earnings amounted to $85 million or 67 cents per share, compared with $73 million or 59 cents per share.

$ $ $

Comdisco, Inc. has announced net earnings of $12,531,000 or 93 cen per share for the first quarter of fisc 1983, which ended Dec. 31, 198 These figures represent increases o 30% and 23%, respectively, over th same period last year snd are th highest quarterly earnings ever r corded by Comdisco, according to company spokesman.

$ $ $

Paradyne Corp. has reported revenues for 1982 of $207,341,000, a 49% increase over 1981 revenues of $139,023,000. Net income in 1982 was up 47% at $26,872,000, compared with $18,261,000 for 1981, and earnings per share increased 33% — from $1.40 per share to $1.86 per share — for the same period.

$ $ $

Cullinet Software, Inc. (formerly Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.) has announced revenues for the three months ending Jan. 31, 1983 increased 62% to $20,905,000, compared with $12,925,000 for the same period last year. Net income for the quarter was $3,025,000, a 51% increase over last year's $2,007,000. Earnings per share, adjusted to reflect a two-for-one stock split, rose from 15 cents to 21 cents.

$ $ $

Integrated Software Systems Corp. has filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission covering a proposed initial public offering of 1,401,500 shares of common stock.

Super Shorts

The IBM Personal Computer is now being marketed abroad in 16 countries throughout Europe, the Middle East and the Far East, IBM subsidiaries have announced. The Personal Computers sold abroad will be supported and serviced by local IBM marketing organizations and IBM product centers, as well as by selected Personal Computer dealers. Initial shipments of the Personal Computer will be made from IBM's manufacturing facility here, with subsequent production for Europe and the Middle East from the company's factory in Greenock, Scotland.

• • •

Wicat Systems, Inc. plans to market a new GSA-certified high-level Cobol compiler on a Motorola, Inc. 68000-based system.

• • •

Digital Equipment Corp. has signed an agreement with **Polygon Associates, Inc.** of St. Louis to market snd distribute Polygon's communications software, Poly-XFR, a file-transfer package that allows DEC's CP/M-based personal computers to communicate with other DEC computer systems and with non-DEC personal computers.

• • •

United Telecom Communications, Inc. will use **Micon Systems, Inc.**'s microprocessor-based packet assembler/disassembler as its standard means of connecting terminals to its Uninet service.

• • •

Hewlett-Packard Co. has established a service program that enables dealers to provide full hardware support for customers and allows customers to have increased local access to repair services. The service includes telephone technical assistance with specified response time.

• • •

Management Science America, Inc. (MSA) has selected four microcomputer hardware manufacturers — IBM, Hewlett-Packard Co., Zenith Data Systems Corp. and Epson America, Inc. — for a new MSA mainframe/microcomputer software line being introduced throughout 1983. The new product line will combine financial, human resource and manufacturing mainframe software with microcomputer software developed by MSA's subsidiary, Peachtree Software, Inc.

• • •

Corona Data Systems, Inc., manufacturer of IBM Personal Computer-compatible equipment, has signed a software licensing agreement with **Digital Research, Inc.** that will make Digital Research's CP/M-86 operating system and graphics extension available with Corona's 16-bit personal computer at no extra cost.

If it has anything to do with computers, anywhere in the world, we've got it covered.

We're the world's largest publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines, providing well over a million readers around the world with the information they need in a very rapidly changing industry.

Computerworld

More than half-a-million computer-involved Americans read *Computerworld* every week for thorough and timely coverage of all the latest computer news, from mainframes to micros. Unlike monthly magazines, *Computerworld* covers hundreds of relevant news items each week. Regular features include weekly "In-Depth" articles and monthly "Special Reports" on selected subjects of interest, as well as regular extra issues of *Computerworld OA* with in-depth coverage of the office automation field.

InfoWorld

Our newsweekly for microcomputer users provides timely information on the "who, what, where and when" of personal computing in business, home and education, written in easy-to-understand language. *InfoWorld* provides up-to-the-minute editorial coverage of new products, systems, techniques and applications in the fast-breaking, affordable personal computer field.

ISO World

The only publication in the third-party market designed to cover the information needs and common interests of Independent Sales Organizations such as dealers, retailers, distributors/wholesalers, systems houses, software houses and consultants. Published semi-monthly, *ISO World* is strictly 'trade only' and provides coverage of ISO trends, developments, product news, product ratings, contract news and features relating to ISO computer and related product marketing sales.

International. We also publish, co-publish or represent the leading computer publications in the major markets of the world—27 publications in 19 countries. The list grows, so check with us for an update. The countries we currently represent are: Germany, France, the United Kingdom, Italy, The Netherlands, Denmark, Sweden, Spain, Greece, Mexico, Argentina, Chile, Brazil, Kuwait, Southeast Asia, South Africa, Japan, Australia and The People's Republic of China.

For subscription or advertising rate information on any of our publications around the world, write to the publication at the address below.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

Dear David;

Computer Advice Columnist: David Jamison Carlyle

Dear David,
Talk about a micro explosion! This company reads like a "who's who" of personal computer brands. And now I'm in the midst of everyone's purchase requisitions for printers. How many will I need? Can any printers give me both high speed and high quality? Who will service the mix I'm afraid I'll end up with? Am I going to have to open my own printer shop? I certainly hope not! Some suggestions, David, please.
Signed
Victim of the Micro Explosion

Dear Vic,
Don't despair! The answer to your predicament is as easy as DJC. They carry not only micros, but also the full range of peripherals to take advantage of all those computer adventurers you've got.

Just as DJC is the most trusted name in distribution for the astute corporation, Texas Instruments is known for solid reliability in printing. The TI 810 LQ, in-the-field-proven for many years, is the industry standard for medium speed matrix printing. But even better is its new dual mode option—draft at high speed with regular matrix quality, or slow down for very near letter quality. Two printers in one. Just what your micros need!

By the way, once you get the printer problem solved, I'm betting that you create another problem—even more demand for the micros! And when that happens, call DJC again. They carry a selection of microcomputers wide enough for any business application. But enough for now. Get those TI's and get those micros printing!

David

Dear David,
My company needs to tie thirty terminals to our large IBM system. but the MIS budget just can't afford that many 3278's. David, how do I tell ten division executives that they're the ones who won't be getting the automation they wanted? Some of them outrank me!
Signed
Dollars for Digits

Dear Digits,
You may not have to. But don't expect your traditional computer suppliers to come up with the answer.

DJC has a technical systems department that specializes in solving just your type of dilemma. Experienced hardware, software and communications specialists, together with applications-oriented field marketing experts, determine unique 'mixed vendor' solutions to tele- and data-communications demands on today's corporate computing resources.

Based on my experience, your company would probably do well with a fully IBM 3270-compatible network tying varied types of terminal equipment, suited to the needs of each workstation, to your mainframe. As a matter of fact, DJC has installed many such nationwide communications networks based on Protocol Computers Inc. protocol converters, which even allow dial-up access, graphics and dozens of different printers. In fact, PCI's protocol converters can even plug directly into the existing coaxial cable used by the IBM terminals. But call DJC. They can tell you for sure.

David

PS: They can also train all those executives for you!

Dear David,
What should I do? I am being bombarded by an army of reps, manufacturers and distributors, offering a vast array of computer terminals, microcomputers and communications equipment. The reps and manufacturers always seem to be pushing one particular solution. And the distributors don't seem to offer security, support or enough technical expertise. Please advise!
Signed
Purchasing Phobia

Dear Phobic,
Your points are well taken on both sides of the purchasing dilemma, so don't feel alone. The large manufacturers do have some typical 'big company' benefits, but they are usually slow on delivery and present only one solution. And so many new distributors have sprung up lately that one wonders what they can possibly offer the sophisticated corporation. It's certainly not support.

The company to cure your phobia is DJC. Their years in this industry have earned them a reputation unequalled in commercial distribution. DJC not only can lease or sell you the equipment you've probably been buying, but they also offer you an unbiased opinion on which equipment is really best suited to your application. You won't get that from a manufacturer.

DJC also has the largest selection of inventoried equipment in the industry. By warehousing over 50 brands of computer terminals and data communications equipment, they have virtually eliminated the long lead times of most competitors, or the manufacturers themselves.

Taking care of your data processing and communications needs is DJC's first concern. Which is why they have an in-house staff of technical experts to consult, design and install an entire network configuration—hardware and software.

It is DJC's combination of unbiased opinion and technical expertise that has made companies like American Express, General Electric, Security Pacific National Bank and the J.C. Penney Co. sold on distribution—and DJC.

David

Address your computer communications problems to:

THE DAVID JAMISON CARLYLE CORPORATION
Two Century Plaza
2049 Century Park East
Los Angeles, California 90067
213/277-4562

New York (212) 686-9774	Texas (713) 556-5512
New Jersey (201) 780-0802 (800) 526-2823	California: San Francisco (415) 254-9550
Illinois (312) 790-4466	Los Angeles (213) 410-9250
Colorado (303) 426-9508	Irvine (714) 851-5011
Hawaii (808) 531-5136	

Send for DJC's terminal comparison chart.

THE DAVID JAMISON CARLYLE CORPORATION

DJC

Make sure your workstation works for you.

Read the next issue of COMPUTERWORLD OA OFFICE AUTOMATION

Choosing the right office automation equipment and services for your organization is not an easy task. You must make the right decisions for your company's short-term needs while looking to the future and your long-term plans. To make those decisions *now*, you need the up-to-the-minute information and in-depth coverage that only *Computerworld OA* provides.

In the next *Computerworld OA*, the OA Focus section will take a look at state-of-the-art professional workstations, word processing, and integrated DP/WP systems. We'll spotlight existing equipment capabilities through product comparisons, and system evaluations. We'll address hardware compatibility solutions, hardware upgradability procedures, just-developing technology and trends.

In addition to the OA Focus, *Computerworld OA* will have a variety of OA articles on such subjects as communications costs, E-Com, and portable computers.

In every issue of *Computerworld OA*, you'll find articles on what's happening in all aspects of office automation. We'll keep you current on new technologies and trends while taking a closer look at key issue in our special section, OA Focus.

So, if you're involved in OA planning and decision-making in your organization, you'll want to read the next issue of *Computerworld OA* with the OA Focus on workstations. The issue date is April 20.

For advertising details on *Computerworld OA* and the people who read it, call Don Byrnes, National Accounts Manager at (312) 827-4433 or contact your local *Computerworld* representative.

***Computerworld OA*:**
We're writing the book on office automation.

SALES OFFICES
BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joseph Fitzhugh, Jim McClure, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, (617) 879-0700
CHICAGO/Newt Barrett, Arthur Kossack, Chris Lee, Marguerite Winkler, (312) 827-4433
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Joan Daly, Fred LoSapio, Gale M. Paterno, (201) 967-1350
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Milione, A.G. Germano, Teddie Franson, Ruth Gordon, Eileen Dunn, (415) 421-7330
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, (714) 556-6480

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Corporate data center of a $1 billion diversified industrial supplier seeks a programmer with the following essential skills and expertise on IBM operating systems:

- ALP
- OS Data Management & Supervisor Macros
- JCL and utilities
- CICS or IDMS/IDD
- Good communication skills, especially written

Currently MVS 3.8 going SP 1.1.3 and shortly to MVS/XA with ACF/-VTAM/NCP environment. Pleasant suburban location. Excellent benefits package.

Mail complete resume with salary requirements to Employee Relations Manager, Airco, Inc., R&D Labs, 100 Mountain Ave., Murray Hill, N.J. 07974

AIRCO

R&D LABS

An equal opportunity employer

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS SPECIALIST II

(EDP PROGRAMMER ANALYST III)

Northern Arizona University and the Arizona Public School Computer Consortium are seeking a Programmer Analyst II. Extensive knowledge of COBOL and 4-7 years experience/education preferred. Knowledge of Database and Honeywell CP6 or CP5 operating systems helpful. Knowledge of school applications helpful. Excellent salary and fringe benefits. Enjoy living in the beautiful mountains of Northern Arizona and working in a University environment. Apply or send resume to:

Northern Arizona University
Personnel Department
Box 4113
Flagstaff, AZ 86011

NAU is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action/Title IX Section 504 Employer.

FORTUNE 500 COMPANY 100 IBM CAREER POSITIONS

Locations coast to coast. Senior Programmer Analysts and Programmer Analysts.

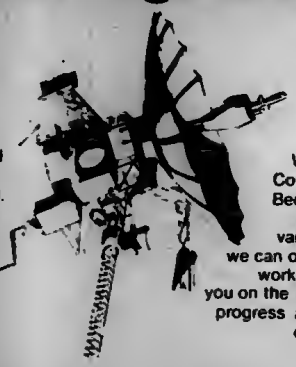
IBM, OS, CICS, IMS

Min. 5 yrs. IBM large mainframe job exp. req. Salaries $30-38K DOE. Plush! All fees, interviews and relocation paid by our Client Co.

Send resumés to Theresa Smith, Boden's, Computer Division 921 N. Lobdell Blvd. Baton Rouge, LA 70806 (504) 927-7466

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

Concentrating on Communication Systems Engineering . . .



You are an experienced professional in the information sciences field. Your desire is to broaden your experience and enhance your career growth. You know the significance of finding just the right company to satisfy your requirements.

We're the Systems Division of Computer Sciences Corporation. Because of our high quality staff and the potential to work in a variety of communication fields, we can offer an especially stimulating work environment; one that places you on the leading edge of technological progress and that offers a continuing challenge and unique growth opportunities.

Our present work includes satellite communications, signal processing, secure voice conferencing, strategic network engineering and computer control systems. All areas where we are experiencing strong growth. Because of this growth, we have immediate openings in the areas of:

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE, DATA/VOICE AND GRAPHICS NETWORK ENGINEERING, MODELING AND SIMULATION, COMSEC APPLICATIONS, COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL DESIGN, MULTIPLE ACCESS TECHNIQUES, PROPAGATION ANALYSIS, MISSION AND FUNCTION ANALYSIS, MODULATION SUBSYSTEM DESIGN, ELF TO EHF RADIO SYSTEMS OR C³ MISSION DEFINITION.

If you are interested in a company that offers multiple career paths and many avenues for upward mobility; a company whose people are always encouraged to learn new skills and seek out the project and work location that best suits their interest and career goals, find out more about your future with Computer Sciences Corporation, a communications systems company.

Computer Sciences Corporation
Systems Division (MC 218 CW-3)
6565 Arlington Boulevard
Falls Church, VA 22046

CSC

Equal Opportunity Employer
U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida

SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All fees and relocation paid. $20-40,000

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now.

For Business: OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems/Data Base. All large scale installations.

For Scientific: experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.

Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.

For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

Dan Pullman (602) 274-6900
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3033 North Central Ave. Suite 461, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

ORLANDO

National firm has immediate opening for a Telecommunications Analyst to support its marketing staff. You must be conversant in SNA & NCP & be a real problem solver. The job will consist of network design, software installation, and sysgens for their customers.

TO $30,000 FEE PAID

Contact: Pam Evans

ROBERT HALF OF ORLANDO

3200 Lee Road, P.O. Box 77000, Orlando, Florida 32808 (305) 628-0808

Programmer/Analyst

A New York City commercial bank has an immediate opening for a professional Programmer/Analyst with a minimum of 3 years experience in NCR–CIF and NEAT/3. This is an excellent opportunity for personal growth for the right person.

Please send resume including salary requirements to:

DEPT. 312594
1901 Broadway, New York, NY 10023
An equal opportunity employer M/F

TEMPORARY INSANITY IS THE ONLY EXCUSE FOR JOINING THE WRONG SOFTWARE COMPANY.

If you're looking for involvement and high visibility, you really have only two choices. Join Computer Corporation of America. Or cut out the hat, put it on and plead temporary insanity.

On the leading edge of advanced software technology, CCA is a highly respected and rapidly growing organization positioned at the forefront of database research and products.

Our MODEL 204 DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM is a highly acclaimed marketplace leader, boasting rapid application development and large file capabilities. MODEL 204, an IBM compatible software DBMS, rated #1 in a recent Datapro survey, is currently used internationally by many of the most prestigious Fortune 500 corporations. And our COMET ELECTRONIC MAIL SYSTEM is thrusting today's business environment into the 21st century.

An over 50% increase in sales has created the following opportunities. Talk to us about them. Because the truth is, you'd have to be crazy not to.

SALES

We're seeking exceptionally aggressive and creative individuals with strong technical backgrounds and at least 5 years' market experience to meet the increased demand for our MODEL 204 DBMS. Positions offer maximum growth and impact, with highly leveraged commission based on performance for candidates with an entrepreneurial spirit and the ambition to handle large territories.

TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS

Excellent opportunity to become involved in the full range of pre- and post-sales support for our MODEL 204 DBMS and COMET including: technical sales presentations, benchmarks, user training, database design, product installations, proposal writing and on-going customer support. Requires IBM large systems/applications software experience with emphasis on OS and database.

DEVELOPMENT

Challenging opportunities for qualified candidates to design, code, test and document new features of our MODEL 204 DBMS. Thorough knowledge of IBM environment and BAL are essential for success in this area.

It's crazy to work anywhere else.

Positions are available at Branch Offices throughout the country, as well as at Corporate Headquarters in Cambridge.

Send your resume, specifying position of interest and geographic preference, to Kathleen Hubbard, Dept. CW-321, Computer Corporation of America, 4 Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142.

Computer Corporation of America

An equal opportunity employer M/F

Software Specialists

General Electric Nuclear Energy Business Operations makes extensive use of advanced operating systems in many aspects of its business. The challenge you'll find here is keeping the Systems operating efficiently, and incorporating modifications and enhancements as required to meet the complex needs of our business.

TALENT NEEDED

Software professionals who can make key contributions to Honeywell and CDC operating systems. Specific background needed:

- 4 years experience maintaining Honeywell GCOS systems and a background which includes proficiency in system dump analysis, assembly language programming and TSS. Technical degree required.
- 4 years experience in NOS operating system internals and data communications to support systems software on a CDC Cyber Series 170. Proficiency in COMPASS and working knowledge of SYMPL or PASCAL-like language required. BSCS (or equivalent) required.

WHERE THE JOBS ARE

You'll join a closely-knit group of professionals dealing with cutting edge methodologies at our San Jose location offering a temperate climate and very comfortable living. We offer excellent salary with comprehensive benefits.

TO EXPLORE

Send detailed resume with salary history to Mr. Solorzano, Ref M/C 324-B, General Electric Nuclear Energy Business Operations, 175 Curtner Avenue, San Jose, California 95125.

An equal opportunity employer

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

TANO CORPORATION is committed to bringing creativity and ingenuity to its products which include the industry's most sophisticated marine and industrial supervisory control, energy management and data acquisition systems. Our continued expansion offers new opportunities to Software professionals.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Provide technical and administrative leadership to software projects. Candidates must possess relevant degree and 3-5 years experience in real-time data acquisition and control systems. Applications include liquid or gas pipeline systems, energy management, process control, Motorola 680X, RSX11-M or VAX experience helpful.

SYSTEMS ANALYST SPECIALIST

Design software products and custom systems. Candidates must possess relevant degree and minimum of 2 years experience in real-time software development. Data acquisition and control, process control, Motorola 680X, RSX11-M, VAX preferred.

TANO CORPORATION offers an excellent compensation and benefit package, including 100% Company-paid medical insurance, incentive plan and pension trust. Please telephone to present qualifications, or submit confidential resume to:

(504) 254-3500
Personnel Recruitment Department

TANO

4301 Roche Court West
New Orleans, Louisiana 70129

PRINCIPALS ONLY
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

"NATIONWIDE"

COMMUNICATIONS GROUP

NETWORK PLANNING
DATA/VOICE

E.D.P. GROUP:

MVS Tech Support
Prog. Anal/Prof. Lead
Bank-Financial Syst.

CALL OR SEND RESUME:

Fortune

PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

17744 Skypark Circle
Irvine, California 92714
(714) 754-6166

DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS ANALYST PROGRAMMER V

Central Washington University is currently seeking an experienced professional senior systems analyst or project leader. This person will be responsible for the analysis and programming of administrative information processing systems. This position will assist in the planning, organizing and controlling the work of other systems analysts/programmers.

Minimum Qualifications: One year of experience as a System Analyst/Programmer IV or equivalent; OR two years experience as a Systems Analyst/Programmer III or equivalent. DEC VAX and university administrative computing experience desirable.

Salary range is $2,060 - $2,883 per month.

Applications will be accepted until April 15, 1983. Contact Geraldine Hollon, Personnel & Benefits, Central Washington University, Ellensburg, WA 98926. (509) 963-1202.

EEO/AA/Title IX Institution

Data Processors:

Your future is brighter with a company that thinks about tomorrow yesterday.

At Financial Institution Services, a division of American Express Company, we're programming the future of financial transaction processing, 800# Telemarketing, Cash Management Service and Cable TV Billing Systems. You'll work with one of the world's largest commercial computer CPUs and have real opportunities for career growth in a stable, professional work climate. We need:

ON-LINE PROGRAMMERS: Minimum 2 years experience using BAL in a CICS (MACRO-level) OS environment. You will implement/maintain on-line operations, software relating to general finance reporting. Exposure to large IBM-compatible CPUs and peripherals a plus.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS: Minimum 3 years experience with a thorough knowledge of COBOL required. Exposure to BAL and OS preferred but not essential.

TEAM LEADERS: First line supervisory position in our new Cable TV Product area. Directly responsible for one or more sub-systems, manhour projects, cost estimates and the coordination of all projects through your team of 6-8 professionals. You'll need minimum of 4-5 years programming and analysis experience with an excellent working knowledge of COBOL, plus previous supervisory experience in a DP environment. Knowledge of IBM/OS/JCL necessary. Exceptional oral/written communication skills also necessary for continuing user contact at all levels.

Financial Institution Services offers a highly competitive salary and one of the DP industry's best benefit packages. You may be eligible for our special HIRING BONUS. (Not offered to agency-referred applicants.)

For immediate consideration, call Roger Stiles, TOLL-FREE, 800-228-9079. Or send your resume to him at this address:

FINANCIAL INSTITUTION SERVICES

7301 Pacific Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68114

An equal opportunity employer

NEW HAMPSHIRE MASS/CONN

$25 - $60K

Applications and Systems Software

Micro/Mini/Mainframe

Management Advisory Services Inc

Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

Entry Level SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Knowledge of IBM assembler language, 1-2 years programming experience or an equivalent combination of education and experience is required. Experience with IBM operating systems internals and/or TP software is preferred.

Salary commensurate with experience; position offers excellent growth potential. Interested candidates should apply to:

Diana Kirby
Sr. Systems Programmer

DUKE UNIVERSITY COMPUTATION CENTER

Research Drive,
Durham, N.C. 27706
(919) 684-6566
AA/EOEmployer

SYSTEM ENGINEER -

Large Software Bureau is in need of 2+ yr Assembler Programmer with Life 70 experience. Company is running an IBM 4331 DOS/VSE with CICS Great Benefits. $30,000.

ROBERT HALF OF OKLAHOMA, INC.
5940 S. Memorial #217
Tulsa, OK 74145
(918) 627-1600

SYSTEMS ANALYST

M.S. Computer Science and 1 1/2 years experience; will analyze, design and write business applications. Will plan and design input/output specifications for systems. Will design control systems for applications and data base integrities. Will supervise programmers. Must have knowledge of accounting and inventory systems; programming experience and fluency in systems 38 COBOL Data Base. $25,000 per year. Send resumes to: Atlanta Job Service Center, 1 Peachtree Street, Atlanta, GA 30303 Job Bank Order #73674.

We want to put your ideas into every living room in America.

Engineering work is idea work. Your career can only go as far as your ideas. So if you're looking for a career where your ideas can go the distance, take a look at Parker Brothers. We want to put your ideas into every living room in America. And we can do it.

The future of video games and other electronic home game entertainment looks bright. Parker Brothers has made a major corporate and engineering commitment to that future. We're shooting for a large share of 1983's anticipated market of 80-90 million video game cartridges. And our outstanding success in 1982 — capturing $115 million in sales with only 4 game cartridges — should tell you just how successful we plan to be.

The Future in Video Games.

Game engineering is a significant challenge to your engineering talents. And even though we're not building missiles or mainframes, you'll need every ounce of your ingenuity and creativity to work here. Video game development is characterized by short product development cycles (about 6 months), hot competition, and quick-thinking solutions. There are no cookbooks for video games.

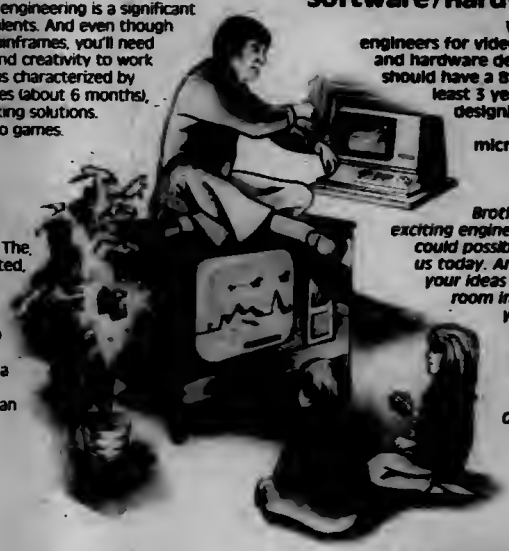
The Engineers Who Will Succeed.

Who succeeds as an engineer in this unusual new technology? The answer won't surprise you: talented, creative people who are willing to put something extra into their work. A recent article in *IEEE Spectrum*, describing video game designers, applies to every engineer we now seek: "It takes a rare blend of talent, an artistic sense, a feel for popular trends, an ear for sounds, and of course, engineering genius."
Still interested?

Where Are You Now?

Video game designers and other Parker Brothers game engineers work in the same technological environment as other state-of-the-art engineers. And they work on essentially the same problems: Packing more power into smaller spaces. Increasing resolution. Controlling cost. Maximizing quality. So consider the switch to Game Engineering at Parker Brothers. It may not really be a different kind of engineering. But it's sure to be a very different career.

Game Development— Software/Hardware



We seek talented engineers for video game software and hardware development. You should have a BSCS or EE with at least 3 years experience in designing fast, playable games or other microprocessor-based new products.

Come to Parker Brothers for the most exciting engineering career you could possibly have. Contact us today. And soon we'll put your ideas into every living room in America. Send your resume in confidence to Nancy Thibedeau, Dept. CW321, 50 Dunham Road, Beverly, MA 01915. Or phone 617-927-7600.

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F

PARKER BROTHERS

Entertainment for the Future™

Experienced Programmers and Analysts

Send resumes to: Mary C. Scott, Recruiting Office, Ætna Life & Casualty, 900 Asylum Avenue, Hartford, CT 06156, (203) 273-3790. An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

Ætna

AN/UYK
30 OPENINGS
$32-48,000

Major East Coast Firm
- Programmers or Systems Analyst
- 5+ years experience
- Degree Necessary
- Must be U.S. Citizen
- ALL relocation & Interview Expenses Paid

Call/Resumes to Dept C-C
(609) 771-8282
J. ROGERS ASSOC
2000 Princeton Pike
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648

4331

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Dallas, Texas

Mitsubishi Aircraft International Inc., has an immediate opening for a results-oriented Systems Software Analyst/Programmer. Position requires a Bachelor's degree and 3 - 6 years programming experience in COBOL and/or ALC. Experience should include 1 -3 years exposure to CICS and VTAM under DOS/VSE. Send inquiries to: Manager-Corporate Recruiting, Mitsubishi Aircraft International Inc., One Lincoln Centre, 5400 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1500, Dallas, Texas 75240. Applicants only, please.

MITSUBISHI AIRCRAFT INTERNATIONAL, INC.

An equal opportunity employer M-F

PRODUCT MANAGEMENT MANAGERS

Data Communications

Schedule confidential interviews at Interface
Mon. 3/21 through Wed. 3/23 10 AM-4 PM (305) 865-1500
Ask for Bill Dransfield or Jim Gulezian

Infotron Systems is implementing new long term product strategies. Technically experienced Product Managers can play an important role in our expansion.

Product Management Managers will be responsible for the overall product performance by assuring that all internal departments interact effectively in order that we can continue to deliver our quality products on a timely and cost efficient basis. You must possess both the technical ability as well as the management skills necessary to conduct product status meetings, become a problem solver on both a technical and marketing basis, plan, develop and cordinate new product and new feature releases, analyze design standardization programs, review product brochures and bulletins, and be able to lead, motivate, and direct the entire scope of internal operating departments involved in product manufacturing and marketing. A technical degree, proven marketing experience in a large Fortune 1000 Corporation, and the ability to bring product lines together is necessary for success in these positons.

If you are unable to visit with us during Interface, please send your resume, in complete confidence, to: Mr. William B. Dransfield, Director, Corporate Personnel Infotron Systems, Cherry Hill Industrial Center, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08003.

ADDITIONAL OPPORTUNITIES EXIST FOR
experienced Sales Professionals and Software Engineers and Senior Field Service Representatives. Please send your resume to Mr. Dransfield at the address above.

We are an equal opportunity employer, M/F.

Infotron Systems

NEW ENGLAND'S *FINEST*

Quite simply, that's what we offer our applicants: contact with the **FINEST** Companies in New England. Through years of specialization in EDP and Engineering placement, we have a broad base of industrial, insurance, banking, defense, and service clients with openings at every level, including:

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS	TO 50K
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS	TO 42K
PROJECT LEADERS	TO 40K
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS	TO 35K
GRAPHICS/SOFTWARE	TO 46K

Send resume or call toll free 1-800-628-3374 (in Massachusetts call (collect): 413-781-0982.

MEMBER npo 130 affiliates coast-to-coast

dps Specialists
DYNAMIC PERSONNEL SYSTEM
P.O. Box 539
West Springfield, MA 01090

TECH SUPPORT REPS

With CICS & VSAM Experience

Dynamic leader in the software industry offers solid career growth to self-motivated individuals with strong CICS background and some VSAM experience. Supervisory or training background would be a definite plus. Willingness to travel 30% of the time essential. Position involves:

- **All-around trouble-shooting**
- **On-site customer training and instruction in the use of our software products**

If your assets combine proven technical capability with good communication and interpersonal skills, you can broaden your career into new areas with us.

SALARY OPEN, BASED ON EXPERIENCE

plus BONUSES, plus INCENTIVES, and superior benefits are offered. For immediate consideration send resume to: R. Russo, or

CALL COLLECT: 201-511-9111

H&M 351 Evelyn St, Paramus, NJ 07652
equal opportunity employer

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE INC.

SENIOR D. P. PROFESSIONALS

Become the resident Management Consultant in support of aggressive marketing activities in NEW JERSEY or CONNECTICUT or BOSTON.

Boeing Computer Services is one of the fastest growing computer services firms in the nation. It's an aggressive, high visibility environment in which your data processing experience can put you in a key role as part of our professional services thrust in any one of three major locations. To qualify as resident Management Consultant, you will need technical experience and a marketing orientation. In addition to the qualifications shown below, strongly developed written and oral skills are a prerequisite.

FOR NEW JERSEY:

You must be a senior DP person with at least 8 years' experience, including a strong operations research background, plus—

- Broad applications experience.
- At least 2 years' in project management.
- Familiarity with large-scale projects.

You will be working with the Branch Manager and Sales Marketing Staff, and could ultimately manage this Professional Services Group effort.

Boeing is currently working with a large communications organization on a national scale. You can expect to spend a good deal of your time in this environment.

FOR CONNECTICUT:

Requires 5 or more years' experience in data processing, with heavy experience in manufacturing and engineering systems, plus—

- MRP and Master Scheduling applications knowledge.
- Understanding of the made-to-order business.
- Proven record in project management.
- Understanding of Order Entry, Materials Management/Scheduling, Design Control and Purchasing.

FOR BOSTON:

You must be a senior DP professional with at least 8 years' experience, including project management, plus—

- Background in manufacturing applications and experience in developing large-scale projects.
- Understanding of Bill of Materials, Materials Management and Planning.
- Financial systems experience is an advantage.

As with the New Jersey opportunity, success could result in your assuming responsibility for this Professional Services Group effort.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume and salary requirements in confidence to Walter B. Sanderson III.

BCS BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES COMPANY
A Division of The Boeing Company
An Equal Opportunity Employer

7980 Gallows Court, Vienna, Virginia 22180

DENVER POSITIONS

Data Processing services organization located in the southeast metropolitan Denver area has openings for:

- Systems Programmers - Opportunities for persons with two or more years software internals experience with MVS, CICS, IMS DB/DC or DATACOM DC/DB.
- Information Systems - COBOL or PL/1 technical background with development experience in on-line, highly interactive data base oriented systems. DATACOM or IMS experience desirable. Junior through senior level positions available.
- Applications Specialists - MSA financial systems, including general ledger, payables, receivables. Openings at all levels for persons with experience in fully integrated systems, data entry through data management and reporting.

Persons qualified for any of the above positions are invited to send a resume and salary requirements in complete confidence to:

Employment Manager
P.O. Box 441171
Aurora, CO 80044

EOE M/F/H

We regret that we are not able to accept agency referrals.

VICE PRESIDENT - MIS

A large progressive financial institution located in the Midwest is seeking an individual to manage a sophisticated on-line MIS function. The organization's continued growth is closely tied to MIS support, making this a key position - offering a unique career challenge.

The ideal candidate must have a degree and a minimum of 10 - 12 years of data processing experience including 5 - 7 years of MIS management and an emphasis on the design, development and implementation of on-line financial institution applications. Banking experience coupled with IBM operating system environments (COBOL, MVS/CICS, DB2) is strongly preferred.

Responsibilities will include managing and coordinating the activities of 35 MIS support personnel in the development and implementation of state-of-the-art financial institution applications. The candidate will work closely with Senior Management and must have the ability to communicate effectively with Senior Management and major ME users.

Salary offer will be commensurate with your experience plus a competitive benefits package. Qualified candidates are encouraged to send a confidential resume, including references, salary history and requirements to:

CW-81113
Computerworld
Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

COLORFUL COLORADO

PLEASANT, SMALL TOWN ENVIRONMENT, CLOSE TO MOUNTAIN RECREATION

Programmer/Analyst Systems Analyst

Highly motivated, career oriented, data processing professionals are needed to work in a creative, challenging environment. Bachlors degree in computer science, math, business, or a related field preferred. 2 to 3 years experience in programming and systems analysis with emphasis on analysis. 1 year of programming mandatory. Starting salaries range from $22,364 to $25,296. If hired, applicant must reside in Weld County.

Technical environment: IBM 4341-2 using DOS/VSE with a large teleprocessing network using CICS/VS and DMS. COBOL knowledge preferred. System supports many different users.

OR ANY EQUIVALENT COMBINATION OF EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE

Apply at Weld County Personnel Department, 915 10th Street, Greeley, CO 80631.

WELD COUNTY IS AN EOE/AA EMPLOYER, M/F

SOFTWARE SUPERVISOR

Join the management team of professionals directing the city/county joint computer facilities. Current environment: 4341-4, DOS/VSE, POWER/VS, CICS/VS, and VM. This is the lead position for the technical support group reporting to the director.

Responsibilities: Evaluation and selection of new software, assist management in selection of future hardware upgrades and resource management planning. Generation and maintenance of current software, technical support for applications and operations areas, and managing someone else of 3. Must have ability to communicate clearly with user groups and staffs in non-technical terms.

This challenging position requires a background in DOS/VSE operating systems and CICS communication networks, a degree or equivalent work experience, current working knowledge of ASSEMBLER, ANS COBOL, and experience with VSAM, VM, and CICS. At least 5 years current work experience in software. Supervisory experience is helpful.

Progressive growth organization, plus the opportunity to live in the beautiful pacific northwest. Excellent fringe benefits. Salary based on experience.

George A. Smith, Director
Marion County/City of Salem
Joint Computer Center
600 Ferry Street, SE
Salem, OR 97301
(503) 588-6361

IBM SUNBELT CAREERS

P/A, S/A, DBA
IMS or CICS EXP. REQ.
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
MVS, VM, DOS,IMS or CICS EXP.
All positions fee paid.
Call or send resume today.
Our 14th yr. as recruiters
Pam Spears, CPC

TOLL FREE 800-334-4229
IN NC (919) 484-6101

Wilson Personnel Service, Inc.
P.O. Box 35925
Fayetteville, N.C. 28303

Pieces of our mind. Part three.

There is only one way to explore the multi-dimensional array of opportunities being generated continuously at Ford Aerospace in the BWI area of Maryland— by direct interaction with our leaders who are contributing to the implementation of our high technology capabilities.

The inputs from three department managers are briefly summarized below. If you sense the more profound opportunities implied by their remarks, call or write so that we can arrange open, face-to-face discussions at your earliest convenience.

We are in a vigorous growth mode. Our newly constructed, second building at BWI is 80,000 square feet of the latest, tangible evidence. Yet this was an 18-person start-up operation of WDL as recently as 1980. By 1982 our numbers surpassed 200, and we are now where we expected to be by 1985. Our technology and systems development orientation has brought us world-wide responsibilities. And the pace is quickening.

U.S. citizenship is required for all positions.

Very few Systems Engineers have enough interdisciplinary command to handle systems this large, often on a "bottoms up" basis!

You're not likely to find yourself doing two-of-a-kind systems here. You'll be starting with relatively large systems in themselves, yet they will become only portions of a much larger system. The programs call for high level systems engineers with experience in local area networks, packet switching networks, familiarity with the X.25, the new X.75, or even the older RS232 protocols, and knowledge of the DEC or SEL computer families.

The size and complexity of the programs demand the very highest systems integration skills— individuals with the ability to cut through what may appear to be conflicting approaches and home in on the commonalities that lead to successful interoperability... all this in a real-world that sometimes demands bottoms-up creation of specifications "by inference" as you evaluate and bring together a vast number of independently developed system elements.

Our "Chief Programmer Teams" make huge software systems solvable. They also boost people to leadership "before their time."

Some very challenging work involving SEL computers calls for individuals with a depth of experience with the hardware, with the MPX operating system, with the IOP, and knowledge of the X.25 protocol. Related activities (and opportunities) encompass PDP-11's under RSX 11M and VAX 11/780's. Advanced degrees and up to 10 years of dynamic experience in software systems engineering are appropriate qualifications. FORTRAN programmers with structured programming experience on any of the three machines are also in great demand here.

What's perhaps most exciting about the challenges in this group is that your leading associates are acknowledged heavyweights who have been closely involved with the architecture and development of advanced hardware and software. They are looking forward to sharing their experience in meeting leading edge challenges of the defense community with like-minded individuals.

Integration and testing of large electronic systems

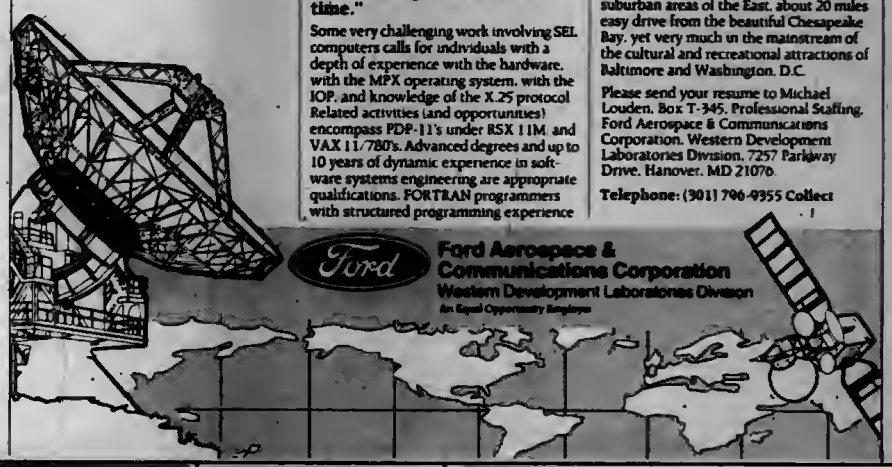
Openings are plentiful for hard-driving, dynamic engineers who enjoy being placed in a challenging and often frustrating postion. You will be responsible for physical integration and functional performance validation. Integration plans, test plans, test procedures, test conduct, and test reports are part of the challenge.

A word about the Ford Aerospace operation in the Baltimore/Washington Corridor.

If joining us means relocating, company assistance will be available; and you will find yourself in one of the most desirable suburban areas of the East, about 20 miles easy drive from the beautiful Chesapeake Bay, yet very much in the mainstream of the cultural and recreational attractions of Baltimore and Washington, D.C.

Please send your resume to Michael Louden, Box T-345, Professional Staffing, Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation, Western Development Laboratories Division, 7257 Parkway Drive, Hanover, MD 21076.

Telephone: (301) 796-9355 Collect



Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation
Western Development Laboratories Division
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Development Opportunities For

MVS EXPERTS

Our current need is for software engineers in a new product development. Your primary responsibilities will include the design and implementation of data management services and user access methods for optical storage system.

The ideal candidates will be knowledgeable in MVS architecture, proficient in 370 assembler language, and have direct experience with MVS internals. Openings exist in all levels.

UNIX PROGRAMMERS

You will be a member of a design team writing software testing, create test automation facilities, and data base software. You must have a solid working knowledge of UNIX, C and shell programming. Knowledge of internals and TP desirable. BS in Computer Science or equivalent and a minimum of two years engineering experience is preferred.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume to CW-84111, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham MA 01701.

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Program Resources, Incorporated, Annapolis, Maryland life science consulting firm, is looking for qualified individuals to be part of the toxicology system development effort at the National Center for Toxicological Research (NCTR) in Jefferson, Arkansas. System environment includes: IBM 4341 OS/VS1, VM, CMS, ADABAS, Complete, and Natural. Modcomp mini computers running on-line data collection systems to be replaced by VAX 780 BASED standalone data collection terminals.

Application Software Manager - Real time mini applications and mainframe DBMS experience a plus. High 30K range DOE.

DBA Staff Members - DBMS on IBM with OS experience required. ADABAS experience a plus. 30K range DOE.

Programmer/Analyst - 2 plus years in OS environment desired. ADABAS experience a plus. 30K range DOE.

DBC On-Line Data Collection System Designer - Scientific applications and VAX experience preferred. 30K range DOE.

To apply, send resume to Program Resources, Inc., P.O. Box 183, Jefferson, AR 72079. Principals Only.

DYNAMAC CORPORATION

INFORMATION AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS DIVISION

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS - $50K

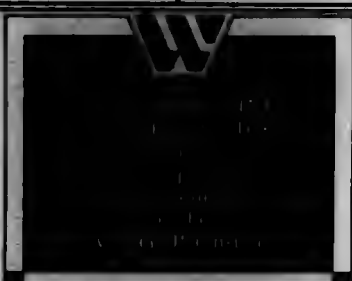
UNIVAC 1100 or TANDEM

- **TECHNICAL MANAGERS**
  Development - Design - Implementation
- **DATA BASE ADMINISTRATORS**
  Development - Design - Implementation
- **HARDWARE/SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS**
  Technical Support Univac 1100 - Tandem 16
- **COMPUTER SPECIALISTS**
  Structured Analysis - Structured Design
- **PROGRAMMERS -- COBOL**
  Implementation - Maintenance

Positions are located in Lexington Park, Maryland (90 miles southeast of Washington, D.C.) on the shores of the Chesapeake Bay.

EXCELLENT COMPANY BENEFITS
PAID RELOCATION

For more information – Call Susan COLLECT
(301) 475-2500, X330
Send Resume Specifying Position To:
Personnel Director
FAX Number
DYNAMAC CORPORATION
11140 Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852



Whittaker, a leading international health care contractor, has immediate openings for qualified computer professionals. These positions offer excellent salaries, tax advantages for eligible U.S. citizens, and an extensive benefit package.

Manager-Data Processing: Responsibilities include managing data processing activities; setting overall department objectives, developing and implementing data processing requirements for administrative divisions; planning hardware development for future needs; supervising all training within the department and setting and maintaining professional standards of work and documentation.

You must have a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or similar field; 8-10 years data processing experience (2 as data processing manager or project leader, plus 3 in programming/systems analysis); familiarity with major commercial applications including general ledger, payroll, personnel and materials systems; experience with IBM 370 or 4300 hardware (DOS). (COBOL required, RPGII preferred).

Realtime Systems Engineers: Responsibilities include participation in developing, enhancing and maintaining software, and training programs for Saudi Arabian trainees.

You must have 3 years experience in software development; proficiency in assembly language programming, and be able to communicate in writing and verbally to all levels of personnel.

NOTE: Other fine openings at this time include Programmer Analysts and Systems Analysts.

Respond, outlining your experience, education and salary history to: John Phillips, Box 12028, Whittaker International Services Co., Arlington VA 22209.

Dedicated to a world of health

Whittaker

Whittaker International Services Company
A Subsidiary of Whittaker Corporation
An Equal Opportunity Employer M F

IBM SOFTWARE SUPPORT SPECIALIST FOR ASSIGNMENT IN GERMANY

Our client located in the Southern West Germany area is looking for a high caliber individual to lead technical support functions for IBM's MVS and VM system software.

You should have:
- Experience in MVS system programming and generation
- Practical experience in installation and maintenance of software
- At least 5 years experience as a team leader
- Co-operativeness and a sense for communication

The right candidate will not only have the professional experience, but also be willing to undergo further training, and as well have the ability to work as a leader of a team of highly experienced MVS and VM specialists.

Salary offerings are competitive and relocation assistance is provided. If you are ready to make a three years commitment, send resume in confidence to our Steinbach Vollmer-Agency (code CS10) or Phone Mrs. Steidl who will be pleased to give you any information you may desire.

Steinbach & Vollmer GmbH
Personalberatung

D-8000 Muenchen 80, Neherstr. 1 Germany
Phone: 0114989-4705087, Telex: (Germany) 5216445
PP430.3

FT. WORTH

IBM SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Our Texas clients have several openings for software personnel with MVS, VSE, CICS, IMS, Program Products, Tuning or Capacity Planning experience. Salaries to $40K.

Suite 911 One Summit Ave
Ft Worth TX 76102 (817)336-4565

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

DALLAS

SR. SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Full interview, reloc., and fee pd. for large scale IBM system pro's. VT/AMICP, MVS/JES2, and fast growing state co. in suburban Dallas. If you are considering a move to Dallas, this is the ultimate situation. Salary open, D.O.E. Contact us to find out more.

2720 Stemmons Frwy 12079
Dallas, TX 75207 (214) 637-4360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

MIS CONSULTANTS

EDP Specialists Needed Nationwide To Become Consultants

Major consulting firms need consultants at staff, Senior Consultant and Manager level in major cities nationwide. If you have outstanding technical and interpersonal skills, you can move into consulting NOW. A consulting career offers unparalled professional challenge, variety, exposure, rapid advancement, travel and excellent compensation.

Qualified candidates need 2-8 years experience with large mainframes or minicomputers as programmer, systems analyst, project leader or EDP auditor. Degree required; MBA a plus. Excellent communication skills, good business image and flexibility to adapt to a variety of situations are necessary.

Starting salary $26,000 to $45,000; rapid promotion and salary advancement.

Send resume to CONSULTANT RECRUITERS.
Reply to CW-84109
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Immediate Opening
DATA PROCESSING MANAGER (Systems Programming)
Salary $2,972 per month

Plans, coordinates, supervises and manages the operations of a data processing technical support division including systems programming, computer operations, interagency services and records management. Position requires a Bachelor's degree in data processing, computer science or other directly related field to data processing, plus, 5 years of professional level data processing experience including at least 3 years of systems programming experience and 1 years of supervisory experience. County application must be in personnel by 5 pm on 3/31/83. Personnel Department, Room 119, Snohomish County Courthouse, Everett, WA 98201 (425) 259-2642. EOE

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Florida Opportunity

You will work with a diversity of information and be engaged in all facets of system analysis and programming. This is not a crisis-oriented shop, but rather one that puts emphasis on the quality of the product. We offer state-of-the-art technology as evidenced in the recent installation of an IBM 4341

Our requirements are: Associate Degree with minimum of 2 years experience including IBM System 370, CICS, COBOL language with hospital experience preferred.

Outstanding salary and benefits. Send resume in confidence to Jan Stair, Professional Staffing, P.O. Box 4227, Tampa, FL 33677 EOE.

People Caring for Life

St. Joseph's Hospital

FACULTY POSITION IN DATA PROCESSING
Allegany Community College

Allegany Community College, a comprehensive public community college located in beautiful Western Maryland, invites applications for a tenure-track faculty position in data processing. The position is effective for the Fall Semester, 1983 (starting date: August 15, 1983).

Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or related field required. Master's degree and above preferred. Work experience in data processing/computer science area and/or teaching experience desirable. Experience in COBOL language preferred.

Rank is dependent upon education and experience. Salary ranges for a 9-month contract are: Associate Professor $17,870 - 21,970; Assistant Professor $15,280 - 20,790; Instructor $11,920 - 17,460. Summer and overload teaching available. An attractive fringe benefit program is provided.

Applicants should submit a letter of interest, a current resume with the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of three employment references to Mrs. Rhonda K. Layman, Personnel Officer, Allegany Community College, Willow Brook Rd., Cumberland, Maryland 21502. Deadline for receipt of all applications for the position is March 30, 1983.

Allegany Community College is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

STATE OF WYOMING PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Programs the solutions of data systems under development, documents programs and test systems. Position is located in Casper, WY. Previous programmer/analyst experience with Employment Security Commission would be helpful. Salary Range per month $1601 to $2036. Minimum 4 or more years experience. State of Wyoming is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Send resume to: State of Wyoming, Data Services Division, 949 South Center, Casper, WY 82601, Attn: Bob Haren, closes 3/31/83

TOP SECRET

The fastest growing software product in the security field needs additional support staff - programmers, trainers and Level 1 People! You've got to be one of the best because you'll be working with the best. Basic SAL experience in a mainframe, CICS and RACF/ACF2 knowledge puts you at the top of the class. Help us enhance this product and build others. Lots of opportunity, freedom and money. Work in Monmouth County in our new building with our own 4341. Send resume to:

CBA SOFTWARE PRODUCTS GROUP
Box PB
285 Route 520 East
Marlboro, NJ 07746
No phone calls please.

MOVE, STAY SOUTH NOW

Our computer can help you get here or stay here. Four WATS lines, 13 years' experience, 270 simulated offices; 300+ current job orders; 3000 company clients from Virginia to Texas to Florida! Send resume to:

DATA RESOURCES, USA
Division of Landmark Personnel Resources
P.O. Box 13730
Pensacola, Florida 32590-1370
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-2697
IN FLORIDA (904) 434-2301 COLLECT

IS HAPPINESS SOMEWHERE ELSE?

Perhaps for sometime now you've been thinking that you'd like to improve your life style. You may have thought about moving to some favored part of our country. For one reason or another you may have put off making a decision. Certainly moving your family and yourself to another part of the country is not without some complications.

Relocation, relative to your career, however, is much easier than you may think. One of the major reasons for the existence of NCA is precisely to help those who do want to relocate. We've been doing it successfully for thousands of computer professionals for a great many years now... and we're specialists in every aspect of the relocation process. Want to hear about it?

Come in. Call. Or mail your name to the NCA firm nearest to you. Company clients assume our fees and generally pay interview and relocation costs.

BOSTON: Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.
North Brook Park, Suite One, 181 Bedford Street
Lexington Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861-1029

CHICAGO: Thos. Hintz & Associates
150 N. Wacker Drive Suite 1700
Chicago Illinois 60606 (312) 977-1555

COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas, Inc.
65 E. Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 201
Worthington, Ohio 43085 (614) 846-0926

DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants
12720 Hillcrest, Suite 520
Dallas, Texas 75230 (214) 661-8800

DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc.
3000 Town Center Suite 2580
Southfield, Michigan 48075 (313) 355-5580

FLORIDA: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc.
P.O. Box 8577
Hollywood, Florida 33024 (305) 434-8112

HARTFORD: Compass, Inc.
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4240

HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc.
2000 South Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 626-4100

INDIANAPOLIS: Computer Personnel Services, Inc.
107 N. Pennsylvania
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 634-4712

MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants, Inc.
11430 W. Bluemound Road
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226 (414) 475-0977

MINNEAPOLIS: Electronic Systems Personnel
858 Twin City Federal Tower 121 S. 8th St.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 (612) 338-6714

NEW JERSEY: Systems Search
90 Millburn Avenue
Millburn, New Jersey 07041 (201) 761-4400

NEW YORK: Boral Associates, Inc.
7 Day Street, Suite 403
New York, New York 10007 (212) 227-7370

NORTH CAROLINA: DataMasters,
Div. of TaskForce, Inc. PO Box 6888
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1461

PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc.
115 West State Street
Media, Pennsylvania 19063 (215) 565-8880

PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants
4628 North 17th Street, Suite H101
Phoenix, Arizona 85016 (602) 274-6686

SAN DIEGO: Electronic Systems Personnel Agency
2607 First Avenue
San Diego, California 92103 (619) 239-0811

SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources Group,
Inc. Agency 303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 398-3535

SEATTLE: Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates
1940 116th Avenue N.E.
Bellevue, Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700

WASHINGTON D.C.: ESP Systems Corporation
914 Lamberton Drive
Silver Spring, Maryland 20902 (301) 649-6171

Call the NCA firm nearest to you for Salary Survey and Relocation information.

National Computer Associates

FIELD ENGINEERS

UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS

ON THE MOVE... WITH EATON

EATON ADVANCED ELECTRONICS has tripled in size in less than three years. This phenomenal growth is based on the principle of concerned individuals working closely together to provide the finest single source maintenance of multi-vendor data processing systems in the industry. Due to this dynamic growth, opportunities currently exist at the following locations.

United States
Ft. Walton Beach, Florida, Killeen, Texas,
Los Angeles, California, Washington, D.C.

Overseas
Osan AB, S. Korea, Boerfink, W. Germany
(DEC System 10 & 20 exp. required)
Mons, Belgium; Wiesbaden, W. Germany (Systems Programmer)

Current security clearances required at some locations.

Eaton DSSD requires individuals with experience maintaining DEC PDP-11 equipment and compatible peripherals. In particular, experience on PDP-11/70 and VAX 11/780 highly desirable.

Eaton DSSD offers an excellent benefit package. Salary is commensurate with experience.

If you meet the above qualifications, Eaton DSSD would like to speak with you. Please call Sam Carter at (800) 572-9538 or submit your resume and salary history to:

EATON Advanced Electronics
Data Systems Services
5875 Green Valley Circle, Box 3695, Dept. CW
Culver City, California 90230

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
U.S. Citizenship Required • No Agencies please

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Every day new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligation, please call or write Keith Perkins, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
OF CHARLOTTE, INC.
6401 Carnegie Boulevard, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28211
(704) 365-0810

INSTRUCTORS

The Mathematical Sciences Department is seeking instructors in the areas of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Sciences starting August 1983. An appropriate Master's degree and teaching experience is required. Send resume to:

Chairman
Dept. of Math Sci
Pan American Un
Miami, FL 33199

FIU is a member of the State of Florida University system and is an Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer.

SOUTHERN OPPORTUNITIES

IMA FORTRAN or ASSM Mnfg $30K
IMA RPG II and COBOL Sys 38 ..... $40K
Sys Mgr BASIC, IBM CS $40K
PIA MICROPICS or MAPICS $37K
Sys Prog DSW/E
COBOL/ASSM $35K
Sr CICS Sys Prog DOS/VSE
SNA $35K
Jr CICS Sys Prog DOS/VSE
SNA $30K
IMS DB COBOL SALES ARABIA ..... $Open

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE OF LOUISIANA, INC
P.O. Box 57069
New Orleans, LA 70157
(504) 895-5995

Systems Programmers

Come join us... and help us develop the next generation of computer based Electronic Mail Systems

We're known world-wide for providing domestic and international office automation services (correspondence management, electronic mail systems, data base management, and on-line world news) to top-level management in business, industry and government.

If you're ready for a uniquely challenging position which requires more than just knowledge of "systems", check out Dialcom International, Inc. We're known worldwide for providing domestic and international office automation services (correspondence management, electronic mail systems, data base management and on-line world news) to top-level management in business, industry and government.

Our rapid growth has resulted in key openings in our Systems Division for programmers who can develop our expanding software offerings and support a growing customer base. Candidates must have a strong programming background in Systems Operations, in operating systems and knowledge of computer architectural concepts. Must have 3-5 years experience in the design and development of large complex on-line mini-computer based systems from conceptualization through delivery, and a solid base in Fortran, PL/1 and Assembler languages. An understanding of data structures and file organizations is required.

If you're ready for the rewards that come with being part of an innovative, solidly-based professional organization, contact us immediately. Send resume and salary requirements to: Mr. Charles Doughty, Dialcom International, Inc., 1109 Spring Street, Silver Spring, MD 20910.

DIALCOM INTERNATIONAL, INC. ITT

An Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

DP PROFESSIONALS

SUCCESS NEXT DOOR TO PARADISE...

Follow The Sun With Beamer

Why build sandcastles in the air when you can build them on the beach. At Beamer Associates, we put foundations under your dreams. We're the recruitment consulting arm of Computer Horizons Corp., the nation's fastest growing D.P. Service Company.

Imagine gentle bay breezes... moonlit walks along the ocean... sailing in the sun... and biking, swimming and surfing all year long. And no winter blues! Sound like paradise? Well, it's the next best thing to it!

You can have this life with the stimulating professional career to match it. Bring your talent and experience to Beamer Associates. Our unique "DESIGN YOUR OWN CAREER PROGRAM" gives you the choice to work where you want, for a few months or a few years on a career or short term basis. You'll experience a variety of new challenges and gain exposure to the most sophisticated state-of-the-art technology in operation today. With our network of Fortune 500 companies and major software services firms waiting to hire our referrals, you'll be able to take your career farther-both personally and professionally.

We currently have available positions for qualified applicants in:

- Los Angeles, California
- Phoenix, Arizona
- Western & Central Florida
- New Orleans, Louisiana

plus other relocation opportunities in major Northeast locations such as New York/New Jersey.

Positions are available for experienced:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
COMMUNICATIONS EXPERTS BANKING SPECIALISTS

Positions are available in a wide variety of technological areas. If you have experience in one of the following skill areas, we have a position available for you in a location you deserve:

OS/MVS	BAL	Univac Internals
IDMS	PL/1	Model 204 Database
IMS	COBOL	DOS COBOL or Internals

Consider the possibilities. For top salaries, benefits (including relocation assistance), career counseling and D.P. opportunities nationwide, contact us as soon as possible and we will arrange a client interview at your earliest convenience

John Giordano
Recruiting Manager
800-223-2654, In NY State (212) 838-4441

BEAMER ASSOCIATES
Suite 1900, Department 'C'
747 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10017
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data Processing

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Current, Inc. (Locart Press), a leading national manufacturer and marketer of greeting cards, crafts, gifts and fine stationary, is seeking a Programmer/Analyst. This position will be responsible for designing and developing applications systems relating to our manufacturing and marketing business functions.

This position requires a degree or equivalent experience, plus a minimum of two years COBOL 74 programming. We prefer Honeywell level 66/DPS, experience with DM IV, IDS II, transaction processing and TSS.

If you are interested in joining the over 900 people who call Current, Inc. their home, please forward your resume salary history and requirements in confidence to:

CURRENT, INC.
Attn: Sam Sargent
3625 N. Stone Dept. C-A2
Colorado Springs, CO 80907

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data Communications Systems Applications Specialists

Opportunities available nationwide

We have been busy expanding our direct sales force, and our data communications systems have captured a major share of the marketplace. We need additional technical sales support to meet future demands for our products at our Danbury, Connecticut corporate headquarters and in our regional offices nationwide.

New openings currently exist for:

Area & Regional Systems Engineering Managers	Technical Support Specialists
Systems Engineers	Training Specialists
	Sales Professionals

General DataComm is a major force in one of today's most explosive industries and can put you in the right place—at the right time. If you have a solid technical background in data transmission and enjoy the challenges of a growth-oriented company—we would like to meet you, and you will want to meet us. Candidates for sales positions should have six years of sales experience with an intimate knowledge of the computer industry and exposure to data communications. All other positions require technical degrees and solid experience in data communications applications.

Our employees enjoy attractive salaries and a generous array of company paid benefits, plus stock purchase and profit sharing plans, and bonus eligibility.

Come And See Us At Interface.

If You Are Unable To Come By, Call Or Send Your Resume And Salary History In Confidence To:

Mr. Chris Cavanaugh
404/955-8798

General DataComm
One Kennedy Avenue, Danbury, Connecticut 06810
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Freelance Opportunity In New York Area

Freelance opportunity for someone with extensive knowledge of a range of computer equipment lines.

A database publishing subsidiary of a major corporation maintains a database of computer equipment installations. We need someone who is familiar with most of the major computer families (by make and model) currently on the market. With this information you will work with computer printouts or at a terminal to review output for the database, and assign appropriate codes. You should have good analytic skills and the ability to apply yourself to detail work for extended periods of time. Access to industry reference material is provided. Very flexible hours. Seasonal work load. Paid on an hourly basis.

Send resume to: TDR, 875 Third Ave., 11th Floor, New York, New York 10022

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Muncie, Indiana division of a Fortune 300 corporation is actively seeking a hands on pro to coordinate its upgrading and conversion efforts. Background must include 3 to 5 years manufacturing experience, preferably as a systems analyst/project leader. Competitive salary, excellent benefits and opportunity for the right individual. Resumes must include salary history. Send resume to:

CW-84114
Computerworld
Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

TANDEM EXPERIENCE

If you are challenged by designing and implementing state-of-the-art computer systems, the Hertz Corporation in Oklahoma City has an outstanding career opportunity for a Programmer Analyst with Tandem experience.

At our Worldwide Reservations Center, our Systems professionals help support the worldwide reservations center communications network.

The individual we are seeking should have the following experience:

- 2 - 5 years of data processing experience
- Communications background
- Design and/or implementation of applications systems on Tandem
- Thorough knowledge of various Tandem software components
- Experience with PATHWAY, TAL, EXPAND, ENFORM, DDL, GUARDIAN, and COBOL preferred

This position offers a competitive salary and excellent benefits, including: RELOCATION PROGRAM, COMPANY PAID LIFE/MEDICAL/DENTAL INSURANCE FOR EMPLOYEE AND DEPENDENTS, SAVINGS PROGRAM, RETIREMENT PLAN AND MUCH MORE. If qualified, please submit your resume and salary history, in strictest confidence, to:

The Hertz Corporation
ATTN: Ned Oistacher
10401 N. Pennsylvania
Oklahoma City, OK 73120
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Hertz

SYS 3/15 D CCP NEW JERSEY

Large fast trace co., growing rapidly needs exp'd RPG II Programmer with good CCP skills. Will be responsible for operations of North NJ distribution facility. Apply to team Sys 38 in 1984. High profile position reporting to corp. hqtrs. in NYC. $30K Fipd.

ROBERT HALF
[illegible]
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-0500 (agency)

SALES PROFESSIONALS

APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE

The DATA Group Corporation, an applications software company, has openings in the following areas: Atlanta • Washington, D.C. • New York • Pittsburgh • Chicago • Houston • Dallas • San Francisco • Los Angeles • Orange County • for aggressive, experienced sales professionals to sell our award winning ICP software products. This is a base, draw, and high commission opportunity for the sales professional who has experience closing six-figure contracts with top executives. We offer a compensation plan designed to allow top sales persons to earn over $100K in commissions—with no earning ceiling and rapidly accelerating commission rates as quota is achieved and exceeded. If this sounds like the position for you, please send your resume in confidence to Kathy Friedlander

The DATA Group Corporation
1 New England Executive Park, Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 273-3540

Interviews will be conducted in these locations • No agencies please

There is no simple formula for making career decisions!

Meaningful challenge, on-going technical training and defined promotional paths are important to you...and to us as well. Our nationwide team of Data Processing specialists is trained to search for and identify opportunities that will enhance your career.

Let us direct you to the most important compensation of all, WORK SATISFACTION. Check your white pages and call today!

COMPU SEARCH® A Division of Management Recruiters
MR MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS®

Understanding your DP needs is our first concern!®

Check-out your future with Software Design Associates.

Finding a company with a track record is easier said than done. And when your future is at stake a company with staying power is doubly important.

Software Design Associates, Inc. has provided the data processing community with high-quality, professional computer services since 1968. Our growth has exceeded the industry average.

SDA has branch offices across the United States and in Europe. Over 400 full-time professional consultants, technical managers and support staff make SDA one of the largest, best managed, most dynamic companies in the industry.

Because we're growing, we need talent for new offices in the sunbelt and on the west coast. We are looking for industry specialists. Banking, Insurance and Manufacturing. If you have applications expertise, that's another plus.

Banking

For banking, terminal experience on 3600's and 4700's is what we need.

Insurance

In insurance, universal life applications expertise and group policy administration will land you challenging assignments with SDA.

Manufacturing

For manufacturing, if you know MAPICS, COPICS and MRP, we have a wide range of slots throughout the country.

Technical Expertise

We are also looking for technical expertise. FOCUS, RAMIS, BAL and VTAM, and other high-level languages that access databases. If you have at least three years experience with ADF, IMS DB DC, IDMS or ADABAS, we can assure you of new opportunities to use that knowledge.

We offer the tops in compensation and benefits. Relocation expense can be part of the package.

To check-out your future, forward a detailed resume including salary history and requirements. Everything will be confidential.

Mr. Ronald A. Episcopo
Vice President of Human Resources
Software Design Associates, Inc.
71 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10003
Call collect (212) 741-5200

An equal opportunity employer
M F V H

MANAGER MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS.

Exciting Florida Opportunity.

Phenomenal growth. Solid financial base. An exciting combination of significant new products. Practically unlimited markets. Sophisticated management systems. 75% growth over the last 5 years. A leap in sales from $4.5 million in '76 to well over $41 million in '81. These are some of the reasons for excitement at Key Pharmaceuticals.

The professional we are seeking will have an AA degree, BS preferred, with 5 years minimum experience required as an analyst, project leader or manager in a manufacturing system environment. You will be responsible for selection, implementation and maintenance on a closed Loop MAP II manufacturing system. Responsibilities also include all MIS support for company's production departments. Strong communication skills necessary.

To attract the talent we need, we are prepared to offer an excellent salary and benefits package including relocation assistance and a climate that is ideal for professional advancement. And at the same time, enjoy the unparalleled living that South Florida offers. Only those resumes including salary information will be considered. **Hal Powell, Manager, Corporate Employment, CW, KEY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., P.O. Box 593570, Miami, FL 33159.**

Key Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

REALTIME SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Salary area $60,000

Your experience in military, aerospace or scientific software development qualifies you for one of 45 positions now available with this rapidly growing communications company. You'll enjoy the advantages of working in a suburban environment while living close to a major U.S. cultural center.

For further information, please contact J. Schneider or J. Cuna at (713) 784-3880.)

ALL FEES ASSUMED BY CLIENT COMPANIES

M. DAVID LOWE PERSONNEL SERVICES
5117 Richmond Avenue
Houston, Texas 77057

ADABAS/NATURAL Specialist

Fortune 50 corporation located in the Northeast is looking to expand its Data Base technical support staff. Extensive ADABAS/NATURAL experience in an MVS, JES-2, 370-30xx environment a necessity. Must be able to interface with users, as well as application and system programmers. Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications. Send resume to:

Data Base Administration
CW-B4104, Computerworld
Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

An Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

HOW TO HIRE A KEY EMPLOYEE:

With your staff
1. Prepare 1 detailed job description.
2. Place 1-3 ads.
3. Review 25-75 resumes.
4. Receive 15-30 calls.
5. Call 10-25 prospective applicants.
6. Reject 24-74 applicants.

With our staff
1. Call ROMAC®

You can do it yourself or do it with ROMAC® the placement firm with 19 locations serving Banking, Corporate Accounting, Public Accounting, Data Processing, and Financial Professions on a nationwide basis. We are the professionals whose experience makes the difference.

Call or write for your free "Hire-A-Key-Employee Do-It-Yourself Kit."
NAME _____
POSITION _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
TELEPHONE _____

ROMAC®
CORPORATE OFFICE
Three Canal Plaza, P.O. Box 7469 DTS, Portland, ME 04112
800-341-0263 or 207-773-6387

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

TANO CORPORATION is committed to bringing creativity and ingenuity to its products which include the industry's most sophisticated mainline and industrial supervisory control, energy management and data acquisition systems. Our continued expansion offers new opportunities to Software professionals.

APPLICATION SUPPORT/USER SERVICES PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Responsibilities include:
- Software support/enhancements-support analysis, programming, testing and integration.
- Provide user services including data and information analysis, "User" systems development support and software tools development.
- Conduct technical/user system reviews.

APPLICATION SUPPORT/USER SERVICES MANAGER

Responsibilities include:
- Provide management for a team of programmer/analysts to provide a full spectrum of services to corporate users.
- Perform support analysis, scheduling/reporting, support software and documentation development, personnel management and Quality Control.

DESIGN PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Responsibilities include:
- Develop corporate business systems, from analysis to integration with the appropriate documentation.
- Perform project leader functions on request.
- Conduct technical/user system reviews/walkthroughs.

Candidates must possess degree in computer science or have equivalent experience. Exposure to business systems with VAX/VMS or RSTS/E experience is required.

TANO CORPORATION offers an excellent compensation and benefits package, including 100% Company-paid medical insurance, incentive plan and pension trust. Please telephone to present qualifications, or submit confidential resume, to:

(504) 254-3600
Personnel Recruitment Department

TANO
4501 Pacha Court West
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
PRINCIPALS ONLY
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

RCA On The Florida Space Coast

RCA Missile Test Project has immediate openings at Cape Canaveral/Patrick Air Force Base, Florida for:

Computer Programmers

- Network Operating Systems 5 years experience. FORTRAN/COBOL. CDC/CYBER 700/70.
- CYBER 175/CDC 170 series. 2-5 years experience FORTRAN/JOVIAL. Sea Duty - averages 2 cruises per year, 6-8 weeks per cruise. Remainder of time at Patrick AFB, Florida. Excellent ship bonus
- FORTRAN/COBOL/ASSEMBLY for large scale and minicomputers and microprocessors. Entry level and experienced
- Knowledge of FORTRAN/COBOL/ASSEMBLY required for a position in a quality control capacity

A B S degree is required in Computer Science, Mathematics or Physics for all positions.

RCA offers excellent fringe benefits and competitive salaries. If interested and qualified, send resume in confidence to:

Employment Manager
RCA Missile Test Project
P O Box 4308
Patrick AFB, Florida 32925

Equal Opportunity Employer

RCA
A Tradition On The Move!

COMPUTER SYSTEMS MANAGER

Large U.S. division of worldwide research organization requires person with proven ability to advance capacity and use of existing DEC VAX 11/780 cluster system and to lead staff of analysts, programmers and system operators. If interested, please respond to: P.K. Schmaltz, Production Vice President.

NPD Research, Inc.
Member of AGB Research Group
P.O. Box 316, Toledo, OH 43864
An Equal Opportunity Employer

WASHINGTON, D.C.

MIS MANAGER

Dynamic VA based manufacturing firm seeks outstanding S/34 Manager. Must have a B.S. and six years experience. Will pay $40K!

ROBERT HALF OF WASHINGTON, INC.
[illegible]

SENIOR SYSTEMS/ANALYST PROJECT LEADER

A major insurance brokerage/administration firm, conveniently located in downtown Chicago, seeks a self-starting individual with imagination and solid systems experience to help develop our new and growing HP 3000 Series 44. Help us and yourself move profitably through the immediate and long range future as we create a large regional communications and data network.

Responsibilities include, but are not limited to, analysis design and or evaluation of large scale application processing. Development and implementation of integrated office and data processing networks are an immediate goal.

3 to 5 years of solid experience in an HP environment or similar discipline qualifies you to further explore this opportunity. Salary open; excellent benefits offered.

Please send your resume to:

Reply to CW-B4110
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER SCIENCES/ INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Two faculty members are needed to teach undergraduate courses in computer sciences/information systems. Master's degree with experience. Doctorate preferred. Instructor to Associate Professor, $16,081-27,365, maybe higher depending upon qualifications and experience. Send letter of application and resume to:

Leonard Wallack, Chairperson, Professional Studies, Stockton State College, Pomona, NJ 08240. Screening of applicants will begin April 15, 1983. Stockton State College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Recruitment and selection is done without regard to race, color, sex, creed, age, handicap or national origin. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
Education Programs/Industry (2 Positions)

Needed by Computer Corporation. B.S. in Computer Science or equivalent combination of education and experience from which comparable knowledge and abilities can be acquired, supported by at least two computer languages (one of which must be COBOL), and familiarity with standard operating systems (minimum 1 year). Knowledge of network protocols are required. Knowledge of systems programming, FORTRAN/PL/1/ASSEMBLER programming skills, data communications knowledge or working WANGS under VS/VS100 and programming with JCL for IBM VM1 or UNIX systems, background in graphics, computer aided instruction, interactive computer systems, distributed computers and CAD/CAM are desirable. Salary $20,000 up, depending upon qualifications.

Computer Programmer/Analyst II

Needed by Administrative Data Processing. B.S. in Computer Science or an equivalent combination of education and experience from which comparable knowledge and abilities can be acquired, and two to three years experience in computer programming and use of operating system facilities (at least one of which included system design experience) are required. Skill in communications and network analysis. Salary $18,500 up, depending upon qualifications. Please apply for either position you wish to be considered. Deadline for receipt of completed applications: April 15, 1983. For application forms, contact: Personnel Services, B-1 Parker Hall, University of Wisconsin-Stout, Menomonie, WI 54751 or call 715-232-1341. UWS is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

We are an established recruiting firm looking for quality data processing professionals with systems experience- especially in IBM DOS or OS internals, database, or communications support. To further explore interesting career opportunities, rush resume or call Deanna Geer or Gary Repetto.

DUSELL GF
ALBUQUERQUE, INC
[illegible]

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives salary location restrictions education and experience including computers models operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide you decide

RSVP SERVICES Dept C
Suite 700 One Cherry Hill Mall
P O Box 5013
Cherry Hill New Jersey 08034
(609) 667 4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept C
Suite 211 Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell Penna 19422
(215) 629 0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

Programmers

Come Grow With Us In Our New Facility In Research Triangle Park

Raleigh-Durham, North Carolina

SCM, a Fortune 300 Corporation, is expanding its Technical Support Staff at its new computer center in Research Triangle Park. This computer center is operating in a Multi-CPU environment utilizing the latest IBM hardware and software products to support a large nationwide SNA network.

As a member of our Technical Support Staff, we can offer you a challenge in one of the following positions:

MVS Systems Programmer

Responsible for generation, implementation, and maintenance of MVS/SP and JES2. Additional duties include problem resolution, tuning, and interface with remote site application development groups. Experience should include 3-5 years' within an MVS environment. Additional experience with VM, CICS, VSAM, ACF2, and VTAM/NCP is highly desirable.

CICS Systems Programmer

Responsible for installation, maintenance, and tuning of CICS in an MVS environment. Experience should include a minimum of 5 years data processing with emphasis on the ability to interface with application development groups. Candidate must have a strong VSAM background. Experience with ACF2, VM, VTAM/NCP, is highly desirable.

Performance Analyst

Responsible for capacity planning, system performance, chargeback accounting, hardware/software benchmarking, and modeling the impact of proposed changes. Experience should include 5 or more years in data processing with emphasis on IBM hardware and software in a commercial environment. Candidate should have strong analytical, oral, and written communication skills.

We offer an excellent starting salary, liberal relocation package, and many other benefits too numerous to list. For prompt, confidential consideration, call collect (216) 344-8282 or send resume and salary requirements to: Michael Somrak, Employment Representative, SCM Corporation, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, OH 44115.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M F H V

SCM CORPORATION

Allied Paper • Chemicals • Smith Corona Proctor Silex
Durkee Foods • Glidden Coatings & Resins

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Help us develop a large multinode worldwide network.

Only Digital can offer you a job this big - this advanced.

Because only Digital's computers can be networked in ways that will make the system you create the most advanced in the world – and put you in the forefront of telecommunications technology for years to come.

Already greater than 600 nodes, you'll help evolve our present corporate voice, electronic messaging and local/wide area data networks so that they all work together worldwide.

We're looking for top professionals right now who thrive on creating totally new solutions to totally new problems. Professionals who can contribute in not just one but many areas and who work well with other team members. Openings are in Concord, MA and all require a Masters in Computer Science or the equivalent.

PRINCIPAL SOFTWARE ENGINEER

You'll work as a project leader and individual contributor on the design and development of network applications in Corporate Telecommunications and be responsible for the design and development of the distributed SMDR system.

To qualify, you must have at least 5 years experience in Software Engineering, successful project leadership experience and a minimum of 2-3 years experience in software development in the networking environment. Traffic Engineering experience is a plus. Knowledge of DECnet internals a bigger plus.

If you are interested in and qualified for one of these positions, please send your resume to Marcia Mason, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. 0321 3804, 111 Powder Mill Road, Maynard, MA 01754.

We are an affirmative action employer.

digital

Data Processing

Grass Valley Group

Systems Programmer

This challenging data processing opportunity has been recently created at a Northern California Sierra foothills location.

The position involves maintenance of DEC VAX/VMS O/S, DECNET, plus H/W and S/W evaluation.

One or more years' systems programming experience and/or a computer science degree considered a plus.

Send resumes to Sylvia Shelton, The Grass Valley Group, Inc., Dept. AA12, P.O. Box 1114, Grass Valley, CA 95945. An equal opportunity employer M/F/H/V.

A TEKTRONIX COMPANY

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

WALL ST Planning consultant. 2 exp. rec. MBA Lrg scale dev ..... $60M+
WALL ST Software. Int'l grp exp rec dev $70M
WALL ST Cap Plan exp. hard OS MVS $55M
WALL ST Dec 20 tops find sys prog mgr $50M
MGR Tech support OS VS CICS $47M
WALL ST Advise exh internals collective vsam $43M
WALL ST Microsoftres sys dev & planning $37M
WALL ST SYA MBA dev $37M
WALL ST OCS EMS OS Cobol dev $41M
WALL ST SYA MBA dev user interface $33M
WALL ST T/S FOCUS Fortran Corp Finance $27M

Call Bill Bissett (212) 349-3910

WM. HARRIS ASSOC.
35 Ann St. agency NY,NY 10038

MGR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Fast track supply biz exper. w/10+ yrs. exp. Supv. 60. DB implementation, DP systems, compilers, PL/1, & mgr. software development house exp'd. a must. Immediate need!

Salary $40-60K

ROBERT HALF OF DAYTON, INC.
First National Plaza
Dayton, Ohio 45402
Int. BAPC Member

Telecommunications

Harris Corporation, a Fortune 250 leader in the communications and information processing industry, has immediate requirements for:

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ANALYST

To plan, install and troubleshoot large data center network, supporting async 3270, and RJE terminals, modems, and multiplexers utilizing two 3081's under MVS/VM/VTAM/NCP/SNA. Transmission facilities employed are common carrier, private microwave and satellite. Require minimum 5 years experience and prefer technical degree. Require working knowledge matrix switches, test equipment, protocols, interfaces and transmission systems. Knowledge of 3705 hardware and software required.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS MANAGER

To plan, coordinate, and provide services for 5000 line PBX in growing operation. Require extensive PBX and voice services experience, including signaling, trunking, telsets, switched data, optimization, and functional features such as modem pooling, messaging, detail recording, and performance reporting. Knowledge of office automation and data communications desirable. Prefer technical degree and minimum 6-8 years experience.

We offer competitive salary and good work environment. Submit your resume to **Telecommunications Staffing, HARRIS CORPORATION, Melbourne, FL 32919.**

HARRIS

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

FIND YOUR FUTURE IN PHOENIX

As one of the fastest growing cities in America, Phoenix boasts excellent schools, top cultural attractions, professional sports and easy access to outdoor recreation.

And at Arizona Public Service Company, we talk careers. As the state's largest utility supplier, we offer excellent career potential in the following positions:

COMPUTER ENGINEERS

Successful candidates must have DEC/RSX 11, HW/MOD 400, SEL/RTM and/or MODCOMP/MAX 4 software experience.

COMPUTER TECHNICIANS

Requirements include a minimum of 2 years experience including chip level repair on one or more of the following systems: SEL 32/55, MODCOMP Classic, Honeywell L 6, and 4500, CDC 1820, and PDP/11 Series.

In addition to unlimited growth opportunity we are highly competitive in salaries and benefits. To find your future, take the first step by sending your resume to:

Mr. Charles Kilser
ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY
P.O. Box 21666,
Station 6145, CW0321
Phoenix, Arizona 85036

An Equal Opportunity Employer

APS.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT MANAGER

The Office of Computing & Information Services at the University of Georgia is seeking a creative, experienced person with the ability to manage a technical staff and who can communicate effectively with a user clientele of diverse interests and computing experience. The successful candidate will be responsible for planning and coordination of technical support services for the academic community on the University campus. Examples of responsibilities include coordination of technical consulting services, user documentation activities and user training services. Interested candidates should supply a resume including three references by no later than 15 April, 1983 to:

Manager, Employment & Training
Personnel Services
University of Georgia
Jackson Street
Athens, GA 30602

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/ AFFIRMATIVE ACTION INSTITUTION

---

300 DP OPENINGS

Mfg Prog/Anal (Mfg appls, IMS/CICS)	25-35K
Bank Prog. Anal (Bank appls, COBOL)	20-29K
Sci/Eng Prog/Anal (Semi/Micro)	25-40K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs DEC PDP 11)	25-31K
Prog. Anal (2 yrs COBOL, UNI 1100)	23-32K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs IMS or CICS)	25-35K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, HONEY 66)	25-34K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs HP3000)	25-30K
Prog/Anal, Sys Anal (ADP/PARS)	26-40K
Sys Anal (3 yrs IMS or CICS)	28-39K
Sys Prog (2 yrs OS or DOS/VSE)	23-39K
Sys Prog (2 yrs IMS or CICS)	27-40K
Sys Prog (UNI 1100/HONEY 66)	26-35K
DEC Sys Prog (PDP 11 or VAX)	25-40K
DEC Software Engr (PDP 11 or VAX)	25-35K
Software Engr (2 yrs Z80, 8080)	25-40K
EDP Auditor (2 yrs EDP Audit)	26-32K

In 1982 we were one of the top producers in (PA) 150 agencies and 500 consultants). Now we are affiliated with NPC (130 agencies and 500 consultants). All fees and expenses paid.

Bob Young (704)366-1600

CORPORATE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
3705 Latrobe Drive, Suite 310
Charlotte, NC 28211

UNIVAC

Applications Programmers/Analysts

GRUMMAN DATA SYSTEMS

The Woodbury, Long Island, New York facility of Grumman Data systems has immediate openings for Univac Applications Programmers and Analysts.

Work will be performed on our Univac System Development Project which requires experience with AS-CII COBOL on Univac 1100 Series.

A minimum of 2 years' experience is required in:

- Structured Programming Techniques
- On Line Data Base - TIP
- Data Base Concepts - DMS

A degree or equivalent is preferred.

Come join the GRUMMAN FAMILY and enjoy an attractive salary, company paid benefits including medical, dental, and life insurance an incentive bonus program, and of course relocation if required.

Your resume will receive the utmost consideration when sent to Ms. K. Pawlowski, Dept. CW 321,

GRUMMAN DATA SYSTEMS
20 Crossways Park North
Woodbury, N.Y. 11797

GRUMMAN

An Equal Opportunity Employer
U.S. Citizenship Required

MARYLAND

We specialize in data processing professional placement in Maryland, and have exciting opportunities for you in this field. If you qualify for positions in the $25-35,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC.

30 South Charles Street
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 625-0400

MANAGER IBM 36XX SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Position requires experience in banking, IBM 370 Assembler or IBM 3600. One year college and five years experience or equivalent. Must be willing to travel 25% of the time both domestically and internationally. Salary $30,000. Apply at:

Job Service Office
700 Wade Avenue
Raleigh, NC
Or Nearest Job Service Office
Job Order #129189.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Design through implementation of highly technical computerized software systems to comply with data evaluation requests of customers which comprise of municipalities throughout the U.S. Computer software systems include billing systems, invoice systems and auditing report systems for processing parking tickets for municipalities. Must be proficient in IBM frames, OICS, ADABAS, VSAM, OS-JCL system utility, COBOL and other sub-systems. 35 hours, per week. $24,000 per year B.S. or M.S. in Computer Science plus 2 years experience. Send resumes to:

Philip Chadesyne
DATACOM SYSTEMS CORP
1501 Broadway
New York, NY 10036

PRIME "INFORMATION" PROGRAMMERS

- Would you like to work on new applications development?
- Would you like to work with highly advanced development aids?
- Would you like to work with a Prime 750 CPU?
- Would you like to work for a well-established firm where innovation in EDP is a tradition?

If so, we would like to talk to you about joining our development team. For further information phone Bob Taylor at 804-355-0651 or, for immediate consideration, send your resume in strict confidence to the attention of Bob Taylor at:

Automatic Equipment Sales of Va., Inc.
P. O. Box 27305
Richmond, Virginia 23261

COMPUTER SCIENCE

Faculty position available August 1983, to teach FORTRAN, COBOL, RPG, BASIC and other related courses OR to teach courses in Computer Operations. Baccalaureate Degree required, preferably in Computer Science or Business. Send letter of application and resume to:

Office of Personnel Services
The Williamsport Area
Community College
1005 West Third St.
Williamsport, Pa 17701-5799

EOE/AA/M/F/V/H

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

- POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS
- BUY SELL SWAP
- SOFTWARE
- SOFTWARE WANTED
- TIME & SERVICES
- REAL ESTATE
- BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
- SEMINARS/CONFERENCES
- BIDS AND PROPOSALS

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad, just call one of our ad-takers at 1-800-343-6474. They will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available); note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with you insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

Rates: Open rate is $112.70 per column inch. Columns are 2" wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs $225.40 per insertion. Additional space is available in half inch increments.

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld. Box Numbers are available, $15 per insertion.

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617)879-0700
New York - (201)967-1350
Chicago - (312)827-4433
San Francisco - (415)421-7330
Los Angeles - (714)556-6480

TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700

William J. Mills, Manager Classified Advertising

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Software Professionals Sought By Florida Firm.

ESI is seeking System Software Specialists, Field Service Representatives, and other DP professionals.

Our rapidly growing, Florida based firm offers liberal benefits, stock options, and salaries commensurate with experience.

You must be technically aggressive and knowledgeable in the development of system software. Minimum three to five years work with Burroughs B-1000, Large or Medium Systems preferred.

Submit your resume in confidence, attention: Personnel

ESI
P.O. Box 5617 / 1601 S. Gadsden St.
Tallahassee, FL 32301

Computer Science: The University of Arkansas at Little Rock is a dynamic urban university serving 10,000 students in the financial industrial and governmental center of the state. Rapidly growing graduate science program serves faculty of 40 levels. Doctoral candidates will teach undergraduate computer science classes and contribute to the development of graduate level curriculum. Ph.D. in Computer Science preferred but appropriate work experience combined with formal education will also be considered. Commitment to teaching essential. Starting date: August, 1983. Vita and three letters of recommendation to: Dr. Alan M. Johnson, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, University of Arkansas at Little Rock, Little Rock, Arkansas 72204. An EEO/AA Employer

DIRECTOR OF
DATA PROCESSING

Salary to $50,000

Standard Federal Savings
P. Box 826 • Gaithersburg, Maryland 20877
Attention: Jim Whitney

West Coast Regional Manager

Growing CRT manufacturer seeking an aggressive individual with minimum of five years selling experience. Successful applicant will be responsible for sales to distributors, dealers, OEM's and manufacturer representatives. Heavy travel. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Microterm
Attn: Kaye Sutton
1314 Hanley Industrial Court
St. Louis, MO 63144

FIELD ENGINEERS

Hartford Technical Services is seeking Senior Level 303X, 370, and 4300 X-IBM FE's with openings in Chicago, L.A., Houston, Detroit and Ohio. H.T.S. is a maintenance company that offers substantial savings and service to IM maintenance customers. Salary and benefits commensurate with your expertise. If you are seeking a future and have these skills call:

Garry Darr
(312)364-0505
Hartford Technical Services, Inc.
515 East Gulf Rd
Arlington Heights, IL 60005

FORTUNE 500 COMPANY
80 UNIVAC CAREERS

Locations coast to coast. Senior Programmer Analysts and Programmer Analysts.
UNIVAC 1100, COBOL, DMS or IMS, TIP a plus!
Min. 2 years UNIVAC job experience a must! Salaries $22-35K DOE. Rush! Immediate interviews! Fast hires! All fees, interviews and relocation paid by our Client Co.
Call collect person to person
Theresa Smith 504-927-7406
Badon's, Computer Division
921 N. Labadell Blvd.
Baton Rouge, LA 70806

Position Wanted

CONSULTANT

Seeking independent contracts, short or long term. 6 years experience in COBOL, IMS, TSO/SPF, heavy knowledge of OS JCL, Utilities and Librarian.
Call (201) 674-6771 Anytime

Publications

PUBLICATIONS/IDEAS WANTED

Established, highly successful, privately-owned trade magazine publishers looking for ideas and/or publications in the computer or software fields. We can act fast and make the right offer if you have the right ideas and/or properties.
Write in confidence to:
Perry Stoltz
1515 Broadway
34th Floor
New York, N.Y. 10036

BUY•SELL•SWAP

ALL UPGRADES
Save Money On Your Present Equipment With Our Purchase/Lease/Sell Program
DISK
3340 3350 3370 3375 3380
TERMINALS
3277 3278 3287 5251 5256
PRINTERS
IBM — All Models
MDC — Letter Quality for S/34, 370
DATAPRODUCTS — 240 CPS to 1500 LPM for all Real Systems
TAPE
3411 3420
LEASING
SHORT OR LONG TERM
NEW OR USED
4300
SYSTEM 38
SERIES I
DISK TAPE PRINTERS FEATURES CPU's ALL MODELS
SYSTEM 34
BUY SELL LEASE
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed, Equipment Configured to Your Requirements
IF IBM MAKES IT, WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY — whether you buy, lease or rent from us. We also need to buy your surplus or rental units. Call us for a quote.
(714) 641-0366
CDLA

data3 computer corporation
IBM PROCESSORS/PERIPHERALS

GSD	DPD
S/34	4331
S/38	4341
SERIES/1	TAPE
S/23	DISK
S/32	PRINTERS
S/3	TUBES

• BUY • SELL • LEASE • SUB LEASE •

- All Peripherals
- Special Features
- Upgrades
- Flexible Leases
- On-time Delivery
- Purchase/Leaseback

CDLA

3705

CDLA

WANTED!

SYSTEM/32 SYSTEM/34

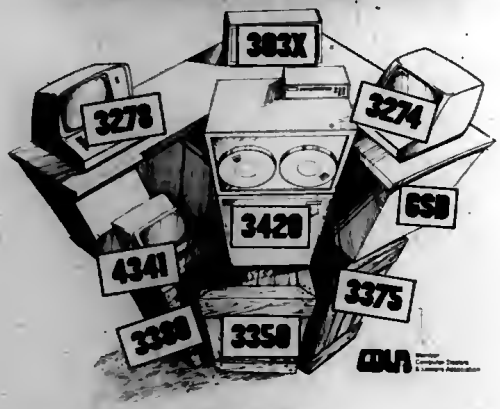
If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.

CONTACT
Mr. William Bell
National Medical Computer Services, Inc.
7578 Trade Street
San Diego Ca. 92121

Call Toll-Free
800-562-6474

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

THE HARDWAREHOUSE IS HARD TO BEAT FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.



Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES	
Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 525-5233
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Syracuse	(315) 682-6120
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 629-4440
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 789-0100**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 995-8717
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8900**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
San Diego	(714) 231-2361
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Phoenix	(602) 248-5978
Portland	(503) 228-7033
Salt Lake City	(801) 298-4281
CANADA: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

BROKER/DEALER SALES AND LEASING
Phoenix: (602) 248-6848

CPU's, Memory	**Dave Keane**
Peripherals	**Sandy Mitchell**
Communications & Terminals	**Tim Stone**
GSD	**George Beck**
Leverage Leasing	**Phil Iversen or Wayne U. Smith**
Broker/Dealer	**Dave Revere**

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077, 800-528-6113

IBM CPU's 3081 3083 3033 4331 4341 SYS 38

Call Dataserv Toll-Free when buying, selling or leasing CPU's or Peripherals

Our numbers speak louder than words

dataserv
509 SECOND AVE SO HOPKINS, MN 55343 INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS
TOLL-FREE 800/328-6729 IN MINNESOTA CALL COLLECT 612/933-2575

BUY ■ SELL ■ LEASE
PURCHASE LEASEBACK
All IBM Equipment
CALL FREE
FRONTIER

Delivery Late April
RUA81
Disk Systems
We Want to BUY NOW!
RM05
RM03
RP06
Call (617)437-1100
American Computer Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

WANTED DEC EQUIPMENT VAX And PDP-11

Systems - Components - Peripherals
New Or Used

Meadowlark Enterprises
Essex Street, P.O. Box 308
Middleton, MA 01949
(617) 777-4666

Available
3033U8 Processor
Will Configure To Your Specifications
Available 4/15 Thru 5/1/83
Flexible Terms
Call Bob Kendall
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 687-0100

DATA GENERAL

Hanson Data Systems

DEC - SURPLUS PDP-11/34-A

Includes
- 11/34A-YE CPU w/256 KB
- RL01 disk & controller
- H960 cabinet

SALE **$12,950**
only 10 systems available
DATALEASE
800-854-0350
In Calif.
(714)632-6966 (408)287-7338

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee
Full Reels All External Labels Removed
Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.25 ea.
600' Reel	$3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes.
All orders shipped within 48 hours.
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabro Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

BURROUGHS 6810
BURROUGHS 2930
BURROUGHS 1955
BURROUGH$ 4800

BSI
2460 W Alameda Ave
Denver Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex 910-831-0483

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY
SELL • LEASE

DISK
3340 • 3344
3350 • 3380

TAPE
3411 • 3410
3420

Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/38
S/34
S/3
SERIES/1

Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen

370 Systems

4341 • 4331
3031 • 3032
3033 • 3081

Call Jack Harvey
or John Bottom

NEED TO REDUCE EXPENSES?

ECONOCOM'S PURCHASE-LEASEBACK PROGRAM CAN PRODUCE IMMEDIATE SAVINGS ON YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT—CALL FOR DETAILS.

ECONOCOM
845 Crossover Lane
P.O. Box 240297
Memphis, Tennessee 38124
901-767-8130

COMDISCO

Your First Choice In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSOR	IBM PERIPHERALS
308X	3880 3830
3033	3380 3
3032	3350 33 0
3031	3803 3 2
4341	3800 3704 3
4331	38 3
M ry C	32 X

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems Components
Digital Computer Resale
call:713 445-0082
800 Kenrick Ste C22 Houston, Tx 77060

PRIME COMPUTER USERS

New 80 and 300 megabyte drives Available for immediate delivery. 300/1440 LPM Printers also available. Nationwide CDC maintenance and financing.

Call Barry Deeks
Timesharing Services Inc.
(904)396-7088

LPI
LEASE PAK INTERNATIONAL
ASCI AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

Short or long term leases
5251/5291/5256
650 LPM PTR
$11,000 NEW

IBM
34/38
WANT TO BUY ALL SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
WE PAY CASH!

CALL COLLECT! (817) 268-0023

3083-E16
4341-L11
4341-M12

WANTED
4341 Grp 1 or 2
For Outright Purchase Or Purchase-Leaseback Short or Long Term

Tape Drives
3420
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

Controllers
3880 3830
3803
Immediate Delivery

DASD
3380 3375 3370
3350 3344 3340
3330 3310
Immediate Delivery

Printers
3287 3289
3203 3211
3262 1403
Immediate Delivery

Control Units
3274 3272
3276 3271
Immediate Delivery

Display Stations
3278 3277
Immediate Delivery

CDLA
Computer Marketing Inc.

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

$mart idea. IBM products at a Dataserv price.

Dataserv can deliver more IBM equipment at lower prices and lower lease rates **Guaranteed.**

Companies of every size are saving thousands, yes, even hundreds of thousands of dollars on their IBM equipment. How? By leasing and/or buying from Dataserv.

We're world-wide and we're stronger than ever and working harder than ever to earn your business. We specialize in new and used IBM computers — Sys/34's, 38's, 4331, 4341, 3033, 3081, 3083 and all IBM peripherals.

For immediate details on all the Purchase, Lease and Purchase/Lease Back plans offered by Dataserv call our toll free number.

"We made a decision several years ago to do business with Dataserv. Since then Dataserv has provided us with more than two million dollars worth of equipment. We have enjoyed excellent savings with every single transaction. Dataserv is a remarkable company and a good source for us."

Robert M. Horton, Sr. Vice President
Trusco Data Systems, a division of
The Trust Company of Georgia
Atlanta, Georgia

dataserv
509 Second Ave. So. Hopkins, MN 55343
TOLL FREE 800/328·6729
In Minnesota call collect 612/933·2575

Lease • Sale • Purchase • Maintenance
Saving you money on your IBM investment

Check us out for DEC

RXV21-BA $1800, BA11-KE $1900, RLO2-AK $2450, KG11-A $600, DR11-K $400, DATA Prod. 1200 LPM $9000, All immediate and guaranteed, Everything from 11/23 to VAX

DATAWARE SYSTEMS LEASE
800-221-6318 30 Bay St S I N.Y. 10301 (212) 447-4911
TELEX 429394/TWX 710588-6738

SERIES/1

Buying, selling and leasing all models and peripherals of Series/1. Immediate delivery.

PIONEER COMPUTER MARKETING
PCM
4835 LBJ Frwy. Suite 680
Dallas, Texas 75234
214/385-0354

Buy - Sell - Lease
S/32 S/34 S/38 IBM 3741 3742
CPU's CRT's PRINTERS ALL MODELS
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES
CMA
Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 90907
422 Ackien Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209
Call: Dick Geyer
1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee: 615-267-7516

SAVE!

ANY TERM LEASE AP For 3033

AVAILABLE NOW
CALL CHARLIE ALBRIGHT
(212) 742-2241

BUY-SELL-LEASE IBM SYS/34

- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- GUARANTEED M/A
- SHORT TERM RENTALS
- PERIPHERALS
- FEATURES-UPGRADES

MARION
84 KENNEDY STREET
HACKENSACK, N. J. 07602
(1-800) 631-1914
(201) 343-4554
(203) 758-2409

RESULTS

Whether you're buying, selling, swapping, hiring or looking, you get results from Computerworld classifieds. Maybe that's why Computerworld gets more classified advertising than all the other computer publications put together!

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SYSTEMS
4341 4331
38 34
32 3
BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

TOLL-FREE
800-238-6405
901-372-2622

PERIPHERALS
3203 3370
3340 3411
3350 3420

ASCD MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

WE BUY, SELL, LEASE, RENT, PURCHASE/ LEASEBACK.

LARGE INVENTORY
CPU's, CRT's, PRINTERS.
SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASES
MONTHLY RENTALS

3741/3742

IBM SYSTEMS
34 & 38
Call BARRY TESSLER
KEN WARREN

Pearl Computer Division
P.O. Box 24026
4717 Centennial Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37202
Nashville:
(615) 383-5703
Houston:
(713) 676-7551

IBM
3270

RANDOLPH'S APPROACH TO COMPUTER LEASING... AND WHY IT WORKS.

Started in 1964, Randolph has been saving its customers 30% to 70% of their DP hardware dollars . . .

And we *know* leasing is still the most financially attractive method of acquiring computer equipment at low cost without draining working capital.

But we learned early that the dollar-and-cents approach to computer leasing is only part of a company's concern. Equally important are: prompt installation . . . dependable servicing . . . flexible upgrade capabilities . . . and full support services. Our commitment to *this* approach is the key to satisfied customers . . . and our success

RANDOLPH . . . COAST TO COAST
We presently serve customers in over 300 cities and towns from Maine to Hawaii.

EQUIPMENT ON THE MOVE
We have under management IBM computers with an original cost of over one-half billion dollars . . . and we're adding to this investment to meet the changing needs of our customers. Whether it's an IBM 3081 or 4300 system, additional tape drives, disk storage, printers or other peripherals, our equipment inventory is available to meet your company's requirements. Even hard-to-get machines are sought out and acquired for Randolph customers.

BUT . . . SERVICE MAKES THE DIFFERENCE
The real story behind Randolph's success is our approach to customer support services. To keep computer operations running smoothly and efficiently, these support services have proven to be valuable assets to our customers' D.P. operations.

Continuous IBM Maintenance Program
Manufacturer's service is available day or night, seven days a week, to insure optimal use of your system.

On-Going Technical Support
Randolph's technical staff is on call to help you reconfigure your system to meet changing data processing requirements.

Active Remarketing Division
We assure maximum return on your investment in computer equipment which you no longer use.

MEMBER OF THE FIRST NATIONAL BOSTON FAMILY
In 1972, The First National Bank of Boston purchased our S/360 leasing business, and we became a wholly-owned subsidiary.

With the Bank's financial capabilities behind us, Randolph customers benefit even more from the combined efforts of the best computer leasing and financing people in the United States.

HOW ABOUT YOU?
If your company is not presently leasing computer equipment from Randolph, you'll be interested in our new brochure outlining our special customer support services, and important facts on how we can reduce your computer costs. Call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Senior Vice President, 800-243-5307.

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
(203) 661-4200 (800) 243-5307

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION RANDOLPH COMPUTER CORPORATION A subsidiary of THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON BANK OF BOSTON

1 Year 2 Year
3 Year Lease

3033N8	NOW
3033U16	NOW
3033A16	NOW
3042AP	NOW
3850 For 3033	NOW
3420-6	NOW
12 MEGS STC	NOW
3803-2 W/1792, 8100	NOW

Call:
Charlie Albright
Sha-Li Leasing Associates
(212) 742-2241
39 Broadway
New York, NY 10006

INTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE

IBM

BUY•SELL•UPGRADE

S/34 S/32 • S/23 • S/10 S/20 SERIES • ALL IBM EQUIPMENT

• Guaranteed IBM Maintenance
• 25 to 35% Off IBM List

WANTED

WANTED: AVAIL:

• We deliver and install all systems.
• All Peripherals and Upgrades Available

CALL COLLECT

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SPECIALISTS FOR DEC EQUIPMENT (IN KENTUCKY)

CALL MIKE
OR DAVE AT:
(502) 425-9911

SCHERERS OF KENTUCKY
10347 LINN STATION RD.
LOUISVILLE, KY 40223

S/38
S/34
Series 1
System
3-32

Buy... Sell... Lease...

- Immediate availability
- 5224 & 5291 • Upgrades
- Short term leases • Trade-ins
- Guaranteed IBM maintenance

The Datacomp Leasing & Service Group, Inc.

1-800-323-3289

Chicago 312/448-4300 New Jersey 201/467-8686

CASH PAID NOW
NEW & USED DEC*

NOW WANTED PDP 11/44 VAX-750

We BUY and SELL all DEC
CPU's • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS
MEMORY • TERMINALS

CALL 800-854-0350

DATALEASE sm

In Calif:
714-632-9988
P.O. Box 6008C
Anaheim, CA 92806

The DEC SPECIALISTS

* Registered Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

S/38

New From IBM!
Full IBM Support!
Discounted
Below IBM List Price
CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
(703) 642-1950

WANTED
PRIME
350 or above

DATASTAR sm

DEC

SYSTEMS
DISCS & TAPES
OPTIONS
COMPATIBLES

COMPLETE INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE
SOFTWARE SUPPORT
BUY — SELL — TRADE
NEW — USED

(714) 859-7880
12460 Ridge Route, Suite H
Laguna Hills, CA 92653

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
DEC computer systems & components
12825 East Freeway, Suite 318
Houston, Texas 77015
(713) 451-3112
TELEX 76-2547

DEC

WE ARE BUYING: VAX 11/750, 11/780, H7112-A, H9602-DF, RP06

WE ARE SELLING:

11/780-CP
MS780-DC
MS780-CC
RP780-AA
DW780-AA
H7100-A
H9602-HA
RH780-AA
MS750-CA
RP750-AA
RH750-AA

DEC 2060 SYSTEM

If you want on our Mailing List, call Valerie (713) 451-3112.

BUY ..... SELL
SWAP

Well-Equipped To Serve You In Buying or Selling:

HARDWARE
SOFTWARE
COMPUTER TIME & SERVICES

Over 500,000 computer people read **COMPUTERWORLD** every week. So, placing an advertisement with us is going to help you take care of your computer-related business...very quickly.

Deal us in on your business needs.

Call the Classified Department at 1-800-343-6474 or (in Massachusetts) (617) 879-0700 to place your ad.

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT & DISK DRIVES
DISK PACKS DATA MODULES MAG TAPE DISKETTES

SALE OR LEASE

machines
026—029—082— 083— 084
085—087—088— 129— 514
519—548—557—3330—3340

disk packs
2316—3336(1)—3336(11)—3348(70)

5 MEG TO 300 MEG PACKS—NEW & USED
Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Machines

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
5633 W. Howard St. Chicago, IL 60648
800-621-3906 312-647-0880
Authorized Distributor—Memorex, CDC, 3M, BASF, Verbatim

AMERICA'S LEADER IN BURROUGHS EQUIPMENT
NOW OFFERS
OVER $2,000,000
IN OWNED
BURROUGHS EQUIPMENT
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
B1800 - B7900
ALL MEMORY, DISK, TAPE, MT's, TD's, PRINTERS
GUARANTEED BURROUGHS MAINTENANCE
602-264-5151

COMPUTER MARKETING CORPORATION
5651 NORTH SEVENTH STREET
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85014
TLX 165-712

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

REGIONAL MARKETING OFFICES

California (408) 773-1614
(415) 956-3183 (714) 752-8443
Chicago (312) 693-2790
Dallas, TX (214) 386-0606
Houston, TX (713) 780-7459
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
New York City (212) 349-0718
Tennessee (615) 449-6633
Washington, D.C. (703) 442-4941
Geneva, Switzerland Telex: 289950 WTCG
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Toronto, Ontario (416) 673-3081
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W. Big Beaver, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

CMI CORPORATION Since 1969
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
TWX/TELEX: 810 232-1667 CMI CORP TRMI

(313) 362-1000

A Torchmark Company — Member CDLA

3033-U16
Fully Featured
Available Now
Lease or Sale

USED 3081-D's or K's
For Sale or Lease

3270

3033-N8
Fully Featured
Available Now
Lease or Sale

3081/3083
Lease Financing Available
For Your System or Ours
2, 3, 4 or 5 Year Terms

SYSTEM 34 SYSTEM 3
Dennis Pennington

3033
Uniprocessor Upgrades

Wanted 4341-M2
Call Now

3350 3880 3830
3340 3370 3330
3375 3380
Buy/Sell/Lease
Pat Callahan
Mary Drangin

3042
Attached Processor
Available Now
Short Term Lease

Wanted 4341-L01
Call Now

2914
3203 3505/3525
3800 3211/3811
Mary Drangin
3803/3420
Immediate Delivery
Tim Ryan

AMDAHL V6 and V611
Available for
Sale or Lease

SYSTEM 38
Convert your IBM
S/38 Lease to a
CMI Leaseback
12-34 36 Month Terms
New/Used CPU's Avail.
Kevin Schaefer

Communications
IBM 3705
IBM 3704
Kathleen Austin

BROOKVALE

RENT • SELL • UPGRADE • BUY

DEC

PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS • OPTIONS • SUPPLIES

11/70 128Kb MOS, LA36 (unused) $46,500
11/34A 128Kb MOS, dual RL02, Cabinet (new) $13,495

Customized Configurations-Call With Your Request.

In Stock	Specials	In Stock
DD11-CK (new)	$ 375	RL01-AK (used) $1395
DH11E-AA (new)	$2695	RL02-AK (new) $2695
DZ11-A (used)	$1795	RP05-AA (in stock) $14,500
H9642 (new)	$1395	RQ211-BA (new) $1995
M8738-CA (new)	$695	RXV21-BA (new) $1995
MSV11-DD (new)	$ 995	TM11-EA (special) $2695
RH70-FA (used)	$4995	VT100-AA (new) $1495

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716
800 645-1161 (516) 567-7777

NEW • • • USED
ADDS
DEC
DIABLO
HAZELTINE
NORTHSTAR
QUME
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TERMINALS
CRT'S PRINTERS
SYSTEMS
TO 50% DISCOUNT
• IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
• LOWEST PRICES
• NATIONWIDE SERVICE
THE COMPUTER BANK
Hunnington Station,
New York 11746
(516) 549-5500
BUY BROKER

Series/1

New From IBM!
Full IBM Support!

Discounted
Below IBM List Price

CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
(703) 642-1950

DON'T MISS OUT

DEADLINE: MARCH 31

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF

IBM's VPA on 3380/3880 DISK

Call Dataserv for your best 2 & 3 year lease rates.
Our numbers speak louder than words

dataserv
509 SECOND AVE. SO., HOPKINS, MN 55343 INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS
TOLL-FREE 800/328-6729 IN MINNESOTA CALL COLLECT 612/933-2575

BUY • SELL • LEASE • BROKER
BURROUGHS • DIGITAL
HONEYWELL • IBM
SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • TERMINALS

URS
66 Montvale Avenue
Stoneham, MA 02180
Since 1969 (617)438-4300

IBM 4341-L1
AVAILABLE JUNE 1, 1983
with: 3370's, 3203-5 processor upgrades
JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
12973 West 3rd Place
Lakewood, Colorado 80228
Contact: Jerry A. Borley
(303) 988-6820
CDLA

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.
DEALER / LESSOR OF IBM Computers and Peripherals

Home Office FOUNDED 1971
Chicago
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611
312 943-3770

Branch Offices
Atlanta
404 953-9457
Dallas
214 934-9516

CDLA

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

1-800-328-7000

In Minnesota (612) 894-4020

Your
DEC
Hot Line
to the lowest
prices nationwide!

MSD MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
12117 Riverwood Drive, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal Number 884, due Friday, April 8, 1983, 3:30 P.M., for the sale of a Data General Eclipse C150.

Request for Proposal Number 885, due Thursday, April 14, 1983, 3:30 P.M., for the acquisition of a distribution system for the Mississippi State Board of Health to perform data entry and word processing locally and RJE, TSO, CICS functions with a host Amdahl V6-II, V8 environment in an IBM System Network Architecture as an SNA type II physical unit through an SDLC path control interface to ACF/NCP and ACF/VTAM resident on the host end.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Becky Adams or Elaine Krauss,
State Central Data Processing Authority
601/359-1365

3350 A2-B2
Want to Purchase
Please Call Carol:
CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc.
516-239-4310

Coastal Computer Marketing
IBM
Equipment
BUY SELL LEASE
Herb Levy
A. Sheldon
(800) 221-4069
(213) 986-4830

CDC 9775
675MB Disk Drives
New
Immediately Available
$17,900
NPI
National Peripherals, Inc.
312-325-9700

* * * * DEC * * * *
BUY—SELL—LEASE—TRADE—CONSIGN

— CPU'S —
11/23 11/34A 11/44 11/45 11/70 11/750

— DISCS —
RK05 RL01 RL02 RM02 RM03
RP04 RP05 RP06 RK06 RK07

— TAPES —
TM11EA TE16 TWE16 TJU45 TU45

— MEMORY —

11/34	11/44	11/45	11/70	VAX
MS11JP	MS11MB	MM11UP	MJ11BE	MS750
MS11LB		MF11UP	MK11BE	MS780
MS11LD			MK11CE	

— MISC. —

FP11A	FP11B	FP11C	FP11E	FP780
DMC11AL	DMC11AR	DMC11MD	DMC11DA	DMR11
DJ11AA	DJ11AC	DH11AA	DH11AD	DQ11
DV11	DZ11	DU11	DL11	DR11
RH780	RH70	RH11	KK11	RK611

THOUSANDS OF MODULES IN STOCK
SPARE FOR ANY DEC UNIT
CALL FOR QUOTE

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

800-854-7224
6980 Aragon Circle Suite 5 • Buena Park CA 90620
(In Calif.)714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

The Market Leader in current used IBM
BUY • SELL • LEASE
SERIES I
S/34 S/38
all peripherals
XERXES
COMPUTER SALES
1814 Harmon Place, Suite 210
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403
800-328-3884/612-339-3042

→NCR USERS
Are You Thinking of Trading Up ↑ ? or Down ↓ ?
Call Us for a Quote
SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
619-340-6666
Authorized NCR Systems Distributor - Nationwide
(New or Used Systems)
71-886 Highway 111
Rancho Mirage, Calif. 92270

FOR SALE
VAX 11/730
SV-CXWMA-CK
INCLUDES:
VAX VMS LICENSE
RA80
RL02
DZ11-A
DATASAAB
800-854-0350
Anaheim 714-632-6986
San Jose 408-287-7338

ANY TERM LEASE
3033A16
AVAILABLE NOW
CALL CHARLIE ALBRIGHT
(212) 742-2241

ORDER FORM
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired. Computerworld comes out every Monday.

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. These classifications include Burroughs, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Sperry Univac, Salvage, Terminals, Misc. Systems and Miscellaneous.

Copy: Copy sent in via the mail or telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 451) should be clearly typewritten. Ads may be given over the phone to our team of ad takers. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger sized ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed.

Cost: The price for each standard unit is $115.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed.) There are no agency commisions and no quantity discounts.

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Date(s):_____

Signature:_____

Name:_____

Title:_____

Company:_____

Address:_____

Telephone:_____

Send this form to:
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
617-879-0700 800-343-6474

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS

DG | **DEC**

Phil Thomas 305-392-2006

Bryan Eustace 305-392-2005

Jennifer Eustace 305-392-2007 TELEX 568-670

BUY-SELL-TRADE-LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

Want to Buy, Sell or Lease?

Or just upgrade your present equipment?

JUDY, MARILYN AND DEBBIE WILL SAVE YOU MONEY

Call **214-258-0541** Today!

System/32s, 34s, 38s, 4300s, 3270s, 370s, all peripherals and I/O...much more!

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.

320 Decker Drive • Suite 180 • Irving, TX 75062 TWX 910-860-9285

BIDS & PROPOSALS

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

The City of Wausau and Marathon County are accepting proposals for a computer system (s). A R.F.P. has been prepared describing needs regarding equipment, software, and/or services. A letter of intent to file a proposal must be received by April 8, 1983. Interested vendors may contact:

City County Data Center Commission
Attn.: Carl Krueger
407 Grant St.
Wausau, WI 54401.
Tel. (715)842-3359

MASSACHUSETTS BAY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY
Solicitation for Consulting Services

The Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority is soliciting consultant services to furnish and install a file retrieval and reporting system (report writer) software package for use in its operating information management program. The desired package should be able to be used by end users in programming personnel to provide the capability for ad hoc information reporting as well as by programming personnel for production reporting.

Firms having products and capabilities for this work are invited to submit letters of interest to Mr. S.J. Mikolazac, Chief of Programming and Scheduling, Management Information Systems Directorate, MBTA, 50 High Street, Boston, MA 02110. Firms responding to this invitation no later than Friday, April 1, 1983, will be considered for selection. The responses must be accompanied by ten (10) copies each of an current Architect-Engineer and Related Services Questionnaire (SF-254), Architect-Engineer Related Services Questionnaire for Specific Project (SF-255), and a description of the proposed product.

Consideration for selection shall be based upon technical ability, experience, and management approach. Consideration will also be given to each firm's Affirmative Action plan as well as its commitment to the utilization of minority businesses in joint venture or as subconsultants.

Following an initial evaluation of qualifications and performance data, three or more firms considered to be highly qualified to provide the required services will be selected to submit technical proposals and oral presentations.

Place your ad for BIDS & PROPOSALS here.

Call 1-800-343-6474
or (in Mass.)
(617) 879-0700

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

BASIC FOUR

FOR SALE
410 SYSTEM
128 KB Mem, 14 Meg system exp to 56, (2) CRTs, (1) 150 LPM ptr. w/ lightning board
2 years old/Sorbus maint.
Call Dave or Carol
(312) 671-2639

BASIC 4
• Complete Systems
• Peripherals
• Components
Spencer Systems Assoc.
8805 Antioch
Shawnee Mission, KS 66216
(913) 268-5944
Telex: 467276

MISC. SYSTEMS

Datapoint 6600
Model 4750
256K, 120 Megs, 3-160CPS, 1-340 Belt Printers, 8-CRT's
Phone Stan Hystrom
816-587-9456

MICRODATA
Reality R8000
MC6/64 K
Mag tape drive dual 800/1600 BPI
Refax I (60 megabytes)
300 line printer
3 Prism terminals
(410) 788-5566
Baltimore County

MISC. SYSTEMS

For Sale or Lease
FOUR-PHASE
IV/90 & IV/55
Complete Systems
Call:
(215) 293-8393

For Sale
$17,000
POINT 4 SYSTEM
128K with 32 MB Drive
Battery back-up and 2 CRT's
CONTACT: JOEL HASTON
(214) 987-2544

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems • Peripherals • Memory
CRT's • Applications Software
SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS!
Boston Computer Services Ltd.
100 Bartlet St., Southboro, MA 01772
(617)303-6630
TWX 710-347-7574

FOR SALE
HONEYWELL LEVEL 64
2 Meg. Memory
4 Disk Drives - MSU0400
3 Tape Drives - MTU0410
Contact Ken Hammond
(404) 491-3114

HONEYWELL

FOR SALE-LEASE-RENTAL
SPD 15/25 TPU's
Diskette Drives, 1501 VDU's, PRU1018 & Datapaced 40 pins.
All Equipment Brand New
Still in Original Shipping Cartons
Call Mr. Michaels
(212) 766-1000

WANT TO BUY USED
LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 Systems
CD SYSTEMS INC.
(402)330-2310

TERMINALS

TERMINALS
5748
SIMILAR THREE STANDARD FEATURES:
• Detachable IBM style keyboard
• Printer Port to 19.2 Kilo Baud
• 16 functions programmable with up to 256 bytes including CR & LF
• Configuration setup from keyboard
• Programmable Answer Back
• Non-Volatile memory for function keys, answer back and setup
• Also Available: Graphics, half, blink, underline and reverse
• Embedded attributes, no extra character position required
• Advanced editing facilities
• Block or Conversational mode
• 50-19.2 K Baud or external clock
• Partial page Print/Transmit
• High resolution 2304 x 2 green screen
HARDWARE SOLUTIONS, INC.
(617) 875-7270

DISK DRIVES AND PACKS

CDC DISK
ALL MODELS IN STOCK SALE
Nationwide Installation
Maintenance/Full Warranty
Choice of 50 or 60 Hertz
SAVE • SAVE • SAVE
Call 214-262-8201
DIMENSION SYSTEMS

SPERRY UNIVAC

WE BUY AND SELL
UNIVAC COMPUTERS
90 SERIES
80 SERIES
BC 7 SYSTEMS
1600 CADE
1100 SERIES
AMRIX CORPORATION
(602)949-6166

V-77 800 SYSTEM
(2) 256K CPU w/2 Pages WCS
(2) 64K/256 800 MB Disk Drives
(4) 10 MB Disk Drives
(2) 800 bpi Tape Drives
(2) 800/1600 bpi Tape Drives
(1) 300 LPM Printer
(1) 600 LPM Printer
THE BRENNANS (800)644-7269
Ask for TOM BASS

HEWLETT PACKARD

For Sale
(5) HP 2631B Printers
RS-232
3 Units Used
2 Units New
Contact JJ Myatt
(301) 434-1977, ext. 295

HP3000
USED
Systems & Peripherals
Datacom Equipment
All Major Manufacturers
Immediate Quantities
From Hans Fremershot
(212) 994-9000
Software Systems Technology, Inc.

AIRBORNE DATA SYSTEMS
WE BUY AND SELL
HEWLETT PACKARD
1,000 • 2,000 • 3,000 • 9800 SERIES
Systems • Peripherals
DP Equipt. Sales Office:
PO Box 3784
Sonora, CA 95370
(209) 533-2400
TELEX 176256

HEWLETT PACKARD
• SERVICE •
We Specialize in 1000 Series
Third Party Maintenance
ASTEK COMPUTER SERVICES
1440 S. State College Blvd. 3J
Anaheim, CA 92805
(714) 956-4991

HEWLETT PACKARD

Buy-Sell-Lease
HP3000 3X, III, 4X
and related peripherals
Call Carol
CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc.
516-239-4310

HEWLETT PACKARD
1000 • 2000•3000
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
BUY & SELL WORLDWIDE
EURODATA, INC.
(613)725-0485
Tlx: 53-3025 (in Canada)

WE BUY AND SELL
HP 3000 COMPUTERS
SERIES II, 30 & 33
Complete Systems, Memory, Terminals, Disk Drives, Tape Drives, Miscellaneous Parts
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
FINLEY & ASSOCIATES
(312) 668-6040

FOR SALE
HP 3000 SERIES III
2 MB, 48 ports, Console, HP-IB interface, SSLC
Also Available: (8) 128 MB Disk Drives
Please call: Ellie Reynolds
(800) 772-7044
In IN (800) 772-7044

HP 3000
FOR SALE OR LEASE
• HP Systems
• Disk Drives
• Tape Drives
• Printers
• Terminals
Call Bruce or Joan For Details
PMF Inc.
(201)265-5924

The Bulletin Board

IBM

For Sale
IBM System 3 Model 12
5412 CPU 64K
3741 Diskett Attachment
5471 Model 1 Typewriter
5203 Printer 355LPM
3948 Disk Drive CSE
Call 1-913-841-7376
Kay Schuman

3350
LEASE SELL TODAY
A2's, B2's, A2F's, B2F's
CAMELBACK
Tom or Ray 602/998-2980

New From IBM
4341-M12 Purchase
95% List
10 Week Delivery
Call Jim Earlewine
512-698-9641

IBM 5120/5110
SYS 32 SYS 34
Tubes & Printers
Available Immediately
We Also Buy IBM Equipment
National Data Systems, Inc.
60 Congress St., Boston, Ma 02109
(617)720-1813

WANTED TO BUY
Systems 34's
Model 135 w/Hardcore 2500, 3701, 4001
Model 158 w/Hardcore 2500, 3701
John Maseda
Mac Computer Systems
(214) 238-8888
(201) 467-8480

158-U36
ISC, Madrids
Avail. Immediately
(214) 783-1212

3350's
A2's & B2's
Call GTEX
(214) 783-1212

FOR SALE BY OWNER
6670 Laser Printer
Great Lakes Computer Corp.
(216) 331-8885

FOR SALE
5110
64K
Dual Disk
Call Ron Gibb
914-238-9531

FOR SALE
3310 DISKS
8809 Tapes
Computer Merchants, Inc.
914-238-9531

Lease 2-5 Years
4341-M2 or P12
Available June/July
3880-1/8170
Available now
Call SYSCORP Dallas!
(612) 788-4310 (612) 292-0922

BUY-SELL-LEASE
CRT's & Printers
5291's, 5294's, 5225's
Available Immediately with complete IBM systems. Call regarding our "Turn-By-Lease" plans.
GAINES CAPITAL CORP.
(212)370-4497
(713)627-7734

FOR SALE
DATAMASTER
15.4 MB Disk, 64K CPU, (1) Disk drive, Software: A/P, A/P, P/R, G/L
As Unit Or Separate
W.J. SOFTWARE
(214)477-9477

IBM

ISN'T IT TIME
YOU CONVERTED YOUR 34
TO THE WANG VS?
RPG-II, COBOL, OCL
TOTAL SUPPORT
METRON INC.
69 St. Regis Crescent North
Downsview, Ontario, Canada M3J1Y8
(416)636-8333

SYSTEMS 34/36
Lease or Sale
WANT TO BUY S/34's
(FOR INVENTORY)
Model 5 Capacity
WE PAY CASH
LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL
Tel.(617)266-0622

SYSTEM 32/34/36
SPECIALISTS IN
MODEL & FEATURE UPGRADES
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES
MIDLAND FINANCIAL
(612)559-7171

BUY SELL LEASE
SYSTEM/34
ALL Models & Peripherals
Excellent Prices!!
SOUTHWEST COMPUTER SALES
(512) 828-1239

FOR SALE OR LEASE
8/34-F37, 5211, 3741-11
8/38-402, 3270, 3262
3288-2 IBCR, 3411-3 for 8/38,
5415-D84 Sys., 3846-A2, 1403, 3741
64 Meg Upgrade (5/34) WANTED
8/34 Model 4(all pers.) All 5/34 & 38s
Available Now At A Great Price!
DATASARC (404)955-7469
6595 Roswell Rd., Atlanta, GA 30328

FOR LEASE OR SALE
NEW IBM
CPUs & PERIPHERALS
AT DISCOUNTED PRICES!!
SHIP DIRECTLY FROM IBM
You Can't Beat Our Lease Rates
On New or Used Equipment
DATAMAN
(615)588-1003

IBM
BUY SELL OR LEASE
(1) 1403-N1/2821-2 Printer
(2) 1419-N1 Mark Train (1-Std)
(1) 1442-N2 Card Read Punch
(Qty) 3360-A2/B2/C2 disk avail May
(1) 3800-1 Laser Printer
(1) 5256-3 w/2980, 1470 Printer
(1) 5256-3 w/2980, 1470 Printer
WANTED MAY '83
3800-B4 Document Processor
w/4980, 5111, 5370
REPURED/IBM MAINTENANCE
Make An Offer! Other Equip. Avail..
OCM, INC.
8884 W. 95rd Ste. A
Overland Park, KS 66212
(913)381-3406

For Sale
IBM Series/1's
(66) 4952B Processors
w/128K and Diskette Drives
(332) 3101 CRT's
(44) 4974 Printers
Call Paul Sorrentino
(212) 362-6394

SLASH 3276 COSTS
W/A DATALYNX/3270 ($1450) And 1 or 2 Low Cost ASCII CRT, Printer, or personal computers. Data-p Capability
LOCAL DATA
2701 Toledo St., Torrance, CA 90503
(213)320-7128

SYSTEM 34
BUY SELL LEASE
Peripherals - Features
Disk & Memory Upgrades
Call Carolynn Koucky
American Computer Exchange
(216)247-2100

WANT TO BUY
SYSTEM 34's
ALL MODELS
Hans Brassler
DATA 3 COMPUTER CORP.
(612)941-8466
(800)328-7936

Want to Buy
IBM S/34
Call Bill
Data Comp Computer
Leasing Company
312-446-4300

DEC

FOR SALE
VAX 11/780 2 Mb memory
TU78 1600/6250 BPI
Tape Drive
RM05 256 Mb Disc
RP07 512 Mb Disc
LP-11-DA 6601 lpm printer;
132 columns
10 LA180 Printing Terminals
Available Software,
Licenses Only:
FMS, DBMS, DATATRIEVE,
CDD, VAX-11, COBOL
Price-Negotiable-
Will take 11/750 as trade-in
Call (213) 340-4041 or in
California (800) 942-8403

New & Used — Buy & Sell
CPUs — Cabinets
Disks — Terminals
Tapes — Modules
Call For Quotes
Carl R. Beshore or Yosh Takata
(408) PDP-1170 Telex 172337
Pacific Computer Sales Inc.
2378-A Walsh Avenue
Santa Clara, CA 95151

DEC SPECIALS
- (2) 11/70 w/1/2MB MOS, Dual Hdwr Cab
- RK07 Unused, $4,500
- 11/34A w/256KB, (2) RL01's, DZ11-A, Cmp. Tab
- DZ11-A, $2,100

CALL!
DEVCO INC.
(817) 439-6936

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CR11	$1495	PC11	$1495
DL11-E	$ 295	RH11-AB	$2995
DZ11-E	$3500	RK07-PA	$3995
KW11-P	$ 250	RM03-C	$14995
LP11-VA	$2995	RM80-C	$14995
MS11-MB	$1450	RX01-BA	$ 995

NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(914)783-8888 (800)845-6199

FOR SALE: DISK PACKS
MEMOREX PERIPHERALS
- DEC200-A (Century T-300MB) disk drive w/Emulex SC712/02 contr. (4) disk packs.
- 780-125 (Cipher 9000) tape drive, 125 ips, 800/1600 bpi, w/Emulex TC11/PEU cntrl
- (2) Disk packs for RP06 disk drive.

Call Keith Coleman
816-861-4184

NEW	DEC	USED
DH11CK	$350	BA11FD	$350
DH11AD	$525	BE9AA	$295
MS11LB	$795	KL8JA	$225
RK07PA	$6800	RK05JAA	$795
RK711PA	$6800	VT52AE	$395

JEPCO COMPUTER SALES
(516)588-8560

DEC BARGAINS

VAX 1MB M8730-CA	$6,900
VAX 1MB M8730-CA	$6,900
11/34A CPU Bd	$1,495
11/44 KE44-A "CIS"	$2,975
MK11-DE, 11/70 1/2MB	$2,900
MS11-MB, 11/44 256KB	$1,275
MS11-LD, 11/04 256KB	$1,225
DZ11 MUX Brd.	$1,125
CALL RAY	(617)275-9660

DEC CLEARANCE

(5) RK07-PA (NEW)	$7,495
(1) RM02-AA (NEW)	$13,995
(3) 11/34A (NEW)	$4,995
(5) MS11LD (NEW)	$1,295
(2) RH11 (NEW)	$3,995
(4) TU58-DA (NEW)	$695

DataStar, Inc. (714)660-7990

DEC EQUIPMENT
FOR SALE
DEC Professional 300 Series complete w/W.P., O/A software Inquire Price
11/23 systems w/RL01 disk, LA180 printer, 64 KB memory, RT-11 license $4,500
Complete packaged 11/23 systems with dual RL02, 256 KB, LA180 printer $12,500
LA180 printers w/interface & controller $600
Other Configurations CALL
E.E.C. Systems Inc.
(617)443-6106

DEC NEW & USED

DRB-AA Modem	$750
CDC 9766 Used Drive	$7,950
CDC Disk Packs	$900
New VT100s-*VERY LOW PRICES!*	
New & Used RK07s	
MS11MB	$2200
MSV11-PK	$1615
MS11LD	$1360

IN STOCK - CASH PRICES
SPARTIN SYSTEMS (713)493-9771

DEC "RAINBOW"
192K MEMORY EXTENSION
$599
Interchangeable with DEC PC100-AB
1 year warranty; heat sealed
INTERMEDIA SYSTEMS
(408) 996-0900

DEC

DEC SALE

(3) DZ11-B 8 Ch. MUX	$1,100
(2) 7 Mil Cypher Streamer	$1,500
(1) MS11-MB 256KB Mos/ECC	$1,200
(2) M8730-CA 1MB Mos/ECC	$6,500
(2) M8790-CA 1MB Mos/ECC	$6,500
(3) RL11 RL01/02 cntrlr	$1,400

UNIDATA CORP. (408)745-0362
432 Toyama Dr., P.O.Box 60098
Sunnyvale, CA 94088

INTERNATIONAL TERMINAL & SUPPLY
Fast Service - Ready Supply
Quick Turnaround
DEC
TERMINALS — PRINTERS
PERIPHERALS
ACCESSORIES — SUPPLIES
WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!
CALL NOW
800-835-4768

DEC NEW & USED
BUY — SELL — EXCHANGE
Systems • Processors • Memory
Options • Peripherals • Modules
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
2239-D Eller St., Dallas Ston, GA 75229
(408)266-2545

VAX RESOURCE ACCOUNTING AND CHARGEBACK SYSTEM
Easy to use/Ext. help/Menu driven
Mgmt reporting/Chart accounting
Royalty accounting (3rd party)
Project Accting/Multiple accounting
Variable rates/Prime/Non-Prime time
$12500.00 U.S.
Virtual Computing, or 105,235-11 Sys.Sft.
Calgary, Alta. Canada T2M0G3 (403)255-7440

MISC.

DATAPOINT
Buy* Sell*Trade
Americas Computer Exchange
(216)247-2100

DYNAPROBE
Hardware Monitor
For Sale
7800-16 Analyzer
7720-32 Comparator
7731 Probe Group
Call Bob George
Bernoulli
(206) 273-6294

DATA GENERAL

DG 8088 S/S NEW $12,750
1144-S NEW (2-Sw) $1,400
DG 72MB S/S NEW $13,500
Nova 4S 64KB M/D, S/S NEW $5,500
Nova 4C RTC 64KB NEW $2,580
6021 Mux $6,500
ULM-5 ALL MODELS CALL
6070 S/S, A/D From $4,000
CALL FOR UNLISTED EQUIPMENT
SYSTEM DATA Ltd. (514)695-7777

8600-N C/330 Eclipse 256KB $6900
8511-K S/130 Eclipse 128KB $6400
8448 C/200 Eclipse 256KB $3900
4215 300 LPM printer $4200
8208-M CS/40 Mod 5 20MB $11,500
8703 512KB MV/8000 MOS $3900
8484 256KB Eclipse MOS $3900
6070 20MB Subsystem $4800
4241 ULM-5 $600
6108 D-300 NEW $1495
Data Investors (201) 890-7991

8000 SYSTEMS
Includes 1.5 MB, 3-bay cabinet, (3) 8000 28MB disk, 8026 tape drive, DCU800, comm. chassis, ALM-16, ALM-8.

NOVA 4X
Includes 128KB, 8 ports, 6045 10 MB disk, (2) 6053 CRTs.

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT
8701 512KB MV/8000 Memory
8688 256KB Eclipse Memory
8687 256KB Nova 4 Memory
8687 256KB 6140 Memory
8087 9-Track Subsystem
8040 Diablo TP1 Printer
8026 LP2 Printer
6053 DI CRT
6108 D800 CRT
8081 180MB Disk Subsystem
8281H 180MB Disk Subsystem
8080 80MB Disk Subsystem
8080A 80MB Disk Add-On
8070 80MB Disk Subsystem
8122 277 MB Disk Subsystem
8648 Burst Mux
4051 Comm. Chassis
4215 600 LPM Printer
4215 1200 LPM Printer
6088/6081 Telex Adapter
(10) 6061 Disk Packs
(100) 1600 Ft. Mag Tapes
Intl. Computing Systems
P.O.Box 340 Hazlet, NJ 07730
(612)941-8841

PRINTERS

SALE
NEW
DATA PRODUCTS
B-600 PRINTERS
W/RS-232C $6850
W/DATA PRODUCTS $6350
(213)320-7128

DATAPRODUCTS 2230's
PRINTERS
For Immediate Delivery
NEW/SLIP/LUS
WAS $3,750 NOW $2,999
64 Character, 300 LPM.
Substantial Quantity Discounts Offered
BABA Enterprises/Unimag Corp.
2685 Bechelli St., Redwood's, CA 91771
(213) 998-8999

BURROUGHS

BUY SELL LEASE
AVAILABLE
- **1955 SYSTEM • 1985 SYSTEM**

(Cards, To Your Specifications)
ALL SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
- **IBM SENTRY 100 TERMINALS**
- **Texas Inst's. Silent 700's**

Depot Maintenance Available
Mr. Ross (214) 394-5774
(Member ECA)

WANG

WANG 2200 USERS
Complete manufacturing and financial control systems including: job estimating, product costs modeling, shop floor reporting, supply and demand inventory planning, MJI descriptive process sheet, bill of materials with costs extension logic, where used, purchasing, labor and inventory transaction logic, full financials and full general accounting. All this can be integrated with spread sheet for "what if" models and word processing.

This is a true interactive, menu driven and user friendly system with all fresh-out-of-the-box and fully documented.

Also included is user report request generator, remote dial-up support, in-house training, expert manufacturing experience and customized to your needs.

Manufacturing Control Systems, Inc.
8701 Buffalo Avenue, Suite 208
Niagara Falls, NY 14304
(716) 283-1814
Ask For Jim Schetzer
Or Gene Peterchi

ATTN: WANG USERS
SAVE
30% To 70%
Off Wang List Prices
- Peripherals
- Systems
- Upgrades
- Compatibles

MVP, LVP, VS, WP, OIS
Call (617) 372-8536
CPR Associates, Inc.
18 Granite Street
Haverhill, Mass. 01830

SYSTEMS BUY/SELL PERIPHERALS
DATA & WORD PROCESSING
CPU's, CRT's, Disk & Tape Drives, Printers, Memory Upgrades, Disk packs
(212)431-1100
ERST INTERNATIONAL

For Sale
Refurbished
WANG VS-80
Systems w/
Peripherals
Immediate Delivery
(617) 372-8536
CPR Associates, Inc.

BUY-SELL
2200 OIS VS
Systems In Inventory
VS/80
LVP
And Peripherals
(408) 277-8230

WANG

ISN'T IT TIME
YOU MANUFACTURED
YOUR SOFTWARE?
VS COBOL
COMPUTER AIDED
PROGRAMMING
CAP Speeds Development
CAP Integrates Control
CAP Enhances Quality
CAP Enforces Standards
METRON INC.
69 St. Regis Crescent North
Downsview, Ontario, Canada M3J1Y8
(416)636-8333

Psssst...
WANG USERS.....
HAVE YOU HEARD ABOUT THE GROUP OF FORMER WANG EMPLOYEES IN ATLANTA WHO BUY & SELL USED WANG EQUIPMENT AND PLUG COMPATIBLES?
I.C.A.
(404) 998-8888

VS SOFTWARE
M.I.S. product brochure available. THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY, Messaging/Calendar/Scheduling, Accounting, WP/DP, Programming and Documentation Aids, Custom and packaged software.
Management Information Systems, Inc.
8888 Pineview Blvd. Bethany, IN 88041
24-hour sopbin (218) 897-1888

WANG VS SECURITY/MENU
- One system that provides data security and dynamically generates user menus.
- Simple to setup and maintain.
- No program changes required.

ANALYTICS, INC.
188 Bishop Way
Brookfield, WI 53008
(414) 784-8888

NCR

858 DISK UNITS
NCR Mdls. Avail. Immed.
HARWOOD & ASSOC.
3 Harrogate Park, Ste 204
Chattanooga, TN 37418
Tel. (615)870-5898
We supply more NCR Computer Equip. To More NCR Users Than Any Other Company. Except NCR!!

MODEMS

Anchor 300 bps	$99
UDS 212LP	$395
UDS 212A	$600
UDS 212 Autodial	$695
Cermetek 212 Autodial	$495
NEC 212 Autodial	$625
Inscrim 212 Autodial	$495
Intersmith Multidial	$510
Microdacial 212A Autodial	$595
UDS 208A/B	$1,495
Intersystems	(512)450-0000

TI

TI
700's, 800's, 990's, 980's, 300's PRINTERS
TERMINALS
SYSTEMS
LOWEST PRICES
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
THE COMPUTER BANK
(614) 846-8888

CDC DISK DRIVES
ALL MODELS
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
Nationwide Installation
Maintenance/Full Warranty
Choice of 50 or 60 Hertz
SAVE • SAVE • SAVE
Call 214-262-8201
DIMENSION SYSTEMS

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Bring your system out of the ABSTRACT System/38 Software Documentation Package

Documents:

- ***Application flows***
- ***Data base usage***
- ***Systems output***
- ***External/internal files***
- ***Program-file relationships***
- ***File-file relationships***
- ***Source files***
- ***Message files***

Meets federal and corporate documentation standards

One time license fee: $1,000

For more information on ABSTRACT/38, contact:
Advanced Systems Concepts, Inc. 1084 Cornell, Wheeling, IL 60090 312/520-1688

PROVEN DATAPOINT SOFTWARE

- General Ledger
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Computer Aided Programming
- Software 'Print Key'
- RMS/DOS Consulting

THE INNOVATORS™
3407 West Wendover Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27407
(919)854-2540
1-800-334-0547

Accounting Software

Tired of fooling around with accounting applications? In need of effective, timely financial information? Bring your accounting problems under control fast! Call PLYCOM for software that is easy to use, yet extremely effective. Gives you the tools to quickly zero in on your accounting problems. Complete support and training. Excellent documentation. Specifically designed for PDP 11's using RSTS/E or CTS-300. Includes:

- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger
- Financial Reporting
- Payroll
- Accounts Receivable
- Fixed Assets Reporting
- Time Analysis
- Financial Modeling

Plycom. services, inc
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-5121

WANG VS SOFTWARE SPECIAL
Limited Time Offer
MCBA • CURRENT RELEASES
$2,000 Per Package

- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- General Ledger

On-line/User Friendly/Menu Driven/ Documentation/COBOL Source/Warranties
OTHER PACKAGES AVAILABLE
- Commercial/Industrial/Retail Property Management System • Payroll • Inventory • Fixed Assets

CONTRACT PROGRAMMING AND CONSULTING SERVICES
Paul H. Cohen, CPA-President
CLIFF DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
111 Kinderkamack Rd.
River Edge, NJ 07661
(201) 489-2238 (212) 619-5107

PROVEN DEC SOFTWARE VAX and PDP11

- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger
- Property Management
- Asset Management

DIGITAL BUSINESS COMPUTERS
133 Manitou Dr.
Kitchener, Ontario
(519) 893-4200

SERIES/1 FIRST

- ★ A user - friendly programmerless application builder
- ★ Increase productivity 224 times! Tool kit includes:
- ★ Report writer, screen builder, inquiry, mass mailing, graphics, electronic spread sheet, more.
- ★ Put these dynamic tools to work for you today!

ALPHAGENIC SOFTWARE
336 Montalvo #222
San Pedro, CA 90732
(213) 519-0310

Find a computer in Cleveland, or a disk drive in Detroit.

Right here in Computerworld's Classifieds

SOFTWARE WANTED

Wanted Software House to program for DEC PDP 11/34 in Dibol. Please do NOT apply unless you have actual software in use.

1) apparel manufacturing
2) importing
3) multi warehouse
4) case-tracking
5) communications

Reply to CW-84112
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Changing Computers?

Retain your SOFTWARE INVESTMENT

Datamare's conversion approach provides the solution to management's conversion problems and facilitates the recovery of the initial capital investment in systems development.

- COBOL to COBOL
- AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL
- EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL
- BAL/ALC to COBOL
- DOS/ALC to OS/ALC
- PL/I to COBOL
- RPG/RPG II to COBOL
- RPG/RPG II to PL/I

Faced with Conversion? Call or write today

The Conversion Software People
Datamare, inc.
2545 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14217
Phone (716) 876-8722
TELEX: 91519

HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS

Quality Software . . .

For your **IBM System/34-36**
From HARRIS DATA SERVICE, INC.
FINANCIAL • DISTRIBUTION • MANUFACTURING
• SPECIALTY BUSINESS MARKETS •

***Quality Software* Providing:**

- Ease of Use
- Comprehensive Data Base Program Design
- Complete Documentation
- Complete Internally Documented RPGII RPGIII Program Source Code
- Automatic Release Updates
- Hotline Support Service
- Local Support Available Through Our Distribution Network
- The Unheard of "Lifetime Limited Warranty" Policy on All HDS Products

Contact Us Today For More Information On Our *Quality Software* and Facility Management/Programming Support Services
HARRIS DATA SERVICE, INC.
at
11629 W Dearborn Avenue • Milwaukee WI 53226
(414) 475-1760

***Elegant Software* for IBM S/34 & S/38**

General Accounting	Payroll/Personnel
Financial Reporting	Property & Equipment
Accounts Receivable	Report Writer
Accounts Payable	Oil & Gas
Order Processing	All Systems are:
Inventory Management	RPG II/RPG III
Sales Analysis	Data Base
Job Cost	Interactive

J. D. Edwards & Company

4949 S. Syracuse Street/Suite 5500 Denver, CO 80237 303/773-3732
Dallas — 214/458-0636
Northern California — 415/887-7754
Southern California — 714/751-5302

Specializing in IBM System/38

FRIEDMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

11 W. Wilmot Road
Deerfield, Illinois 60015
(312) 948-7160

Totally on-line order entry
complete manufacturing systems
MRP with on-line net change

- Fixed price software including customizing
- Management consulting
- Ten years experience

We make it work!

IBM SYSTEM/38 BUILDING BLOCK SOFTWARE SYSTEM

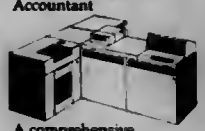
RMS/38 offers full range of integrated applications for distribution, manufacturing and financial users. On-line systems using data base management. Menu driven. User friendly. RPG III code. Documentation and support. Ready to go. Ready to grow.

Call: (312) 932-2200

pcr professional computer resources

2021 Midwest Road, Oak Brook, IL 60521

Designed specifically for the **IBM System/38** and the Management Accountant



A comprehensive **General Ledger, Financial Reporting and Budgeting System**

DiDial Company
Financial Accounting and Reporting Systems

Murray Financial Center
5550 LBJ Freeway, LB-1
Dallas, Texas 75240
(214) 458-0987

TOM. SOFTWARE

For WANG Computers
Licensed Consultants Worldwide

TOM (THE OFFICE MANAGER), INC.
Box 68955, Seattle, WA 98168
Tel (206) 246-7022
Telex 32-0811 (TOM SEA)

Have you spent too much time and money trying to get your application working on the

IBM Series/1

You should try PXS, an application generator for the Series/1— over 1000 current users.

HA computer systems inc

30 Hotaling Place
Suite 204
San Francisco, CA 94111
415/434-3517

time & services | time & services | time & services

TIME & SERVICES

Computer & Memory Repairs

Any Manufacturer s Memories ...SEMI CORE

DEC' —DATA GENERAL Complete CPU'S and Memories

/T /D /C

THREE DELTA CORP

VT-100 Logic board repair $200.00

3-5 day turnaround expedite (1 day) service available

Call for complete listing of board repair rates

Terminals • Printers • Modems • Micros • Minis

SYSTEMS HARDWARE SUPPORT, INC

Timesharing PRIME

BLOCK TIME ARRANGEMENTS AVAILABLE

FAST TURNAROUND ON REPAIR SERVICES

Computer Boards Memories Peripherals Power Supplies

All Manufacturers

Real Cost Savings

Emergency Repair 24 Hrs. 212 741 3800

New York Repair Depot

TIMESHARING VAX 11/780-VMS

- FORTRAN
- BASIC
- COBOL
- DATATRIEVE
- Telenet Access
- Floating Point Accelerator
- Direct Dial

Graphics
Author Programs
Custom Software
Hydrology Softw.
Petroleum Softw.
Low Rates (Interactive Batch)
Detailed Resource Acctg.

Volume Discounts

7-Day, 24 Hour Service

Contact: Richard Santoro
In-Situ Inc.
209 Grand Ave.
Laramie, WY 82070
(307) 742-8213

VAX/VMS TIMESHARE

5¢ PER CPU SECOND

$2 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
DISK: $30/MB/MONTH

LOS ANGELES & ORANGE COUNTY LOCAL DIAL-UP LINES

LEASE-A-PORT™ WITH NO CPU OR CONNECT CHARGES FOR $800 PER MONTH

MIDCOM CORPORATION
(714) 99VAX11
(213) 516-9580
(714) 986-6070

DEPOT COMPUTER REPAIRS

DEC-DG
ALL BOARDS
1-2 WEEK TURNAROUND
MEMORIES
POWER SUPPLIES
DISKS PACKS AND TERMINALS
ANY MANUFACTURER

DEC AMPEX XEROX KENNEDY PERTEC CDC BURROUGHS MONTAWATT

Computers Peripherals Repairs Refurbishment

COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICES

"OUR 12th YEAR"

TYMSHARE

LOOKING FOR DEVELOPMENT TIME?

$7 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME

NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES
NO CPU CHARGES
RSTS E TIME

BASIC PLUS II
COBOL
BASIC PLUS
PASCAL
F
WITH CROSS COMPILER SUPPORT

WORD-11 WORD PROCESSING
WAPS
TECO
EDT
PROGRAM EDITING

BUDGET BYTES™ 212-944-9230

by Omnicomputer™

1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING

- We are time brokers.
- IBM timesharing our specialty.
- Also RJE & batch time.

Call John Rudder at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(201) 666-6788

COMPUTER TIME FOR SALE

I.B.M. 360-40

All Shifts, 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540,

From $35/Hour

Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N Y 10036
Contact
Al Palma (212) 997-1411

Computer Services

4341-2 . 370/158-3

VS1-CICS-ROSCOE-DOS

REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CICS PRODUCTION
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE

CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777-3454

15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD RIDGE N J 07075

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Access Telecom 99
Aluminum Case Co. 75
Amer-Cal 24
American Key Data 96
Apollo 76-77

The Back Store 94
BDS Computer Corporation 9
John Beall Company 87
Beehive International 93

CADO 60-61
CIE Systems 14
Cincom Systems 17
CMI Corporation 78
Codex Corporation 18-19
ComDesign 25
Computer Corp. of America 69
Computeristics ID/21
Computer Management Research 33
Computer Publications Inc. 61
Computerworks 79
Computerworld International Marketing 48
Computerworld Office Automation 106
Computerworld On Communications 63
Computerworld Supplement 54
Conference Management ID/23
Conference Management/DMW Group 96
Cord Cable Co. 98
Corodale 49
CRWTH Computer Coursewares ID/18
Cullinet ID/5
CW Buyers Guide 85
CW Corporate 104
Cytrol 31

Dallas Market Center 12
Data Base Technology 30
Data General 80-81
Datapoint Corp. 52
Datapro Research Corp. 47
Data Rentals-Sales 65
Datastream Communications 67
Digital Associates 46
Digital Equipment Corp. —Large Computer 90-91
Digital Equipment Corp. —Professional PC 34-35
Digital Equipment Corp. —TPG 73
Digital Pathways ID/20
Digitec Software Designs, Inc. 23
D.J.C. Corporation 29,105

EMC Corporation 102
Emulex Corporation ID/22
Espirit 39

First Boston ID/4
Focus Research 88

G.E. Intersil Systems 44
General Research Corp. 52
General Systems 60
Group Operations 72

Halcyon 96
Hambrecht & Quist 27
Henco Inc. 37
Hewlett-Packard 57
H&W Computer Systems 36

IBM 50-51,57
IDA Ireland 86
Information Science 32
Innovation Data Processing 7

Johnson Systems 92

J.W. Lampl, Inc. 60
Lear Siegler 23,25,27,29
Lee Data Corp. ID/13
List Processing 100
Litton Data Systems 28
Local Data 25

Management Science America 132
Martin Marietta 95
Merlyn Corp. 56
Micom Systems 98
Microterm 38
Mitron Systems Corp. 16
Mohawk Data Science 99,101,103
Moore Business Forms 48
MPC ID/10
MSP, Inc. 74-75
MTI Systems Corp. 94

National Advanced Systems 42-43
Newmen Computer 92

Okidata 82
Omni Offices 74
Oxford Software Corp. 53

Protocol Computers 30,31,32,33,ID/10

Questronics ID/16

Responsive Computer 62
Robert Routman Associates 13
Rogue River Software 22

SAS Institute ID/8-ID/9,99
SDI 101
Signal Technology 94
Silver Cave Properties 36
Software International 89
Spectrum International 45
Storage Technology ID/24
Stratus Computer ID/7
Syncsort 3
Sysed 28
Systar 36
Sytek Corporation 68

Tab Products ID/14
T-Bar 22
Technology Transfer Institute 26,64
Techtran 96
Televideo Systems 20-21
Texprint Inc. 84
Tone Software 29
Tower Systems 95
Tri-Data ID/6
Tymnet 60
Tymshare 82

United Airlines ID/12
Universal Data Systems ID/2

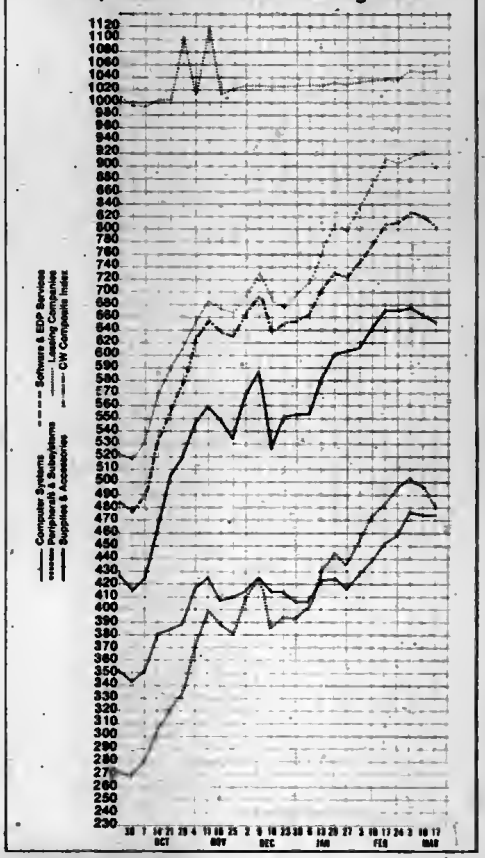
Wall Data 70
Wang Laboratories 13,ID/17
Wild Hare Computer Systems 105
Wolfe Computer Testing 36

Xerox Corporation 26,ID/3

Yourdon 5,ID/15

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice-President/Sales/Donald E. Fagan
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

BOSTON SALES OFFICE (617) 879-0700
Northern Regional Manager/Chris Lee
Sr. District Manager/Ed Marecki, Jr.
District Managers/Joe Fitzhugh, Jim McClure
Sales Assistant/Kathy Doyle
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE (312) 827-4433
District Managers/Arthur Kossack, H. Newton Barrett, III
Sales Assistant/Jean F. Broderick
COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Soute 204, Des Plaines, IL 60018

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE (201) 967-1350
Eastern Regional Manager/Mike Masters
Sr. District Manager/Doug Cheney
District Managers/Ray Corbin, Joan Daly
Account Executive/Fred Lo Sapio
Sales Assistant/Gale M. Palermo
COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17, North, Paramus, NJ 07652

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE (714) 556-8480
Regional Manager/Jim Richardson
District Manager/Bob Hubbard
COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 280, Irvine, CA 92714

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE (415) 421-7330
Western Regional Manager/William J. Healey
Account Managers/Barry Milione, A.G. Germano, Theodora Franson
Account Manager, Classified/Eileen Dunn
COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, CA 94133

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE (404) 394-0756
District Manager/Jeffery Melnick
Eastern Regional Manager/Michael Masters
COMPUTERWORLD, 1853 Pester Road, Suite D, Atlanta, GA 30338

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING (617) 874-0700
Al DeMille, Bill Cadigan
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

For foreign sales offices, see masthead on Page 2.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Senior Vice-President
Lee Vidmar

Group VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston. Group VP-Circulation, Margaret Phelan. VP-Marketing, Roy Einrenhofer. VP-Sales, Donald E. Fagan. VP-Finance, William P. Murphy. VP-Editorial, John Whitmarsh. VP-Special Publications, Robert Ziegel

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES — Vice-President, Donald E. Fagan. Corporate Advertising Administrator, Frank Collins. Display Advertising Supervisor, Anne Hadley. Display Advertising, Tracey Eastman, Pam Valentines, Jolie Sullivan, Alice Longley. Classified Advertising Manager, William J. Mills.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES — Group Vice-President, Jack Edmonston. Director Research, Kathryn Dinneen. Sales Promotion Manager, Noreen Kimball.

PRODUCTION — Production Director, Peter Holm. Production Manager, Marlene Stibal. Supervisor, Trish Gaudette. Systems Manager, Tom Plau. Typesetting Manager, Carol Polack. Art Director, Tom Monahan

CIRCULATION — Group Vice-President, Margaret Phelan. Circulation Manager, Barbara Jeannett. Service Rep, Peggy Kelly. Assistant, Carmela Prianto

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept. 300 Zeeb Rd. Ann Arbor Mich 48106 Phone (313) 761-4700. Computerworld is indexed; write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, MARCH 16, 1983

All statistics compiled computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES INC. Cambridge Mass 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

		1982-83 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAR 16 1983	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMDAHL CORP	17- 44	38 1/8	+ 1/4	-0.8
B	BURROUGHS CORP	28- 48	45 1/2	+ 1/2	+1.0
D	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	7- 17	14 3/4	- 1/2	-3.2
B	CONTROL DATA CORP	21- 61	47 1/8	+1 7/8	-3.8
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	20- 48	41 1/4	- 7/8	+2.0
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	20- 61	38 7/8	+1 3/8	-7.8
N	DATAPOINT CORP	10- 37	22 3/8	- 1/8	-0.8
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	82-132	125 1/2	+4 5/8	-3.8
A	EECO INC	8- 18	11 1/8	- 3/8	-3.3
B	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	8- 12	9 3/8	- 5/8	-6.2
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	16- 37	33 1/2	-1 1/2	-4.8
B	FOXBORO	22- 43	39 1/2	- 5/8	-1.8
D	FULCRUM COMP CRP	1- 3	1/4	0	0.0
D	GENERAL AUTOMATION	3- 8	3/8	- 5/8	-5.0
B	HARRIS CORP	20- 61	44 1/4	+1 5/8	-3.5
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	28- 87	30 5/8	- 5/8	-0.4
B	HONEYWELL INC	30-104	84 1/2	+ 1/8	-0.1
N	IBM	97-163	38 7/8	-3 3/8	-3.3
D	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 11	8	- 3/4	-8.6
B	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	2- 8	3	- 0	0.0
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	7- 18	10 5/8	+1	-9.8
D	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	1- 2	1	+ 5/8	+60.0
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	6- 18	11 5/8	- 5/8	-3.1
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 18	18 1/2	- 1/2	-2.1
N	NCR	38-108	105 1/2	+1 3/4	+1.8
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 53	29 1/2	+2 1/4	-7.0
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	10- 48	38 3/4	-2 1/8	-5.0
B	SPERRY CORP	21- 38	34 1/8	-1 1/2	-4.2
D	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	16- 34	22 3/4	+1 5/8	-6.8
B	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	71-175	161	+3 7/8	+1.1
D	WANG LABS "B"	13- 37	21	-2 1/4	-9.7
B	WANG LABS "C"	11- 37	31	-2 1/2	-7.4

LEASING COMPANIES

D	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	22- 39	32 1/4	0	0.0
N	CONSILCO INC	7- 39	22 7/8	-3 3/8	-12.8
B	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	1/4	0	0.0
D	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	1/2	0	0.0
B	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	9- 21	20	+ 1/2	+2.6
N	DPF INC	8- 14	12	- 5/8	-3.0
B	ITEL	1- 8	1	+ 1/4	+33.3
B	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 41	40	- 1/8	-0.3

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PACIFIC; B=BOSTON; I=NATIONAL; R=DIDNEOT; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER

O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID

(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

		1982-83 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAR 16 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
D	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 4	4	+ 1/4	-0.8
B	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	8- 24	21	+1 1/2	-6.8
D	ADS COMPUTER INC	7- 22	18 1/4	- 3/4	-0.8
N	ANACOMP INC	8- 22	19 1/2	+1 1/4	-0.8
N	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	5- 8	8	+ 1/4	+2.8
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	10- NO	NO 1/8	+ 1/2	+1.0
B	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	12- 28	28 1/2	0	0.0
B	AUTRADYNE CORP IND	1- 6	3 3/4	- 3/4	-16.8
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	21- 60	38 1/2	-2 1/2	-6.4
B	BGA COMPUTER ASSOC.	8- 14	14 1/4	+	+1.8
B	BOTTOMLINE COMP INT'L	12- 47	40 1/4	+2 3/4	-6.9
D	COMPUTER HORIZONS	3- 12	11 1/2	+ 1/2	+4.8
D	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 10	7 7/8	- 5/8	+7.3
B	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 23	18 7/8	+1 1/2	-7.8
B	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	8- 19	18 1/2	+ 3/4	-4.2
D	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 22	18 1/2	-1 1/4	-6.4
B	COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	15- 38	31	+ 1/4	+0.8
B	CONSERV CORP	11- 20	18 1/4	+1	-8.7
D	COMSHARE	8- 18	11 1/2	-1 3/8	+10.8
B	CULLINET SOFTWARE	13- 39	38 3/4	-2 1/4	-5.8
D	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	9- 18	18 3/8	- 7/8	-4.7
B	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 2	1/4	0	0.0
B	DATATAB	8- 2	8/4	0	0.0
B	DYATRON CORP	3- 4	3 1/2	0	0.0
B	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	18- 38	38	+2	+5.5
D	INFORMATICS INC	10- 28	27 1/2	+ 1/4	+0.8
D	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 7/8	0	0.0
D	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
D	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 8	7 1/2	0	0.0
A	LOGICON	13- 39	38 1/4	+1	+2.8
D	MAST SCI AMER INC	5- 20	22	0	0.0
B	MATHEMATICA INC	12- 22	18 1/4	- 3/4	-6.8
B	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	12- 22	18 1/2	-0	-6.8
D	NATIONAL DATA CORP	8- 24	21	- 1/4	-1.1
B	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	8- 29	23 1/2	- 1/8	-6.8
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	8- 18	13 7/8	-1 1/8	-7.8
D	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 4	3 1/2	+ 1/8	+3.7
D	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	17- 38	38 1/4	-1 1/4	-3.2
D	SEI CORP	11- 29	21 1/2	-2	-8.8
D	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	13- 38	31	-1 1/2	-4.8
D	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	8- 13	12 1/2	0	0.0
D	SOFTWARE AG	8- 17	8 1/4	-1	-8.7
B	TYMSHARE INC	12- 30	22 5/8	-1 1/8	-4.7
A	URS CORP	9- 14	12 3/4	-1 1/2	-10.8
N	WYLY CORP	7- 13	11 3/4	- 5/8	-5.0

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

P	AM INTERNATIONAL	2- 4	3 3/8	- 1/4	-6.8
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	8- 20	18	-1	-5.2
D	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	8- 21	15	-2	-11.7
D	BANCTEC INC	7- 33	18 3/4	+ 3/4	+4.8
B	BEEHIVE INT'L	4- 11	10 1/4	-1	-8.8
B	BOLT-BERANEK & NEW	18- 40	38	-1 3/4	-4.7
B	CANRAD CORP	2- 4	3	- 1/8	-5.8
B	CENTRONICS DATA CORP	8- 20	17 3/8	-1 7/8	-9.8
N	CETEC CORP	4- 8	7 7/8	- 1/8	-1.8
D	CONRITRONICS	2- 16	11 5/8	-1 1/2	-11.4
D	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 2	1 3/8	0	0.0
D	COMPUTER CONSOLES	18- 44	38 3/8	- 3/4	-1.8
B	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	4- 21	18 5/8	-1 3/8	-6.1
D	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	4- 8	8 5/8	+1	+18.8
D	COMPUTERVISION CORP	19- 45	35 3/4	-3 5/8	-8.3
N	COMRAC CORP	31- 38	31	-1 7/8	-8.7
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1- 0	1 1/2	0	0.0
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	8- 21	20	+1 1/4	+6.7
A	DATARAM CORP	8- 12	11 1/4	- 1/8	-1.1
B	DATRON INC	2- 11	8 3/4	- 5/4	-7.1
D	DAVID JAMISON CARLYL	3- 4	3 1/4	- 5/8	-8.8
B	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 14	10 5/8	-1 1/4	-10.4
D	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 4	3 1/8	- 1/8	-3.8
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	5- 8	8	+ 1/2	-5.8
D	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	18- 32	31 3/4	+ 1/4	+0.8
D	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	10- 22	19 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.7
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	8- 18	18 5/8	-1	-5.0
D	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	0- 2	3/4	- 1/8	-20.8
D	GREAT SOUTHWEST INS	2- 8	3	+ 1/2	+20.8
N	HAZELTINE CORP	22- 58	57 7/8	+1 1/4	+2.2
D	ICOT CORP	3- 10	7 5/8	- 1/4	-3.1
D	INFORMATION INTL INC	10- 22	18 3/4	- 1/2	-2.6
D	INTEL CORP	21- 67	67 1/4	+4	+6.3
D	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 11	8	- 3/4	-8.8
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 18	13	-1 1/2	-10.3
A	NBI DATA CORP	14- 38	18 7/8	+ 1/4	+1.3
D	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	15- 32	30 1/4	+ 1/8	-0.8
D	ONEX	3- 8	8 1/2	0	0.0
B	PARADYNE CORP	24- 81	68 1/2	+ 1/4	-0.8
A	PERKIL CORP	7- 18	12 1/2	- 1/8	-0.8
D	QANTEX CORP	12- 28	21 3/4	-1 5/8	-7.4
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	4- 13	10 1/4	- 1/2	-4.6
D	SCRA DATA	1- 8	1 5/8	0	0.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	18- 33	21 5/8	-2	-8.4
B	SYKES DATATRONICS	6- 17	8 3/8	- 1/2	-5.8
A	T BAR INC	7- 14	12	- 1/4	-2.0
A	TEC INC	6- 12	8 1/8	- 3/8	-4.4
N	TEKTRONIX INC	34- 73	38 1/4	-1 3/8	-1.8
B	TELEX	8- 23	23	-1 5/8	-9.8
D	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	3- 10	8 1/8	- 1/4	-2.8
B	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 24	20 1/8	+2	+11.0
D	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	8- 20	18 1/2	- 1/4	-1.2
B	WILTEK INC	1- 8	2 7/8	0	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	11- 22	20 5/8	-1	-4.8
B	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 0	1	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	13- 23	20	+ 3/4	+8.8
D	CYBERNETICS INC	1- 1	1 1/4	- 1/8	-8.8
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	17- 21	20 1/2	+ 1/2	+2.8
B	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	18- 32	31 1/2	+2	+6.7
N	3M COMPANY	48- 82	72	-2	-2.8
B	MOORE CORP LTD	28- 47	NO 3/4	+1 1/2	+3.3
N	NASHUA CORP	8- 18	13 7/8	+ 1/4	-1.7
D	STANDARD REGISTER	30- 88	83	0	0.0
A	TNS PRODUCTS CO	8- 23	22 3/4	+1 1/4	-0.8
B	WALLACE BUS FORMS	22- 38	32 1/2	-1 1/8	-3.8

First in mainframe-to-micro

Executive Access™ computing. It had to happen. At MSA, it has.

Do rush executive requests play havoc with your schedule?

Do the words "What if" make you cringe?

Everyone is talking about a solution. Only MSA has it.

Now executives can get their own answers instantly – with MSA's Executive Access™ application software, a revolutionary new software package that links personal computers to your company or organization's mainframe.

The solution to your backlog

Actually, Executive Access refers to a whole series of personal computer software products designed to simplify everyone's life by putting executives straight through to the main computer.

Instead of dealing with a constant barrage of rush requests from executives and managers, your department can concentrate on its most important projects.

Meanwhile, executives can get their own information by contacting the mainframe from an executive workstation. Calling it up on the personal computer. Selecting only the information needed. And storing it there for as long as necessary.

Executives can also manipulate the data, making comparisons, calculations, projections, even corrections. All without adding to your data processing workload. And with exclusive security.

The total solution from MSA

Here's how the system works. MSA mainframe online software provides selection and retrieval from corporate data bases.

MSA PeachLink™ software, through 327X emulation, links the mainframe to the micro, and gives the micro capture capabilities.

MSA's Executive Peachpak includes PeachCalc,™ an electronic spreadsheet, PeachText,™ a complete report production system, Telecommunications, Business Graphics, a List Manager, and PeachLink,™ the link between the mainframe and your personal computer

Firmware components needed to complete the link are also provided. The executive even gets his own personal computer software to make analyzing captured data easier.

It's a total system that gives the executive the data he needs—without creating more work for your department.

Relief from requests

Executive Access saves time for both you and the executive. A case in point: sales projections. Typically, your department has to come up with current data from the mainframe. Then the executive spends hours doing his own calculations.

With Executive Access, he simply contacts the mainframe, captures current sales figures on his micro, and makes all his calculations right on his own computer.

The entire process is so fast it's easy to look at a sales picture in all sorts of different (and profitable) ways. But that's only the tip of the iceberg.

With Executive Access, it's possible to extract delinquent invoice information and tailor dunning letters for individual customers. Prepare color graphs and charts. Stay on top of currency rate changes. Retrieve salary and employee review dates for salary projections. Even make late changes to reports generated on the mainframe.

Strengthening your position

To strengthen both your capabilities and the executive's, you need two things. MSA's Executive Peachpak.™ And MSA's online mainframe software.

With them, you'll be getting the most advanced mainframe application systems available, including the ones listed below.

MSA ready-to-install software
1. General Ledger
2. Payroll
3. Personnel Management and Reporting
4. Accounts Payable
5. Accounts Receivable
6. Forecasting and Modeling
7. Fixed Assets Accounting
8. Capital Expenditure Tracking
9. Inventory and Purchasing
10. Foreign Exchange
11. Manufacturing Systems (MRP II)

We're committed to designing systems that *work* for the people who use them. They're made to fit in with the way you do things. And they're simple to understand and use.

This year, MSA will spend over $25 million to enhance our full business software line. That's more than the total revenues of many of our competitors.

It's a commitment that's made us *the* software company.

When you buy MSA, you get high quality ready-to-install software in a fully integrated system.

You also get the most extensive customer support organization in the industry.

Our experts update and maintain your MSA system free for a full year. Then, for a surprisingly affordable fee, they'll continue to enhance your software in the coming years.

Executive Access. Only from MSA

Enlist MSA's help in solving your data processing overload. Clip this coupon for more information on Executive Access and other MSA systems, or call Robert Carpenter at (404) 239-2000.

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

☐ Please send me more information on MSA's Executive Access.™

☐ Please send me more information about these MSA systems. (Write numbers from product list above.)

Computer Type/Model _____

Name _____

Title _____

Organization _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Business Phone (___) _____

MSA
The Software Company

CW12A13.21.1/83

Executive Access, PeachCalc, PeachText, PeachLink, and Executive Peachpak are trademarks of Management Science America, Inc.